

## ERRATA

| Page | Line | Instead of | Read |
|------|------|------------|------|
| 4    | 21   | 1989       | 1987 |
| 4    | 25   | 1987       | 1989 |
| 4    | 35   | Baka       | Aka  |

## CORRECTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES

| Page | Column | #     | Vernacular (ID No.) | Corrected scientific name                                    |
|------|--------|-------|---------------------|--|
| 15   | left   | #98   | essenge (MWB0041)   | #99 Antrocaryon nannanii De Wild.                            |
| 15   | right  | #113  | sana (MWB0246)      | #104 Pseudospondias microcarpa (A. Rich.) Engl.              |
| 19   | right  | #175  | aima (NDY0117)      | #175 Alstonia boonei De Wild.                                |
| 19   | right  | #176  | kbado aei (NDY0177) | #192 Dictyophleba lucida (K. Schum.) Pierre                  |
| 19   | right  | #176  | malondo (MWB0114)   | #192 Dictyophleba lucida (K. Schum.) Pierre                  |
| 20   | left   | #189  | ou (NDY0178)        | # Voacanga africana Stapf                                    |
| 21   | right  | #209  | aato (NDY0175)      | #193 Dictyophleba ochracea Pichon.                           |
| 21   | right  | #210  | abuma (MWB0046)     | #207 Landolphia owariensis P. Beauv.                         |
| 23   | left   | #223  | mbori (NDY0016)     | #230 Rauvolfia mannii Stapf                                  |
| 23   | right  | #241  | angenda (NDY0136)   | # Motandra sp.   |
| 24   | left   | #253  | mbori (NDY0003)     | # Tabernaemontana eglandulosa Stapf                          |
| 28   | right  | #327  | songo (MWB0037)     | #829 Ricinodendron heudelotii (Baill.) Pierre ex Pax.        |
| 29   | right  | #340  | sesemu (MWB0070)    | #1975 Chytranthus mortehanii (De Wild.) De Voldere ex Hauman |
| 41   | left   | #530  | kisombi (ADRO121)   | #1424 Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii (Stapf) Diels               |
| 46   | right  | #625  | kango (ADRO279)     | #622 Dioscorea praehensilis Benth.                           |
| 48   | right  | #675  | malinda (ADRO061)   | #2006 Chrysophyllum delevoiy De Wild.                        |
| 62   | right  | #918  | uetimba (NDY0120)   | # Oplimenus hirtellus (L.) P. Beauv.                         |
| 63   | left   | #926  | sida (NDY0076)      | # Streptogyna crinita P. Beauv.                              |
| 66   | right  | #984  | bute (ADRO289)      | #986 Irvingia robur Mildbr.                                  |
| 67   | left   | #986  | ambele (ADRO248)    | #982 Irvingia gabonensis (Aubry-Lecomte ex O'Rorke) Baill.   |
| 76   | right  | #1152 | chembe (NDY0133)    | #1150 Entada gigas (L.) Fawc. & Rendle                       |
| 90   | right  | #1387 | surusuru (NDY0029)  | #1975 Chytranthus mortehanii (De Wild.) De Voldere ex Hauman |
| 93   | left   | #1427 | kisombi (NDY0077)   | #1424 Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii (Stapf) Diels               |
| 102  | left   | #1573 | lufe (NDY0089)      | #1563 Campylospermum elongatum (Oliv.) Van Tiegh.            |
| 108  | left   | #1670 | ngango (NDY0129)    | #98 Antrocaryon nannanii De Wild.                            |
| 126  | left   | #1989 | sesemu (TTR0092)    | #1975 Chytranthus mortehanii (De Wild.) De Voldere ex Hauman |
| 126  | right  | #1998 | malinda (NDY0020)   | #2006 Chrysophyllum delevoiy De Wild.                        |
| 135  | left   | #2151 | mba'a (NDY0085)     | #2150 Scaphopetalum dewevrei De Wild. & Th. Dur.             |

## INTRODUCTION

“A study on the traditional plant utilization in Africa” has been promoted as the AFlora project since 1987 by the Center for African Area Studies of Kyoto University, involving many researchers who are interested in ethnobotany of tropical Africa. The project aims to accumulate ethnobotanical information on plant use and nomenclature which were collected mainly by Japanese field researchers working in Africa, and to provide them with an effective system of information retrieval.

A considerable amount of data concerning plant utilization and indigenous botanical knowledge have already been collected in Africa. Those data have, however, been so far kept and used only by the individual scholars who collected them, and regrettably, few comparative studies have been undertaken. Under the AFlora project, those data scattered among individual researchers are assembled and arranged according to a common format, then compiled into a database. Loaded onto a computer system, the database is managed quite effectively and can provide an on-line information retrieval method for every user of the system. Thus, quite an easy access to the bulk of information on useful plants in Africa can be provided. AFlora is also expected to serve as a guideline for collecting similar data on useful plants in the future studies. The outline of the AFlora database and its purposes are stated by the AFlora committee in the pamphlet, “Introduction to AFlora: An On-line Database for Plant Utilization Information of Africa” (AFCOM, 1988).

A distinctive feature of AFlora database is that it covers quite a wide range of utilization information. Not only the information on material use of the plants such as for food and medicine, but also that on non-material use for ritual and supernatural purposes are included. Also stored as information in this database are: the plant use in the oral tradition of songs and proverbs, the auxiliary plant use such as bee plants and fodder plants, and even negative registrations of plants as persistent weeds or plants unsuited for some specific purposes. That is to say, AFlora covers a whole range of man-plant interrelations which are the product of careful observation and rich experience of the African people for thousands of years. In other words, AFlora is a database of the cultural and intellectual heritage of African people. It is, therefore, expected to be useful in various ways, from the study of the symbolic world of the African people to the practical research on potential food and medicinal resources. It is also expected to be used in the applied research on the conservation and sustainable use of natural resources of Africa.

The unit of information in AFlora database is a record which is distinguished by a Record Key and an ID number. Each record corresponds, in principle, to a set of data about one plant specimen collected by a researcher during a specific research period among the relevant ethnic group. Scientific data such as the scientific name, general location, habitat, frequency and other botanical information, and ethnobotanical information such as the vernacular name, ety-

Table 1: Information items in each record

| Contents of the item |  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.                   | Record Key given by AFlora   |
| 2.                   | ID number of the record given by the person who reported this record |
| 3.                   | Species name of the plant (scientific name)                          |
| 4.                   | Family name of the plant (scientific name)                           |
| 5.                   | Common names in English, French, or Swahili                          |
| 6.                   | Date of the collection of the specimen                               |
| 7.                   | Collector(s) of the specimen   |
| 8.                   | Area information such as region category, typical vegetation, etc.   |
| 9.                   | Location: detailed information on the location of the research       |
| 10.                  | Specimen information: the place and state of the specimen            |
| 11.                  | Identification: the person or institute that identified the plant    |
| 12.                  | Plant form such as tree, herb, shrub, or liane                       |
| 13.                  | Environment: micro habitat where the plant was found                 |
| 14.                  | Frequency: general observation on the frequency of the plant         |
| 15.                  | Other botanical information  |
| 16.                  | Ethnic group with which the ethnobotanical information is concerned  |
| 17.                  | Vernacular names given by the ethnic group                           |
| 18.                  | Etymology of the vernacular names                                    |
| 19.                  | Usage type: usage and plant part categories (see Table 2)            |
| 20.                  | Usage: details of usage written in free text style                   |
| 21.                  | Informant(s): the name, age, ethnicity and sex of each informant     |
| 22.                  | Chemical substances that were contained in the plant                 |
| 23.                  | Figure reference number when figures are available                   |
| 24.                  | References   |
| 25.                  | Remarks  |
| 26.                  | Record author: the person who reported the record                    |
| 27.                  | Date of registration of the record into AFlora database              |
| 28.                  | Latest update date   |

mology and use. A record consists of 28 items as shown in Table 1. The data is specimen-based rather than taxon-based.

While the details of each record in the AFlora database can be obtained directly through on-line information retrieval system when it becomes open to the public, we consider it convenient now to make an inventory of the species recorded in the database so far, with corresponding vernacular names and usage types arranged by the ethnic groups in order to grasp the outline of the database and implications for future research. We have started with the tropical forests of central Africa for this endeavor.

We would like to thank all contributors of the data to AFlora project. The informants who responded to the questions of researchers with great patience and kindness, and scientists who identified the specimens with much effort particularly deserve our heartfelt thanks.

The following people and institutions were particularly helpful for carrying out the research. Mrs S. Kalala, Mr N. Malasi, Mr K. Ndumbo and other members of the staff of the Centre de Recherche en Sciences Naturelles (C.R.S.N.) with whom the research in Zaire was conducted cooperatively, and Dr Zana Ndontoni, the General Director of C.R.S.N., Dr Breyne and the Laboratoire Vétérinaire d'I.N.E.R.A., Zaire, Dr R. Dechamps of the Musée Royal d'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Dr P. Bamps and Dr Liben of the Jardin Botanique National de Belgique at Meise, Dr A. Hladik of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, France, Dr J. M. Moutsambote and Mr P. Sita of the Centre d'Etude sur Ressources Végétales, Congo.

Financial support was provided by the Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research from the Ministry of Education, Science and Culture (No. 62400002, and No. 03455013), and by Nippon Life Insurance Foundation from 1990.

We thank the staff of the Data Processing Center of Kyoto University. They have kindly acknowledged the significance of our project and provided access to their computer system to construct the AFlora database system.

We also deeply thank the staff of the Information Processing Center of Fukui University. Without their facilities and useful advice, we could not have realized this work.

## DATA LISTED IN THIS CATALOG

The followings are the data contained in this catalog. Each data group is headed by a three letter abbreviation derived from the ID numbers given to each contributor for his/her record sets.

**ADR** The Efe Pygmies and the Balese farmers in the Ituri forest of northeastern Zaire, around Andiri village (N 1.55', E 29.10', alt. c. 1000 m), Zone de Mambasa, Région de Haut-Zaire; collected by H. Terashima, M. Ichikawa and M. Sawada, in 1985. Reference [6].

**AFN** The Nyindu farmers in the eastern Zaire, around Kilimbwe village (S 3, E 29, alt. more than 1400 m), Zone de Mwenga, Région de Kivu; collected by T. Yamada, in 1977–1978. Reference [9].

**BOY** The Boyela farmers in the central Zaire; around Yele village (alt. c. 500 m), Zone de Ikela, Région d'Equateur; collected by H. Sato in 1979.

- IYO** The Bongando (Ngandu) farmers in the central Zaire, around Iyondje village adjacent to Wamba, the research base of Pygmy chimpanzees (N 0, E 22), Zone de Tshuapa, Région d'Equateur; collected by D. Kimura, in 1986–1989.
- LGM** The Lega farmers in the eastern Zaire, around Mwenga village (N 28.20', S 2.55', alt. c. 1300 m), Zone de Mwenga, Région de Kivu; collected by H. Terashima, S. Kalala and N. Malasi, in 1988. Reference [7].
- LGN** The Lega farmers in the eastern Zaire, around Nyamakombola village (N 28.10', S 1.45', alt. c. 600–700 m), Zone de Walikale, Région de Kivu; collected by H. Terashima, S. Kalala and N. Malasi, in 1989. Reference [8].
- LGS** The Lega farmers in the eastern Zaire; collected by K. Ndumbo. Reference [4].
- MWB** The Mbuti Pygmies and the Bira farmers in the Ituri forest of north-eastern Zaire, around Mawambo village (N 1.0', E 29.10', alt. c. 1000 m), Zone de Mambasa, Région de Haut-Zaire; collected by M. Ichikawa, in 1989.
- NDY** The Efe Pygmies in Ituri forest of Zaire, around Nduye village (N 1.45', E 29.0', alt. c. 1000 m), Zone de Mambasa, Région de Haut-Zaire; collected by M. Ichikawa, in 1987.
- SBK** The Baka Pygmies in the northern Congo, around Souanké (N 2.0', E 14.0'), District de Souanké, Région de Sanga; collected by H. Sato, in 1987.
- SGL** The Songola fisher/farmers in the eastern Zaire, around Elila village (S 2.43', E 25.53'), Zone de Kindu, Région de Kivu; collected by T. Ankei, in 1978–1979.
- TAK** The Baka Pygmies and the Bonjo farmers in the northern Congo, around Moumpoutou village (N 3, E 17), along the Ibenga River, District de Dongou, Région de Likouala; collected by K. Takeuchi, in 1989.
- TBK** The Bambenga Pygmies in the central Zaire, around Dongou village (N 2.40', E 18.30', alt. c. 350 m), Zone de Kungu, Région d'Equateur; collected by Tanno, in 1983–1987.
- TTR** The Mbuti Pygmies and the Bira farmers in the Ituri forest of north-eastern Zaire, around Mawambo village (N 1.0', E 29.10', alt. c. 1000 m), Zone de Mambasa, Région de Haut-Zaire; collected by T. Tanno, in 1977. Reference [5].

Along with those data collected by Japanese researchers, two data sets in the literature are referred to for the purpose of comparison: those of the Bibaya Pygmies of the South-East Cameroon, collected by R. Letouzey (reference [2]), and those of the Aka Pygmies and the Monzombo fisher/farmers of southern part of Central African Republic, collected by E. Motte, in 1976 (reference [3]). The ID numbers which start with **BBY** and **MAM** are provided by the editors temporarily.

## References

- [1] AFCOM, 1988. Introduction to AFlora: An on-line database for plant utilization information of Africa. *African Study Monographs*, 9(1):55–64.
- [2] Letouzey, R., 1976. *Contribution de la Botanique au Problème d'une Eventuelle Langue Pygmée*. SELAF, Paris.
- [3] Motte, E., 1980. *Les Plantes Chez les Pygmées Aka et les Monzombo de la Lobaye (Centrafrique)*. SELAF, Paris.
- [4] Ndumbo, K. 1980. *Plant names in Lega: an ethnobotanical study*. Department of Sociology, Faculty of Liberal Arts, Kyoto University, Kyoto. (in Japanese and Swahili)
- [5] Tanno, T. 1981. Plant utilization of the Mbuti Pygmies: With special reference to their material culture and use of wild vegetable food. *African Study Monographs*, 1:1–53.
- [6] Terashima, H., M. Ichikawa and M. Sawada, 1988. Wild plant utilization of the Balese and the Efe of the Ituri Forest, the Republic of Zaire. *African Study Monographs*, supplementary issue, vol. 8.
- [7] Terashima, H., S. Kalala and N. Malasi, 1991. Ethnobotany of the Lega in the tropical rain forest of eastern Zaire: Part One, Zone de Mwenga. *African Study Monographs*, supplementary issue, vol. 15.
- [8] Terashima, H., S. Kalala and N. Malasi, 1991. Ethnobotany of the Lega in the tropical rain forest of eastern Zaire: Part Two, Zone de Walikale. *African Study Monographs*. (in print)
- [9] Yamada, T. 1984. Habitation and plant world of the Nyindu. In Itani, J. and T. Yoneyama (eds.) *Studies of African culture*, pp.621–670, Academia-Shuppan-Kai, Kyoto. (in Japanese)

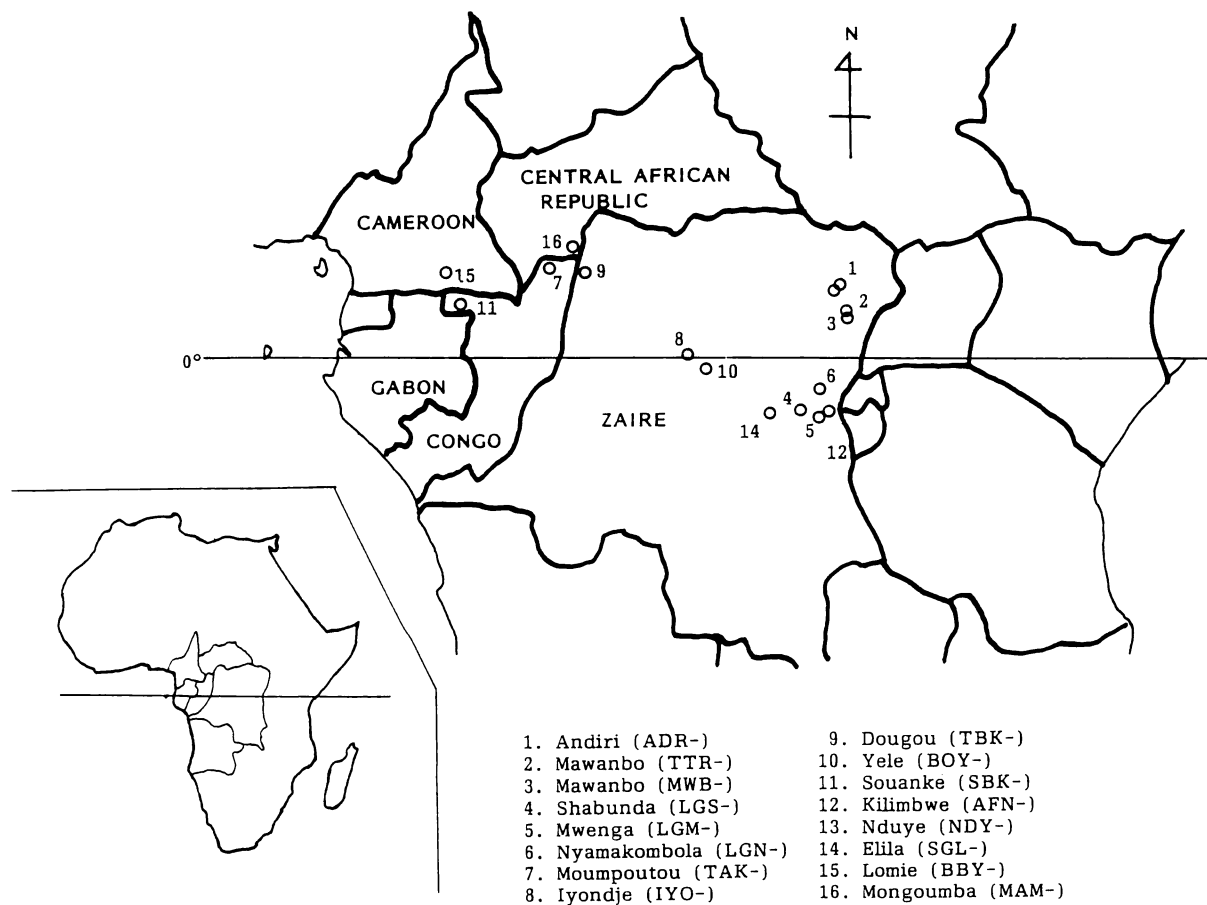


Fig. 1. Locations of data collection.

## NOTES ON THE LIST

- The data are divided into two parts, i.e. spermatophytes and pteridophytes. The plants in each group are arranged alphabetically by families first, then by species in each family.
- The plants belonging to the same genus, but identified only at the genus level are treated as different species, although they may turn out to be the same species in future.
- Under scientific species, ethnobotanical records which consist of vernacular names, ethnic groups, ID numbers, and usage types are listed, headed by a bullet mark (•). Each information item is separated from others with a diamond mark (◊).
- Vernacular names are given in the original orthography of each contributor. After vernacular names, supplementary information on them is given in the parentheses. The followings are their examples:  
 (s), (pl): denote singular or plural form of the vernacular.  
 a number like (1010): denotes a tone pattern. '1': high tone, '0': low tone.  
 (tu.), (m.): denote plural prefixes in Songola, and (=): denotes that the plural form is the same as the singular form.  
 ethnic group names are mentioned in case of need.

Table 2: Usage and plant part categories (After AFCOM, 1988)

|   | Usage                           |   | Part                       |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| A | Medical                         | 0 | Whole, or unspecified part |
| B | Food and drink                  | 1 | Fruit, seed                |
| C | Material culture                | 2 | Flower, flower bud         |
| D | Ritual and magical              | 3 | Leaf                       |
| E | Poison                          | 4 | Stem (herb), stalk         |
| F | Narcotics, seasonings           | 5 | Root, tuber                |
| G | Oral traditions,                | 6 | Bark, skin                 |
|   | indicators of natural phenomena | 7 | Vine-stem, liana           |
| H | Used by men in indirect ways    | 8 | Sap, juice, resin, gum     |
|   | such as fodder, trap bait       | 9 | Trunk, wood, pith          |
| I | Used by wild animals            | x | Other parts                |
| J | Others                          |   |                            |



## Spermatophytes

|                      |    |                                    |     |
|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Acanthaceae       | 10 | 47. Dioscoreaceae                  | 45  |
| 2. Agavaceae         | 12 | 48. Ebenaceae                      | 47  |
| 3. Aizoaceae         | 13 | 49. Ericaceae                      | 48  |
| 4. Alangiaceae       | 13 | 50. Erythroxylaceae                | 48  |
| 5. Amaranthaceae     | 13 | 51. Euphorbiaceae                  | 48  |
| 6. Amaryllidaceae    | 14 | 52. Flacourtiaceae                 | 58  |
| 7. Anacardiaceae     | 14 | 53. Gnetaceae                      | 59  |
| 8. Annonaceae        | 16 | 54. Gramineae                      | 59  |
| 9. Apocynaceae       | 19 | 55. Guttiferae                     | 64  |
| 10. Araceae          | 24 | 56. Hernandiaceae                  | 65  |
| 11. Araliaceae       | 25 | 57. Huaceae                        | 65  |
| 12. Asclepiadaceae   | 26 | 58. Icacinaceae                    | 66  |
| 13. Balanitaceae     | 26 | 59. Iridaceae                      | 66  |
| 14. Balanophoraceae  | 26 | 60. Irvingiaceae                   | 66  |
| 15. Balsaminaceae    | 26 | 61. Labiatae                       | 67  |
| 16. Barringtoniaceae | 27 | 62. Lauraceae                      | 68  |
| 17. Basellaceae      | 27 | 63. Lecythidaceae                  | 69  |
| 18. Begoniaceae      | 27 | 64. Leeaceae                       | 69  |
| 19. Bignoniaceae     | 27 | 65. Leguminosae (Caesalpinioideae) | 69  |
| 20. Bixaceae         | 28 | 66. Leguminosae (Mimosoideae)      | 74  |
| 21. Bombacaceae      | 28 | 67. Leguminosae (Papilionoideae)   | 78  |
| 22. Boraginaceae     | 28 | 68. Lepidobotryaceae               | 82  |
| 23. Bromeliaceae     | 29 | 69. Liliaceae                      | 82  |
| 24. Burseraceae      | 29 | 70. Linaceae                       | 82  |
| 25. Cactaceae        | 29 | 71. Lobeliaceae                    | 82  |
| 26. Cannabaceae      | 29 | 72. Loganiaceae                    | 83  |
| 27. Cannaceae        | 30 | 73. Loranthaceae                   | 84  |
| 28. Capparaceae      | 30 | 74. Malvaceae                      | 85  |
| 29. Caprifoliaceae   | 30 | 75. Marantaceae                    | 86  |
| 30. Caricaceae       | 30 | 76. Melastomataceae                | 89  |
| 31. Caryophyllaceae  | 30 | 77. Meliaceae                      | 90  |
| 32. Celastraceae     | 31 | 78. Melianthaceae                  | 92  |
| 33. Ceratophyllaceae | 31 | 79. Menispermaceae                 | 92  |
| 34. Chenopodiaceae   | 32 | 80. Monimiaceae                    | 93  |
| 35. Combretaceae     | 32 | 81. Moraceae                       | 94  |
| 36. Commelinaceae    | 33 | 82. Musaceae                       | 99  |
| 37. Compositae       | 34 | 83. Myricaceae                     | 99  |
| 38. Connaraceae      | 39 | 84. Myristicaceae                  | 100 |
| 39. Convolvulaceae   | 40 | 85. Myrsinaceae                    | 100 |
| 40. Crassulaceae     | 41 | 86. Myrtaceae                      | 101 |
| 41. Cruciferae       | 41 | 87. Nyctaginaceae                  | 101 |
| 42. Cucurbitaceae    | 41 | 88. Nymphaeaceae                   | 101 |
| 43. Cupressaceae     | 43 | 89. Ochnaceae                      | 101 |
| 44. Cyperaceae       | 43 | 90. Octoknemaceae                  | 103 |
| 45. Dichapetalaceae  | 44 | 91. Olacaceae                      | 103 |
| 46. Dilleniaceae     | 44 | 92. Oleaceae                       | 104 |
|                      |    | 93. Onagraceae                     | 104 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| 94. Opiliaceae          | 104 |
| 95. Orchidaceae         | 104 |
| 96. Oxalidaceae         | 104 |
| 97. Palmae              | 105 |
| 98. Pandaceae           | 107 |
| 99. Pandanaceae         | 108 |
| 100. Passifloraceae     | 108 |
| 101. Pedaliaceae        | 108 |
| 102. Pentadiplandraceae | 108 |
| 103. Periplocaceae      | 109 |
| 104. Phytolaccaceae     | 109 |
| 105. Piperaceae         | 109 |
| 106. Pittosporaceae     | 110 |
| 107. Plantaginaceae     | 110 |
| 108. Podocarpaceae      | 110 |
| 109. Polygalaceae       | 110 |
| 110. Polygonaceae       | 111 |
| 111. Pontederiaceae     | 111 |
| 112. Portulacaceae      | 111 |
| 113. Primulaceae        | 111 |
| 114. Proteaceae         | 112 |
| 115. Ranunculaceae      | 112 |
| 116. Rhamnaceae         | 112 |
| 117. Rhizophoraceae     | 112 |
| 118. Rosaceae           | 112 |
| 119. Rubiaceae          | 113 |
| 120. Rutaceae           | 122 |
| 121. Samydaceae         | 124 |
| 122. Sapindaceae        | 124 |
| 123. Sapotaceae         | 126 |
| 124. Screpiadaceae      | 129 |
| 125. Scrophulariaceae   | 129 |
| 126. Scytotetalaceae    | 130 |
| 127. Simaroubaceae      | 130 |
| 128. Smilacaceae        | 130 |
| 129. Solanaceae         | 130 |
| 130. Sterculiaceae      | 132 |
| 131. Styracaceae        | 135 |
| 132. Thymelaeaceae      | 135 |
| 133. Tiliaceae          | 136 |
| 134. Turneraceae        | 138 |
| 135. Umaceae            | 138 |
| 136. Umbelliferae       | 139 |
| 137. Urticaceae         | 139 |
| 138. Verbenaceae        | 140 |
| 139. Violaceae          | 142 |
| 140. Vitaceae           | 143 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| 141. Vochysiaceae  | 144 |
| 142. Zingiberaceae | 144 |

## Pteridophytes

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 143. Adiantaceae      | 147 |
| 144. Aspidiaceae      | 147 |
| 145. Aspleniaceae     | 147 |
| 146. Azollaceae       | 147 |
| 147. Cyatheaceae      | 147 |
| 148. Dennstaedtiaceae | 147 |
| 149. Gleicheniaceae   | 147 |
| 150. Lomariopsidaceae | 147 |
| 151. Lycopodiaceae    | 148 |
| 152. Marattiaceae     | 148 |
| 153. Nephrolepidaceae | 148 |
| 154. Parkeriaceae     | 148 |
| 155. Polypodiaceae    | 148 |
| 156. Pteridaceae      | 149 |
| 157. Selaginellaceae  | 149 |
| 158. Thelypteridaceae | 149 |

## 1. Acanthaceae

#1 *Acanthus montanus* (Nees) T. Anders.

- lihengola nkoy ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0033 ◊ D0
- lyangakoi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0104 ◊ G0
- yolo ya bagbanaka (Aka); ngaa bai, sua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0001 ◊ A

#2 *Acanthus pubescens* (Thomson ex Oliv.) Engl.

- injikonjiko (s); binkikonjiko (pl); isabalaio (s); masabamaio (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0193 ◊ A3
- matodu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0003 ◊ C9

#3 *Acanthus* sp.

- itoobu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0069 ◊ A3, J0

#4 *Acanthus* sp.

- sheshei (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0143 ◊ D3

#5 *Anisosepalum alboviolaceum* (Benoist) A. Hussain

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0406

#6 *Anisotes* sp.

- maua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0242 ◊ C0

#7 *Asystasia congensis* Clarke

- ndalasila (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0003

#8 *Asystasia gangetica* (L.) T. Anders.

- jyorogoshi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0062 ◊ A0, J1
- ngbele (Aka); gba, ?ingbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0002 ◊ A
- ningorogoshi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0155 ◊ A0, J0

#9 *Asystasia vogeliana* Benth.

- ka.ita k.é bu.suki (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0004 ◊ C
- sa yoo naa bao (Monzombo) ◊ AKA,

MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0003 ◊ A, B3

#10 *Asystasia* sp.

- ingbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0004 ◊ A

#11 *Asystasia* sp.

- ingbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0011 ◊ A, B3

#12 *Asystasia* sp.

- maua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0229 ◊ J0

#13 *Brachystephanus africanus* S. Moore

- kabogobogo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0050 ◊ A3, I3

#14 *Brillantaisia eminii* Lindau

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0261 ◊ B2

#15 *Brillantaisia kirungae* Lindau ex Eng.

- longa (s, 00); nonga (pl, 00) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0118 ◊ A3

#16 *Brillantaisia nyanzarum* Burkill

- nalukundu (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0019 ◊ A3

#17 *Brillantaisia patula* T. Anders.

- imashumashu (s); kimashumashu (s); bimashumashu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0072 ◊ A3
- i.yó cá (ma.ó cá) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0005 ◊ A

#18 *Brillantaisia subcordata* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- nangegeno (s, 1000); banangegeno (pl, 01000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0119 ◊ J0

#19 *Brillantaisia* sp.

- narugundu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0079 ◊ A3

#20 *Caberna anonii* T. Adx

- mo do.gi (Aka); kando, pongi (Mon-

zombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0007  
◊ A

#21 *Dicliptera umbellata* (Vahl) Juss.  
● vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊  
AFN0228

#22 *Duvernoya bruneelii* De Wild.  
● ka.ítá k.é mo.lendé (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊  
SGL0006 ◊ C  
● nangino ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0101 ◊ C

#23 *Dyschoriste perottetii* (Nees) A.  
Ktze  
● mulunda (s); milunda (pl); mulende-  
lende (s); milendelende (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊  
LGM0096 ◊ B3

#24 *Elytraria marginata* Vahl  
● ka.tálula (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0007  
◊ A

● yoo naa koko (Monzombo) ◊ AKA,  
MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0005 ◊ A

#25 *Eremomastax polysperma* (Benth.)  
Dandy  
● pindula (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0131 ◊ A3

#26 *Justicia insularis* T. Anders.  
● mbondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA; MON-  
ZOMBO ◊ MAM0013

#27 cf. *Justicia insularis* T. Anders.  
● mbondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MON-  
ZOMBO ◊ MAM0006 ◊ A, B3, C3

#28 *Justicia laxa* T. Anders.  
● nangegeno (s, pl, 1000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN-  
0199 ◊ C9, D9

#29 *Justicia striata* (Klotzsch) Bullock  
● vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊  
AFN0260

#30 *Justicia* sp.  
● chumya ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0152 ◊ A3

#31 *Lankesteria elegans* (P. Beauv.) T.  
Anders.

● ma.ly m.á ka.tété (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊  
SGL0008 ◊ I  
● masili ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0140 ◊ D0

#32 *Lankesteria* sp.  
● i.cuka c.é mu.kukulfi (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA  
◊ SGL0009 ◊ C

#33 *Mimulopsis arborescens* C. B. Cl.  
● lubora ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0199 ◊ J0  
● luolaola (s, pl); lukolakola (s, pl) ◊  
LEGA ◊ LGM0259 ◊ C9, H1, I1  
● munkolankola; minkolankola (pl) ◊  
LEGA ◊ LGS0191 ◊ A3

#34 *Nelsonia canescens* (Lam.) Spreng.  
● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊  
SGL0010

#35 *Phaulopsis imbricata* (Forsk.) Sweet  
● bukongo (011, Balese); modelumodelu  
(111001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0073  
◊ C9

#36 *Pseuderanthemum ludovicianum*  
(Butt.) Lind.  
● pepepe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0141 ◊ I3  
● tongelengs (Aka); saye (Monzombo) ◊  
AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0014 ◊ A, H2

#37 *Thomandersia butayei* De Wild.  
● i.bélébésj (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0011

#38 *Thomandersia hensii* De Wild. &  
Th. Dur.  
● goka (Aka); ekoka (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO;  
AKA ◊ TAK0041 ◊ A3, C9  
● koka, koka (Aka); ingoa (Monzombo) ◊  
AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0015 ◊ A, C3,  
C9  
● ngoka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0338

#39 *Thomandersia laurentii* De Wild.  
● ngoka ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0018

#40 *Thomandersia laurifolia* (T. Anders. ex Benth.) Baill.

- bolefapo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0257
- ibesebese (s); mabesebese (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0058, LGM0170 ◊ A3, C9
- imbese mbese; mambese mbese (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0297 ◊ A3, C9
- imbesembese (s, 01010); mambesembese (pl, 01010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0191 ◊ A3, C9
- likola (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0002 ◊ A3
- ngoka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0339

#41 *Thomandersia* sp.

- ekokakoka ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0039

#42 *Thunbergia erecta* (Benth.) T. Anders.

- ke.kobe k.é ka.ítá (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0012 ◊ C

## 2. Agavaceae

#43 *Dracaena afromontana* Mildbr.

- muwatati (s); miwatati (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0301 ◊ A6, C0

#44 *Dracaena arborea* (Willd.) Link.

- mbiato ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0115

#45 *Dracaena fragrans* (L.) Ker-Gawl.

- muhaatihaati ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0191 ◊ C0, D0

#46 *Dracaena humilis* Bak.

- mo.bodi bo.kia (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0019 ◊ A, D3

#47 *Dracaena laxissima* Engl.

- lugengya ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0213 ◊ C7
- ngenge ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0098 ◊ C7

#48 *Dracaena mannii* Bak.

- bilanganga (Aka); moma (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0020 ◊ A
- bOIEkEIEkE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0322

◊ A6

- bOIEkEIEkE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0582
- ◊ A6

#49 *Dracaena mayumbensis* Hua

- pengu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0021 ◊ A

#50 *Dracaena nitens* Welw. & Bak.

- ashishi (s); kashishi (s); tushishi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0268 ◊ C0, D0
- imbila lia kansinzi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0099 ◊ D
- imbila ya kanshinshi (s, 010- 0- 010); mambila ma kanshinshi (pl, 0100- 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0169 ◊ A5, A?, J9

#51 *Dracaena reflexa* Lam.

- efufe; bukukume ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0169 ◊ D3

#52 *Dracaena reflexa* Lam. var. *nitens* (Welw. ex Bak.) Bak.

- i.bila c.é ca.ánj; ka.bila k.é mi.kunda ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0271

#53 *Dracaena* sp.

- apitoso (0111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0150 ◊ D9

#54 *Dracaena* sp.

- bolese ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0177 ◊ A1, D1, H1

#55 *Dracaena* sp.

- bolese'a ngOngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0542

#56 *Dracaena* sp.

- ka.kwaka (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0272
- ◊ A, I

#57 *Dracaena* sp.

- mopengo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0153

#58 *Sansevieria trifasciata* Prain

- iika ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0189 ◊ A6, C9

#59 *Sansevieria* sp.

- songo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0022 ◊ A

#60 *Sansevieria* sp.

- i.langá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0013 ◊ A, C

#61 *Sansevieria* sp.

- i.langa (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0274 ◊ C, J

#62 *Sansevieria* sp.

- i.langá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0275 ◊ C

## 3. Aizoaceae

#63 *Glinus lotoides* L.

- mo.eláa (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0014

## 4. Alangiaceae

#64 *Alangium chinense* (L. f.) Redher

- lubese (011); busele (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0057 ◊ H3, I3
- mulemeli; milemeli (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0011 ◊ C9

## 5. Amaranthaceae

#65 *Achyranthes aspera* L.

- jyorogoshi ngazi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0177 ◊ A0, J0
- jyorogoshi njooshi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0171 ◊ A0
- jyorogoshi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0063 ◊ J1

#66 *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *sicula* L.

- kolokoshi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0117 ◊ A3, G0

#67 *Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R. Br. ex Roth

- i.tembéle c.é (?)ñ.gubu ◊ SONGOLA ◊

SGL0015

#68 *Amaranthus dubius* Mart. ex Thell.

- atete ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0033 ◊ B3

#69 *Amaranthus hybridus* L.

- ke.njele (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0016 ◊ B
- kpedekpede (1010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0205 ◊ B3

#70 *Amaranthus hybridus* L. subsp. *cruentus* (L.) Thell.

- kitembele (s, 0000); mitembele (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0115 ◊ B3, G0
- kitembele; bitembele (pl); lengalenga (Swahili) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0020 ◊ B0

#71 *Amaranthus spinosus* L.

- gu (Aka); mandeleni (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0023 ◊ A, B3

#72 *Amaranthus tricolor* L.

- kpedekpede ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0034 ◊ B3

#73 *Amaranthus viridis* L.

- ke.njele k.é ma.kunga (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0017
- kijere ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0023 ◊ B3
- nboga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0024 ◊ B3, J0
- nboga; kijere ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0008 ◊ B3, J3
- ndunda ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0213 ◊ B3

#74 *Amaranthus* sp.

- yewe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0024 ◊ A, B3

#75 *Celosia leptostachya* Benth.

- mogbegbe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0025 ◊ A

#76 *Celosia trigyna* L.

- ka.écasúbi (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0018 ◊ A
- karyababungu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0130 ◊

A0, B3

- lihuluka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0224 ◊ A3

#77 *Cyathula achyranthoides* (H. B. & K.) Moq.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0024

#78 *Cyathula prostrata* (L.) Blume f. *pedicellata*

- lo.kólókósj l.é mu.kálí (n.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0019

#79 *Cyathula prostrata* (L.) Blume f. *robusta*

- lo.kólókósj l.é mu.lúmi (n.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0020 ◊ A, B

#80 *Cyathula prostrata* (L.) Blume var. *prostrate*

- yolo ya ngbali (Aka); somi, damuka (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0026 ◊ A

#81 *Cyathula uncinulata* (Schrad.) Schinz

- igguwato ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0169 ◊ A3, D3, J1

#82 *Cyathula* sp.

- nkolokoshi (s, pl, 0100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN-0184, LGN0186 ◊ G0, J0

#83 *Cyathula* sp.

- nkolokoshi (s, pl, 1111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN-0008 ◊ A3, G0

#84 *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) Juss.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0119 ◊ A0, D0

## 6. Amaryllidaceae

#85 *Ammocharis tinneena* (Kotschy & Peyr.) Milne-Redh.

- kimasense; bimasense (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊

LGS0021 ◊ J0, J2

#86 *Crinum jagus* (Thomps.) Dandy

- lilanga yo'okonda ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0488 ◊ A3

#87 *Crinum* sp.

- ilanga linguba ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0003 ◊ A0, D0

#88 *Crinum* sp.

- ilanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0004 ◊ A3

#89 *Crinum* sp.

- ilanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0005 ◊ A3

#90 *Crinum* sp.

- ilanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0006 ◊ A1, A3

#91 *Crinum* sp.

- lilanga ya kolakasa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY-0126

#92 *Haemanthus cinnabarinus* Decne.

- kimazenze; bimasense (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0133 ◊ J2

#93 *Haemanthus multiflorus* Martyn.

- kimazenze; bimasense (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0134 ◊ J2

#94 *Haemanthus* sp.

- kangi (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0211 ◊ E1

#95 *Haemanthus* sp.

- kangi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0504 ◊ J0

#96 *Haemanthus* sp.

- nkangi (01, Balese); agi (01, Efe); ekokou (fruit, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0122 ◊ C3, D0, D3

## 7. Anacardiaceae

#97 *Antrocaryon klaineianum* Pierre

- gongu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0024

- mbondo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0048 ◊ H8
- nene (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0027 ◊ A, D3

#98 *Antrocaryon micraster* A. Chev. & Guillaum.

- bOkOngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0200 ◊ A1, A6, B1
- essence (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0041 ◊ B1
- muyali ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0025

#99 *Antrocaryon nannanii* De Wild.

- bokongolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0051 ◊ A6, B1, C9, I1
- bOmEnya ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0293 ◊ C9
- esenge; esengeli ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0202 ◊ B1
- kango (Balese); kango (Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0288 ◊ B1, F1

#100 *Antrocaryon nannanii* De Wild. (?)

- bo.kéle (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0022 ◊ A, C

#101 *Lannea antiscorbutica* (Hiern) Engl.

- malongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0068

#102 *Lannea welwitschii* (Hiern) Engl.

- bondo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0028 ◊ A, C9, H2
- kwa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0198
- mombondo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0186 ◊ C9

#103 *Mangifera indica* L.

- mangolo (Aka); mango (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0029 ◊ A, B1
- mangolo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0135 ◊ B1
- mangolo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0187 ◊ B1
- mbangolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0208 ◊ B3

#104 *Pseudospondias microcarpa* (A. Rich.) Engl.

- chungu (s, 00); byungu (pl, 00) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0069 ◊ A3, A6, B1, C9, J9
- ewungu, wungu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0279
- iyungu (s); kiyungu (s); biyungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0219 ◊ A6, C9, H0
- kyungu; byungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0242 ◊ C3
- sana (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0039 ◊ A6, B1
- sana ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0086 ◊ A0, B1, D0

#105 *Rhus vulgaris* Meikle.

- kabambiranyinga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0248 ◊ C9

#106 *Sorindeia gilletii* De Wild.

- ntongatonga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0277 ◊ C8

#107 *Sorindeia multifoliolata* Van Der Veken.

- ntongatonga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0278 ◊ C8

#108 *Sorindeia* sp.

- bumu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0030 ◊ A, C9

#109 *Sorindeia* sp.

- indingo; mandingo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0279 ◊ C

#110 *Sorindeia* sp.

- kei (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0155 ◊ H2

#111 *Sorindeia* sp.

- kei ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0206 ◊ J0

#112 *Sorindeia* sp.

- loungu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0194 ◊ I1

#113 *Sorindeia* sp.

- sana (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0246 ◊ B1

#114 *Sorindeia* sp.

- sesemu la baketi (0110010) ◊ MBUTI,



BIRA ◊ MWB0051 ◊ D3

#115 *Spondias dulcis* Forst.

● pumbutele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0031 ◊ A

#116 *Spondias mombin* L.

● pumbutele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0031 ◊ A

#117 *Trichoscypha abut* Engl. & V. Brehm.

● ngoyo; movutu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0346

#118 *Trichoscypha acuminata* Engl.

● ngoyo; movutu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0346

#119 *Trichoscypha acuminata* Engl. (?)

● ndonge (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0052 ◊ B1

#120 *Trichoscypha patens* (Oliv.) Engl.

● mongola; godjo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0347

#121 *Trichoscypha* sp.

● deke (Aka); engombele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0032 ◊ A, C6

#122 *Trichoscypha* sp.

● ngoyayende ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0348

## 8. Annonaceae

#123 *Annona muricata* L.

● bei (Aka); ingbe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0033 ◊ A, B1

#124 *Anonidium mannii* (Oliv.) Engl. & Diels

- bolinda ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0065 ◊ C9
- bolingo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0068 ◊ A6, B1, D3, D6
- bombi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0059 ◊ B1, C9
- bombi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0024 ◊ A6
- bondenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0014 ◊ B1, C9, D6, D9, J0
- bondenge ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0412

● ebambu (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0019 ◊ B1, E6

● ebambuu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0036 ◊ B1

● efue ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0142

● ky.ombi (by.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0024 ◊ |

● mbe, nbwe, ngwe, ombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0017

● mo bai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0034 ◊ A, J9

● mo.be (Aka); mobei (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0086 ◊ B1, C9

● taku (01, Balese); ta'u (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0024 ◊ A5, A6, B1, C5, C9, D5, D9

● taku, ta'u (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0002 ◊ B1

#125 *Artabotrys* aff. *stenopetalus* Engl.

● ndelandela (0101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0093 ◊ D0

#126 *Artabotrys thomsonii* Oliv.

● bombende ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0122 ◊ B8

● bombende'o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0620 ◊ A8, B8, D8

#127 *Artabotrys* sp.

● bEEsE o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0591

#128 *Artabotrys* sp.

● lokosa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0212 ◊ C6

#129 *Artabotrys* sp.

● mbeko ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0151 ◊ A6, D6

#130 *Cleistopholis glauca* Pierre ex Engl. & Diels

● botole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0059 ◊ C6

● ekpokombi (1001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0161 ◊ F3

● ekpokombi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0037 ◊ E0

● mo.kóle (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0025 ◊ C

- mukoole (s, 0010); mikoole (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0103 ◊ C6, J9

#131 *Cleistopholis patens* (Benth.) Engl. & Diels

- botole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0419 ◊ C6
- ke.kólékóle ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0026 ◊ C
- kiyoy; pio; mukuyu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0071
- kole (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0133 ◊ C6
- kuele (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0035 ◊ A, C6
- lu.pámbálambá lí mu.lúmi (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0027

#132 *Cleistopholis* sp. (?)

- mo.kosa w.é y.umbi (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0028 ◊ C

#133 *Enantia* cf. *affinis* Exell.

- bowanga (000) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0094 ◊ A6, E6

#134 *Enantia chlorantha* Oliv.

- evue ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0131

#135 *Enneastemon schweinfurthii* (Engl. & Diels) Robyns & Ghesq.

- munanga; minanga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0106 ◊ C7

#136 *Hexalobus crispiflorus* A. Rich.

- evota, pota ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0177
- kosakosa (0010, Balese); osaosa (0010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0168 ◊ C9
- pota (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0036 ◊ A, D3, D6, H1

#137 *Isolona congolana* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Engl. & Diels

- boanga (Mbuti); simbie ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0038 ◊ A6, C8
- bofiningo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0025 ◊ A6, B6, C9
- bohiningo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0372 ◊ C9

#138 *Isolona thonneri* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Engl. & Diels

- djingo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0190

#139 *Isolona zenkeri* Engl.

- bikiyo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0191

#140 *Meiocarpidium lepidotum* Engl. & Diels

- mambelenge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0219

#141 *Monanthes laurentii* (De Wild.) Verdc.

- mole wa bitu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0037 ◊ A

#142 *Monodora angolensis* Welw.

- mulanga (111, Balese); ketu (01, Balese); mulaga (001, Efe); etu (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0055 ◊ C9, D9

#143 *Monodora myristica* (Gaertn) Dunal

- mobe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0014 ◊ B1
- nzengo (Aka); nzingo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0038 ◊ A

#144 *Monodora tenuifolia* Benth.

- bunjahukumu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0039 ◊ C6
- djingo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0224

#145 *Oxymitra grandiflora* Boutique

- amapapasia (010000) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0163 ◊ D3
- kiania kia kabonobono ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0209 ◊ C9
- ndela (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0027 ◊ D0

#146 *Pachypodanthium barteri* (Benth.) Hutch. & Dalz.

- molombo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0249

#147 *Pachypodanthium staudtii* Engl. & Diels

- molombo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0250

#148 *Polyalthia suaveolens* Engl. & Diels

- bolinda ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0063 ◊ C9
- botunga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0276
- emule (010); eta (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0043 ◊ C9, E6, H9, JO
- eta ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0040 ◊ C9
- mo.kosa (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0029 ◊ C
- mo.tunga (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0072 ◊ C6
- motonga ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0049
- mwampu (s, 01); myampu (pl, 01) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0189 ◊ C6, C9
- mwampu; miampu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0235 ◊ C9
- takubusi (0011) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0051 ◊ D0
- tunga (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0039 ◊ A, C6, C9

#149 *Polyceratocarpus gossweileri* (Exell.) Paiva

- daken ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0180
- mgbe ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0074

#150 *Popowia congensis* (Engl. & Diels) Engl. & Diels

- lolela ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0205 ◊ D6

#151 *Popowia* sp.

- benbenya (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0075 ◊ D4

#152 *Popowia* sp.

- ki.pámbalambá k.é mu.kálí ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0030

#153 *Popowia* sp.

- lu.pámbalambá (m̄n.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0031 ◊ C

#154 *Richella grandiflora* (Bout.) R. E. Fr.

- amapapasia ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0041 ◊ D0

#155 *Thonnera congolana* De Wild.

- ky.ombi (by.) (?) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0032 ◊ I

#156 *Uvaria* sp.

- yolo ya bo.kono boa me.pimbo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0040 ◊ A

#157 *Uvariastrum insculptum* (Engl. & Diels) Sprague

- pota (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0142 ◊ C6

#158 *Uvariopsis congensis* Robyns & Ghesq.

- api (11, Balese); api (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0047 ◊ C6, C9, D6, D9

#159 *Uvariopsis congolana* (De Wild.) R. E. Fr.

- akobisi (Balese); aobisi (0011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0501 ◊ D0
- akobisi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0042 ◊ D0

#160 *Uvariopsis* sp.

- lusange (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0272 ◊ C9

#161 *Xylopiya aethiopica* (Dunal) A. Rich.

- ayan, eyan; ngwo; sange ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0357
- botongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0156 ◊ A6
- linono ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0275 ◊ C6
- lusangi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0317 ◊ C9
- mbenga (Aka); mombenga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0041 ◊ A, C6, C9, H1
- mbilili (0111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0171 ◊ C3, H0, I1
- media'o (0101), mediako, mediakpe ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0097 ◊ F3
- mu.kúba (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0033 ◊ C
- sange (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0172 ◊ C1, C9, E5

#162 *Xylopiya africana* Oliv.

- mukuba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0318 ◊ C9

#163 *Xylopiya chrysophylla* Louis & Boutique

- aleke ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0043 ◊ F3
- lu.sángí (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0034 ◊ C
- sangalongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0077 ◊ C9

#164 *Xylopiya hypolampira* Mildbr.

- bowenjo; mojie, munjie; mbusa, mole, sangi; ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0358

#165 *Xylopiya phloiodora* Mildbr.

- nzondo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0042 ◊ A
- sange, sangi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0359

#166 *Xylopiya quintasii* Engl. & Diels

- loambano; munjie; sangi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0360

#167 *Xylopiya rubescens* Oliv.

- mbamba (Aka); dota (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0043 ◊ A, C6, C9

#168 *Xylopiya staudtii* Engl. & Diels

- (kpa)-pesu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0044 ◊ A, C9
- bongolo; boyoko ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0410 ◊ C1

#169 *Xylopiya* aff. *villosa* Chipp.

- mukuba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0318 ◊ C9
- sanga (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0087 ◊ A3, C9

#170 *Xylopiya* cf. *villosa* Chipp.

- bakoki (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0159 ◊ C9, D3, H0

#171 *Xylopiya* sp.

- ifondoli ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0281 ◊ C6, C9

E0

#173 *Alafia schumannii* Stapf

- kampelempele (s, 10101); tumpelempele (pl, 10101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0081 ◊ C7, J7

#174 *Alstonia boonei* De Wild.

- bokuka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0008 ◊ A6
- bokuka'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0553 ◊ A6, A8
- ekimo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0124 ◊ A8, C9
- guga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0010
- ode (01, Balese); ode (01, Efe); mokpo (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0080 ◊ A6, A8, C3, C9

#175 *Alstonia congensis* Engl.

- aima (011), akima, mukpo ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0117 ◊ A6
- bokuuka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0228 ◊ C9
- ekima (001); ekimo (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0034 ◊ A6, C9
- guga (Aka); guga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0046 ◊ A, C8, C9, J9
- kwetakweta (0101) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0214 ◊ E6
- mo.tondó (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0036 ◊ A, C
- muntungu; mintungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0018 ◊ A6, C9

#176 *Ancylobotrys amoena* Hua

- kbalo aei (01001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0177 ◊ B1
- malondo (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0114 ◊ B1, C8

#177 *Ancylobotrys petersiana* (Kl.) Pierre

- kagatta (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0400 ◊ B1, C8

#178 *Ancylobotrys pyriformis* Pierre

- bongonge ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0125 ◊ C3, C6

## 9. Apocynaceae

#172 *Alafia grandis* Stapf

- paputa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0123 ◊

- bongonge ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0332 ◊ C9
- boongoonge; boputsungulu; bosende'e-  
'ekondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0383
- #179 *Ancylobotrys* sp.
  - bEEsE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0179 ◊ A1, A3, A5, D3
- #180 *Anthoclitandra robustior* (K. Schum.) Pichon
  - mangoca (010, Balese); makpodu (101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0043 ◊ B1, C8
  - ntohe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0346 ◊ C6
- #181 *Baissea axillaris* (Benth.) Hua
  - abiesulu; biesuli ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0125 ◊ C5, D5
  - kabutukibutuki ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0037 ◊ H7
  - lOngOngE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0100 ◊ C7
  - mediuti (0100), medikuti, medikanza ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0083 ◊ A5
- #182 *Baissea brachyantha* Stapf
  - amadungudungu (010010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0150 ◊ C7
  - kampelempele ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0038 ◊ C9
- #183 *Baissea thollonii* Hua
  - bokila; botohe'o'okila ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0364 ◊ B1, C8
  - longongya ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0148 ◊ C7
- #184 *Baissea* sp.
  - epopolondo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0090
- #185 *Baissea* sp.
  - pembe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK1041
- #186 *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G. Don
  - ina (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0047 ◊ A
- #187 *Clitandra cymulosa* Benth.
  - pembe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK1042 ◊ B1
- #188 *Conopharyngia durissima* (Stapf) Stapf
  - mweteko; mieteko (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0075 ◊ A1
- #189 *Conopharyngia* cf. *durissima* (Stapf) Stapf
  - ou (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0178 ◊ 3, D1, G0
- #190 *Cyclocotyla congolensis* Stapf
  - bOngOndOngOndO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0107 ◊ C7
- #191 *Daturicarpa elliptica* Stapf
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0037
- #192 *Dictyophleba lucida* (K. Schum.) Pierre
  - malondo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0126 ◊ B1
- #193 *Dictyophleba ochracea* Pichon var. *glabrata* (Hall. f.) Pichon
  - boputsungulu'O'Oli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0630
- #194 *Funtumia africana* (Benth.) Stapf
  - boole'o'ome; lihanjo yo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0548
  - boole; bosomba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0070 ◊ C9
  - boole; lihanjo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0062 ◊ A3
  - ikuka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0155 ◊ A3
  - kondu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0155
  - likOIE; bOolE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0024 ◊ C6
  - moha; mioha (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0120 ◊ C8, C9
  - mohe (s); miohe (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0110 ◊ C8, C9
  - mu.bulí (mi.); mu.suba (mi.); mu-bulimasumba (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0038 ◊ A, C

- #195 *Funtumia elastica* (Preuss) Stapf  
 ● damba, ndama, mdamba; ndo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0156  
 ● ndimbo (Aka); indo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0048 ◇ A, C7, C8
- #196 *Funtumia* sp.  
 ● litopolopo ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0008
- #197 *Funtumia* sp.  
 ● mondembo ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0064
- #198 *Holarrhena floribunda* (G. Don) Dur. & Schinz.  
 ● bosomba ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0165 ◇ A6, C9  
 ● mboka (Aka); ngbo mobu (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0049 ◇ A, D3
- #199 *Hunteria congolana* M. Pichon  
 ● bokokota ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0037 ◇ C9, E9  
 ● nekidoco (1111, Balese); neuroco (0000, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0250 ◇ A1, A6, C9, E9  
 ● nyaleunde (s); banyaluende (pl); magu (fruit) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0299 ◇ B1, C8, I1
- #200 *Hunteria umbellata* (K. Schum.) Hallier f.  
 ● mototoko ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0181
- #201 *Landolphia bruneelii* (De Wild.) M. Pichon  
 ● botohe; bOIoma ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0079 ◇ B1, C8  
 ● botohe; lomata lo'otohe ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0327 ◇ B3
- #202 *Landolphia congolensis* (Stapf) M. Pichon  
 ● botohe'a luuna; luuna ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0621 ◇ C8, D3, D7
- #203 *Landolphia florida* Benth.  
 ● makarasei, ma'a'asei (10011) ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0004 ◇ B1, C8
- #204 *Landolphia jumellei* (Pierre ex Jum.) M. Pichon  
 ● akuko ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0129 ◇ C6  
 ● senja (Aka) ◇ AKA ◇ TAK0073 ◇ B1
- #205 *Landolphia* cf. *ligustrifolia* (Stapf) M. Pichon  
 ● ndembo (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0050 ◇ A, B1, C9
- #206 *Landolphia mannii* Dyer  
 ● ngende (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0051 ◇ A, B1, C8
- #207 *Landolphia owariensis* P. Beauv.  
 ● akare (011) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-0044 ◇ B1, J8  
 ● amedede ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0128 ◇ B1  
 ● buma; abuma ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR-0127 ◇ B1, C8  
 ● icha ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0146 ◇ C7  
 ● mulunda (s, 000); milunda (pl, 000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0254 ◇ C7  
 ● mulunda; milunda (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS-0159 ◇ A8, C8  
 ● mushange ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0218 ◇ B1, J8  
 ● ndene (11) ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0026 ◇ B1, C8
- #208 *Landolphia violacea* (K. Schum. ex Hallier f.) M. Pichon  
 ● iyongo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0185 ◇ C7
- #209 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● aato (101) ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0175 ◇ B1
- #210 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● abuma (010) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-0046 ◇ B1, C8
- #211 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● bongonge'a lose; bongoongonge'a lose ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0359

- #212 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● bonongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0068 ◊ B1
- #213 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● boole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0244 ◊ B1
- #214 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● lo.kombwa (n.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0039 ◊ C
- #215 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● mokulende ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0061
- #216 *Landolphia* sp.  
 ● ndembo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0135 ◊ B1
- #217 *Malouetia bequaeriana* Wodd.  
 ● lungu; alungu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0130 ◊ C8
- #218 *Motandra guineensis* (Thonn.) A. DC.  
 ● kananda mibale ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0194 ◊ C9
- #219 *Oncinotis hirta* Oliv.  
 ● salanyama ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0131 ◊ A0
- #220 *Orthopichonia lacourtiana* (De Wild.) M. Pichon  
 ● akale ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0132 ◊ B1
- #221 *Picralima nitida* (Stapf) Th. & H. Dur.  
 ● ekeke (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0082 ◊ A6, C9, E6  
 ● menje (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0060 ◊ A6, E6  
 ● mototoko; mbola, mundanga, pusa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0271  
 ● nzongbe (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0052 ◊ A
- #222 *Pleiocarpa bicarpellata* Stapf  
 ● musebe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0274
- #223 *Pleiocarpa mutica* Benth.  
 ● mo.sebe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0143 ◊ C9
- #224 *Pleiocarpa pycnantha* (K. Schum.) Stapf  
 ● kitankondo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0234 ◊ A6  
 ● mu.lulu w.é mu.lí (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0040  
 ● mu.tulá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0041 ◊ A, C
- #225 *Pleiocarpa pycnantha* (K. Schum.) Stapf (?)  
 ● litsulanvua'a hitsi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0060 ◊ C9
- #226 cf. *Pleiocarpa pycnantha* (K. Schum.) Stapf  
 ● kitankondo (s, 0000); bitankondo (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0060 ◊ C9
- #227 cf. *Pleiocarpa pycnantha* (K. Schum.) Stapf  
 ● kitankondo (s, 1000); bitankondo (pl, 1000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0166 ◊ C9
- #228 *Pycnobotrya nitida* Benth.  
 ● boffo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0255  
 ● mo.ngenje (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0078 ◊ B3, Hx, lx  
 ● mu.lunda (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0042 ◊ A, C
- #229 *Rauwolfia macrophylla* Stapf  
 ● mbonga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0291
- #230 *Rauwolfia manni* Stapf  
 ● ikete ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0161 ◊ A1, E6
- #231 *Rauwolfia obscura* K. Schum.  
 ● lokokolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0292  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0043
- #232 *Rauwolfia verticillata* A. Chev.  
 ● kep kowa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0053 ◊ A, C9

#233 *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afzel.

- bakatiyabamiki ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0133 ◊ A5, E0
- bokuchi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0028 ◊ A5, F6
- elole ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0009 ◊ J5
- fafanda, kambonga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0293
- kalala (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0055 ◊ E6
- kantongo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0246 ◊ A6
- likete ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0083 ◊ E6
- masisi (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0187 ◊ A6, E6
- masisi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0215 ◊ E0
- mbakati bamiki (000011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0112 ◊ E5
- mbori (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0016 ◊ E5

#234 *Rauwolfia* sp.

- ka.songo k.é mu.kunda ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0044 ◊ A, C, I

#235 *Rauwolfia* sp.

- ndemen ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0122 ◊ A6, D6

#236 *Rauwolfia* sp.

- yoo moi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0054 ◊ A

#237 *Saba florida* (Benth.) Bullock

- botofe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0020 ◊ B1, C7
- wondo (Aka); nakpa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0055 ◊ A, B1, C8

#238 *Strophanthus gratus* (Hook.) Franch.

- demele (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0154 ◊ E5

#239 *Strophanthus hispidus* DC.

- bosende'e'ekondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0166 ◊ A3

#240 *Strophanthus sarmentosus* DC.

- lokolola ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0156 ◊ E5

#241 *Strophanthus* sp.

- angenda (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0136 ◊ A6, C7

#242 *Strophanthus* sp.

- maperanga (0011); moli (01); chachuka (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0066 ◊ A5, D9, E5

#243 *Tabernaemontana crassa* Benth.

- buukuuka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0214 ◊ A8
- fando, pando ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0330
- topolopo (Aka); (lo)-ito (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0056 ◊ A

#244 *Tabernaemontana* cf. *crassa* Benth.

- mangelukuma (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0189 ◊ A6, C9, H1, I1, J1

#245 *Tabernaemontana johnstonii* (Stapf) M. Pichon

- bangeluguma (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0074 ◊ A8, C9

#246 *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon* Stapf

- itekwa (s, 011); matekwa (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0046 ◊ A1, A8, D8, J9

#247 *Tabernaemontana penduliflora* K. Schum.

- mo.lelembo (Aka); mosenbatele (Bonjo) ◊ AKA; BONJO ◊ TAK0139 ◊ C8
- tokoloko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0331

#248 *Tabernaemontana penduliflora* K. Schum. (?)

- muhohe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0087 ◊ A8, C9, E8

#249 *Tabernaemontana* sp.

- libenbe (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0023 ◊ A8



#250 *Tabernanthe iboga* Baill.

- bondo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0057 ◊ A

#251 *Voacanga africana* Stapf

- ka.songo (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0045 ◊ A, C, I
- mu.buli
- w.é mu.kunda; ki.mundumundu (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0046 ◊ C

#252 *Voacanga* sp.

- besu ya sumbu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0058 ◊ A

#253 *Voacanga* sp.

- mbori (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0003 ◊ A8, E5

## 10. Araceae

#254 *Afroraphidophora africana* (N. E. Br.) Engl.

- iyakama ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0466 ◊ D0
- kinamunkwe; binamunkwe (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0008 ◊ C4

#255 *Amorphophallus* sp.

- ikoma lya kabile; makoma lya kabile (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0022 ◊ A5

#256 *Amorphophallus* sp.

- kifunyukya kabile ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0409 ◊ A5, J0

#257 *Amorphophallus* sp.

- i.tili c.á ka.bili (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0048 ◊ A, D

#258 *Anchomanes difformis* (Bl.) Engl.

- ekulenzambe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0096
- kule nzambe (Aka); doi indoo sua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0062 ◊ A, B5(?)
- likOndO'a lilimo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0172 ◊ A5
- likungulambula ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0094

- sikili; asikpi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0163 ◊ E0

#259 *Anchomanes giganteus* Engl.

- igoma ya kabile (s, 001- 0- 010); magoma ma kabile (pl, 001- 0- 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0137 ◊ A1
- palipambua ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0164 ◊ A5, D0

#260 *Anchomanes* sp.

- alipamvua (01010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0230 ◊ D0

#261 *Anchomanes* sp.

- sikpi (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0176 ◊ E5

#262 *Anubias bequaertii* De Wild.

- kimputu (s, 001); bimputu (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0234 ◊ A3

#263 *Anubias hastifolia* Engl.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK-0104

#264 *Anubias* sp.

- kilulu; bilulu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0029 ◊ A3

#265 *Arisaema* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0031

#266 *Caladium bicolor* (Ait.) Vent.

- vika da ba.mibunzu (Aka); fulele na yaondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0063 ◊ A

#267 *Caladium* sp.

- nkoto ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0117 ◊ B3

#268 *Cercestis congensis* Engl.

- langa (Aka); ipoa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0064 ◊ A
- mo.ndanda (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0119 ◊ C4

- tawa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0165 ◊ D0
- #269 *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott
  - makoma ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0073 ◊ B5
  - vika (Aka); lango (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0065 ◊ A, B5
- #270 *Culcasia angolensis* Welw. ex Schott.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0049 ◊ A
- #271 *Culcasia* cf. *angolensis* Welw. ex Schott.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0299 ◊ C3
- #272 *Culcasia mannii* (Hook. f.) Engl.
  - lenge (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0066 ◊ A
- #273 *Culcasia* sp.
  - mbali (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0065 ◊ E3, E5
- #274 *Culcasia* sp.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0050
- #275 *Cyrtosperma senegalense* (Schott) Engl.
  - likaka ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0076
- #276 cf. *Nephtytis* sp.
  - kimpunga (s, 000); bimpunga (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0175 ◊ A3
- #277 *Philodendron* sp.
  - ilegba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0067 ◊ A, C3
- #278 *Pistia stratiotes* L.
  - ki.ungí (b.); chumbi ya asili ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0051 ◊ A, B
- #279 *Raphidophora africana* N. E. Br.
  - anjelenjelepi (100101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-

- 0127 ◊ D3, E3
  - iyakama ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0466 ◊ D0
  - kinamunkwe (aerial root, s, 0101); binamunkwe (pl); kisenga (leaf, s, 010); bisenga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0187 ◊ C7, D0, G0
  - lu.lími l.é m.bwá (ñ.dími) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0052 ◊ A
- #280 *Rhektophyllum mirabile* N. E. Br.
  - vika da nguia (Aka); kpokpo linga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0068 ◊ A
- #281 *Xanthosoma mafaffa* Schott
  - yawondo (Aka); yaondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0069 ◊ A, B3, B5
- #282 *Xanthosoma violaceum* Schott
  - yawondo (Aka); yaondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0070 ◊ A

## 11. Araliaceae

- #283 *Cussonia* sp.
  - ekwa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0087
- #284 *Cussonia* sp.
  - ama songosongo (010011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0174 ◊ A6, E5
- #285 *Polyscias fulva* (Hiern) Harms
  - lungu (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0149 ◊ A6, C9
  - lungu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0238 ◊ A5
  - lungu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0286 ◊ A6, C9
  - mbondo (Aka); bembe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0071 ◊ A, C3, C9
  - ndonge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0277
- #286 *Schefflera abyssinica* (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Harms
  - kinjuuze ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0071 ◊ I1

#287 *Schefflera adolfi-friderici* Harms  
 ● kinyanduka; binyanduka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0263 ◊ A5

#288 *Schefflera barteri* (Seem.) Harms  
 ● kihodotta ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0370 ◊ C7

#289 *Schefflera myriantha* (Baker) Drake  
 ● iyungisha (s); biyungisha (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0048 ◊ I1

## 12. Asclepiadaceae

#290 *Ceropegia* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0053

#291 *Gongronema latifolium* Benth.  
 ● ka.potó (to.); ka.pótó? ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0054 ◊ A, C, J

#292 *Tylophora sylvatica* Decne.  
 ● kanarusheke ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0266 ◊ A3  
 ● kyumba; byumba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0305 ◊ A7, D7  
 ● olouo (0101), kolokuko ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-0132 ◊ E6

#293 cf. *Tylophora* sp.  
 ● kumbula (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0072 ◊ A, B3

## 13. Balanitaceae

#294 *Balanites wilsoniana* Dawe & Sprague  
 ● biwala, mbiwala ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0030  
 ● ekela ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0180 ◊ C9  
 ● ekele (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0103 ◊ A5, B1  
 ● ekele ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0064 ◊ B1  
 ● wamba ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0184 ◊ A6, C9

## 14. Balanophoraceae

#295 *Thonningia sanguinea* Vahl  
 ● e.balaka ya mboloko (Aka); mbia to (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0073 ◊ A  
 ● unknown ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0032 ◊ D2  
 ● ñ.kuj c.á ki.kulu (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0056 ◊ A

## 15. Balsaminaceae

#296 *Impatiens bequaertii* De Wild.  
 ● kitatondo; bitatondo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0146 ◊ H1

#297 *Impatiens burtoni* Hook.f.  
 ● isheewa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0056 ◊ B3

#298 *Impatiens congolensis* Schul. & Wilczek  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0057

#299 *Impatiens masisiensis* De Wild.  
 ● ishewa (s); kishewa (s); bishewa (pl); itondo (s); matondo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0002 ◊ A3, B3  
 ● itondo (s); matondo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0284 ◊ A4

#300 *Impatiens niarniamensis* Gilg  
 ● achele aluchi (s); kachele aluchi (s); tuchele aluchi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0164 ◊ B3  
 ● itondo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0315 ◊ B3  
 ● kitantonto kya mikila (s, 0011- 0- 000); bitantonto bya mikila (pl, 0011- 0- 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0244, LGN0250 ◊ A4, I2

#301 *Impatiens* sp.  
 ● amedongodongo (010011); jinanbenje (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0104 ◊ G0

#302 *Impatiens* sp.  
 ● bekaiyasenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0064 ◊ B3

#303 *Impatiens* sp.

- boboli (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0142 ◊ D3

#304 *Impatiens* sp.

- ina ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0300 ◊ C2, C3

#305 *Impatiens* sp.

- jinanbenje (0111); tinakoko (1011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0210 ◊ A1, A2

#306 *Impatiens* sp.

- kitantonto (s, 0100); bitantonto (pl, 0100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0007 ◊ A3, A4, I2

#307 *Impatiens* sp.

- kombi ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0059

16. *Barringtoniaceae*#308 *Barringtonia racemosa* (L.) Roxb.

- mulyanyama ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0319 ◊ A6, D6, J3, J9

17. *Basellaceae*#309 *Basella alba* L.

- ndelama (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0067 ◊ B3
- ndelema ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0040 ◊ B3
- nderama ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0098 ◊ B3

18. *Begoniaceae*#310 *Begonia ampla* Hook. f.

- ishindamayeye (s); bishindamayeye (pl); kishindamakyekye (s); bishindamakyekye (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0172 ◊ A3

#311 *Begonia eminii* Warb.

- amabanjiko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0108 ◊ A1
- ansani (s, pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0032 ◊ A1, A3, A8, E1, E8
- bekaiyatoko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0144 ◊ B3
- kashukarabitare ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0038

## ◊ A3, C3

- ũngunguliyá (má.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0058 ◊ A, B

#312 *Begonia meyeri-johannis* Engl.

- ishindamayeye; bishindamayeye (pl); kishindamakyekye; bishindamakyekye (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0173 ◊ A3
- kishindimakeke ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0374 ◊ A3

#313 *Begonia oxyloba* Welw. ex Hook f.

- kishindimakeke ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0306 ◊ A3, C3

#314 *Begonia* sp.

- kalokosa (s, 0000); tulokosa (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0031 ◊ A3, A8

#315 *Begonia* sp.

- mutamu ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0110 ◊ D2

19. *Bignoniaceae*#316 *Fernandoa adolfi-friderici* (Gilg & Mildbr.) Heine

- bongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0146
- ki.kungu (b̄j.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0059
- toto ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0207

#317 *Fernandoa ferdinandi* (Welw.) Milne-Redh.

- bongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0147

#318 *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.

- etaba; makambakamba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0138 ◊ I1, I3
- mulenzohu; milenzohu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0154 ◊ A6
- munjimunji (0101, Balese); muuzii-muuzii (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0188 ◊ A6, D1
- mushungushungu (s); mishungushungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0210 ◊ D1
- ondekomu (0011) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0047 ◊ D0

- unknown ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0208 ◊ J0

#319 *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.  
var. *elliptica*

- mawawa (101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0022 ◊ C3

#320 cf. *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.

- alipa (111, Balese); alipa (000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0029 ◊ A2, A6, C3, D3

#321 *Markhamia lutea* K. Schum.

- gonja, ngonja; siambe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0216

#322 *Markhamia platycalyx* (Baker) Sprague

- musave ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0180 ◊ A6

#323 *Markhamia tomentosa* (Benth.) K. Schum. ex Engl.

- gonja, ngonja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0217
- piyambe ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0183

#324 *Markhamia* sp.

- mubungubungu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0364 ◊ A1, A6, C9, D1

#325 *Spathodea campanulata* P. Beauv.

- auau (0101), akuaku ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0134 ◊ A2, A6
- bembe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0074 ◊ A, J9
- isalasala (s); kisasasala (s); bisalasala (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0184 ◊ A6, A8
- ki.lubyalubya (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0060 ◊ C, J
- kishalashala (01010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0190 ◊ A2, C9, H9, lx
- mbeleme ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0310
- mifulofulo; mifulofulo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0281 ◊ A6
- mukulukulu (s, 01010); mikulukulu (pl, 01010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0085 ◊ C9, H9, J9
- njolo (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0085 ◊ A6

- njolo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0139 ◊ A5

## 20. Bixaceae

#326 *Bixa orellana* L.

- manango (010, Balese); manago (010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0066 ◊ C1, C8

## 21. Bombacaceae

#327 *Bombax buonopozense* P. Beauv.

- dombi, ndombi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0040
- ikue (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0075 ◊ A, D0, J9
- songo (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0037 ◊ B1, H3
- ñ.s[ngi (n.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0061 ◊ C, J

#328 *Bombax ulbrich*

- mukuma ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0048 ◊ A6

#329 *Ceiba pentandra* (L.) Gaertn.

- kela (Aka); buma (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0076 ◊ A, C3, C6, Cx, J9
- kulo, kulu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0058
- pamba ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0337 ◊ A1, C9

#330 *Rhodognaphalon brevicuspe* (Sprague) Roberty

- enonu, tenonu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0294

## 22. Boraginaceae

#331 *Cordia abyssinica* R. Br.

- ekpa (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0231 ◊ C1, C9
- nzingati ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0076 ◊ C5

#332 *Cordia africana* Lam.

- anga (11, Balese); aga (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0034 ◊ A3, A7, C1, C8, C9

#333 *Cordia ovalis* R. Br.

- mukwangungu (s); mikwangungu (pl)
- ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0225 ◊ A3

#334 *Cordia platythyrsa* Bak.

- mbabi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0081

#335 *Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forsk.

- luibia ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0267 ◊ A3, D3

#336 *Heliotropium indicum* L.

- ke.nkolenkle kɛ lualaba (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0062 ◊ A

## 23. Bromeliaceae

#337 *Ananas comosus* (L.) Merr.

- anana (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0185 ◊ B1
- zanana (Aka); zananaa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0077 ◊ A, B1

## 24. Burseraceae

#338 *Canarium schweinfurthii* Engl.

- beele ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0170 ◊ B1, C8
- bele (Aka); be (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0078 ◊ A, B1, C6, C8, C9, J9
- boele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0119 ◊ B1, C8, C9
- etu ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0217
- faka ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0201
- mbe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0073 ◊ B1, C8
- mu.bíí (mi.); kasuku (sw) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0063 ◊ A, B, C
- musuku (s); misuku (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0276 ◊ A6, A8, B1, C8, C9
- musuku; misuku (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0053 ◊ B1, C3, C8
- nbe (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0258 ◊ B1, C8
- opi (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0021 ◊ B1, C8, H0, I1, J0
- opi (11, Balese); opi (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0131 ◊ B1, C1, C8

- sene ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0053

#339 *Dacryodes buettneri* (Engl.) Harms

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0090

#340 *Dacryodes edulis* (G. Don) H. J. Lam.

- bosau ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0225 ◊ B1
- bOsOu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0121 ◊ B1, D6
- bukobe ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0085 ◊ A1
- EsOusOu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0368
- lukoshi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0271 ◊ C9
- lupele ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0178
- mbilobilo (1111), mangumba ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0042 ◊ H, I0
- poyo (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0021 ◊ C9, E6, H3
- sau ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0136
- sene ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0091
- sesemu (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0070 ◊ B1

#341 *Dacryodes yangambiensis* Louis ex Troupin

- bohelenga; bOsOu'o'ohelenga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0378 ◊ B1

#342 *Dacryodes* sp.

- mu.sákú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0064 ◊ B, C, I, J

#343 *Santiria trimera* (Oliv.) Aubrév.

- baba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0079 ◊ A
- libaba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0302

## 25. Cactaceae

#344 *Rhipsalis baccifera* (J. S. Mill.) Stearn

- luhinda ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0420 ◊ A3

## 26. Cannabaceae

#345 *Cannabis sativa* L.

- bolinga; mbangi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0580 ◊ A3, F3
- mbangi (Aka); mbangi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0080 ◊ A, F3
- mbangi (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ BONJO, AKA ◊ TAK0171 ◊ F1

#346 cf. *Cannabis sativa* L.

- ka.bangi (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0092 ◊ F

## 27. Cannaceae

#347 *Canna indica* L.

- gboya (Aka); boya (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0081 ◊ A, C1, C3
- kashumbo (s, 000); tushumbo (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0216, LGN0217 ◊ C1
- mu.sánga (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0093 ◊ A, C
- sangangele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0230 ◊ C1

#348 *Canna* sp.

- gboqbo; kpokpo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK-0055

## 28. Capparaceae

#349 *Buchholzia* sp.

- ngondo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0046

#350 *Cleome rutidosperma* DC.

- inzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0082 ◊ A, B3
- mu.alá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0094 ◊ A
- mushaaka kanamafuji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0161 ◊ B3, J0

#351 *Cleome spinosa* Jacq.

- musobyoy; misobyoy ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0068 ◊ A0

#352 *Cleome* sp.

- musaa wa nyabilundu (s); misaa ya

- nyabilundu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0082 ◊ B3

#353 *Gynandropsis gymandra* (L.) Briq.

- musobyoy; misobyoy (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0132 ◊ B3

#354 *Ritchiea aprevaliana* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Wilcz.

- bohohoholi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0030 ◊ A5
- likofi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0127
- tokobola (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0083 ◊ A, C3

#355 *Ritchiea duchesnei* (De Wild.) Keay

- doda (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0084 ◊ A

#356 *Ritchiea fragariodora* Gilg

- etenge ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0116 ◊ A5, D3

## 29. Caprifoliaceae

#357 *Sambucus canadensis* L.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0256 ◊ C0

## 30. Caricaceae

#358 *Carica papaya* L.

- papai (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0186 ◊ B1
- papai ou papayi (Aka); papai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0085 ◊ A, B1, C3
- papayo; mapapayo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0056 ◊ B1
- i.papáyo (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0095 ◊ A, B, D

#359 *Cylicomorpha solmsii* (Urb.) Urb.

- ngongomu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0089

## 31. Caryophyllaceae

- #360 *Drymaria cordata* (L.) Willd.  
 ● bwaulo (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0022 ◇ A0, A3  
 ● vernaculus unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0096  
 ● wafuro ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0015 ◇ A3
- #361 *Drymaria cordifolia* (L.) Willd.  
 ● nyamwima ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0100 ◇ A3

### 32. Celastraceae

- #362 *Cuervea macrophylla* (Vahl) R. Wilczek & Hallé  
 ● bohologo ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0354 ◇ F3
- #363 *Hippocratea bequaertii* De Wild.  
 ● kingusu; bingusu (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS-0144 ◇ C4
- #364 *Hippocratea* sp.  
 ● epope ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0202
- #365 *Hippocratea* sp.  
 ● lubugu (s, 000); nbugu (pl, 000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0274 ◇ C7, G0
- #366 *Hippocratea* sp.  
 ● lugubu ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0445 ◇ C7
- #367 *Hippocratea* sp.  
 ● u'ulei (0101), ukuleki ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0144 ◇ A5, A6
- #368 *Hippocratea* sp. (?)  
 ● mukala ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0422 ◇ C7
- #369 *Salacia alata* De Wild.  
 ● bolafa ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0101 ◇ C9
- #370 *Salacia debilis* (G. Don) Walp.  
 ● mulake ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0087 ◇ C7
- #371 *Salacia echinulata* Louis ex Wilczek  
 ● ikosa; makosa (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0260
- ◇ A6
- #372 *Salacia* cf. *erecta* (G. Don) Walp.  
 ● nzekinzeki (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0227 ◇ A, C7
- #373 *Salacia pyriformis* (G. Don) Steud.  
 ● mola wa ma.mbati (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0228 ◇ A, B1
- #374 *Salacia pyriformis* (G. Don) Steud. var. *congolensis* Wilcz.  
 ● wondo ma e.bobo (Aka); nakpa embongi (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0229 ◇ A, I1
- #375 *Salacia pyriformoides* Loes.  
 ● amanbunonbuno ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0088 ◇ B1
- #376 *Salacia* cf. *tshopoensis* De Wild.  
 ● abi (01, Balese); abi (11, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0072 ◇ A3, A8, C3
- #377 *Salacia* sp.  
 ● anbilinjo (1001) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0152 ◇ C7
- #378 *Salacia* sp.  
 ● epope ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0160
- #379 *Salacia* sp.  
 ● iyafi ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0199 ◇ C9
- #380 *Salacia* sp.  
 ● ofauofau (010010, Balese); bboaoro (0101, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0134 ◇ A1, A8, D1, D8, E0, J1, J8
- #381 *Simirestis welwitschii* (Oliv.) Hallé  
 ● badawa; edawa ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR-0089 ◇ C3

### 33. Ceratophyllaceae

- #382 *Ceratophyllum demersum* L.  
 ● ka.nkosa (tu.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0097



◊ l

## 34. Chenopodiaceae

#383 *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L.

- bembe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0014 ◊ A3, D3

#384 *Chenopodium procerum* Hochst. ex Moq.

- mugundozimu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0371 ◊ A3, D3

#385 *Chenopodium* sp.

- ka.nupínupí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0102

#386 *Chenopodium* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0067 ◊ A0

## 35. Combretaceae

#387 *Combretodendron* sp.

- monzamba ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0085

#388 *Combretum marginatum* Engl. & Diels

- kumbi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0099 ◊ A, C7, H2

#389 *Combretum mucronatum* Schum. & Thonn.

- ki.kálásúúlí (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0103
- kpokpolondo (Aka); mosuesue (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0100 ◊ A, H2

#390 *Combretum* cf. *mucronatum* Schum. & Thonn.

- ka.ĩca (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0106 ◊ A, C

#391 *Combretum paniculatum* Vent.

- ebi (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0071 ◊ C3

#392 *Combretum platypterum* (Welw.) Hutch. & Dalz.

- peteke (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0101 ◊ A, C9

#393 *Combretum racemosum* P. Beauv.

- ki.kálásúúlí (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0104 ◊ A, J
- longelengele ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0313

#394 *Combretum smeathmannii* G. Don

- kuta; kota ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0110 ◊ A3

#395 *Combretum* sp.

- bebo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0105 ◊ A

#396 *Combretum* sp.

- bombenga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0446 ◊ D6

#397 *Combretum* sp.

- boso (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0102 ◊ A

#398 *Combretum* sp.

- bosoi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0259

#399 *Combretum* sp.

- epope (Aka); pope wa mbumbu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0106 ◊ A, C7

#400 *Combretum* sp.

- ipua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0104 ◊ A

#401 *Combretum* sp.

- ka.ĩfi (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0105 ◊ C

#402 *Combretum* sp.

- lihute; lipute ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0329 ◊ C5

#403 *Combretum* sp.

- mole be.kila (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO

◇ MAM0103 ◇ A

#404 *Pteleopsis hylodendron* Mildbr.

- conge (00, Balese); coge (01, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0170 ◇ C6
- mobito ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0280

#405 *Pteleopsis myrtifolia* (?)

- mu.émbela (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL-0107 ◇ C, J

#406 *Quisqualis falcata* Welw. ex Hiern var. *mussaendiflora* (Engl. & Diels)

- kikululu (s, 0000); bikululu (pl, 0000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0205 ◇ C0

#407 *Quisqualis mussaendiflora* (Engl.)

- kouta (011) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-0111 ◇ A3, H2

#408 *Strephonema pseudocola* A. Chev.

- mbomu; kangmbom ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY-0318

#409 *Terminalia catappa* L.

- madame (Bonjo) ◇ AKA ◇ TAK0035 ◇ B1

#410 *Terminalia superba* Engl. & Diels.

- ngolu ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0332

#411 *Terminalia superba* Engl. & Diels. (?)

- mo.ngolu (Aka) ◇ AKA ◇ TAK0097 ◇ J0

### 36. Commelinaceae

#412 *Aneilema beniniense* (P. Beauv.) Kunth.

- lububi (-ya lusokola) (s, p) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0237 ◇ J0

#413 *Aclisia condensata* (Clarke) Bruckn.

- keru (11, Balese); eru (01, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0005 ◇ C6

#414 *Aneilema spekei* C. B. Cl.

- miteeja ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0331 ◇ A2, D2

#415 *Aneilema umbrosum* (Vahl) Kunth.

- mo.kénjékénje (me.); ki.sabákwá ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0108 ◇ A, J
- no vernacular (Aka); pas de nom (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0107 ◇ A

#416 *Aneilema umbrosum* (Vahl) Kunth. var. *umbrosum*

- miteeja ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0060 ◇ A3, C8, J0

#417 *Buforrestia* sp.

- nzanza (11, Balese); zaza (01, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0023 ◇ A3, A5, C3, D3, D5

#418 *Coleotrype laurentii* K. Schum.

- mo.kénjékénje (me.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0109 ◇ A, J
- pepepe ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0166 ◇ I3

#419 *Commelina benghalensis* L.

- mutekya (s); mitekya (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0020 ◇ A0, A4, A8, C8, D4

#420 *Commelina capitata* Benth.

- lububi (-ya mbala) (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0197 ◇ J0
- mo.kénjékénje (me.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0110 ◇ A, J

#421 *Commelina congesta* C. B. Cl.

- ilungulungu yo'ola ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0440 ◇ C4
- ilungulungu'a lose ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0492

#422 *Commelina* sp.

- lububi (-ya mubunga) (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0249 ◇ J0

#423 cf. *Cyanotis* sp.

- kitonfa (s, 101); bitonfa (pl, 101) ◇

LEGA ◊ LGN0213 ◊ D3

#424 *Palisota ambigua* (P. Beauv.) C. B. Cl.

- imbekele ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0027 ◊ A3, C3
- imbekele'a nkEngE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0605 ◊ A9
- itotobanyu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0053 ◊ A5, C3
- jaya ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0176
- kimokomoko (s, 00010); bimokomoko (pl, 00010); kalume ka kimokomoko (s); tulume twa kimokomoko (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0270 ◊ A3, A4, A8
- nzeki (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0108 ◊ A
- i.teketeke c.é mu.lúmi ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0111 ◊ A, C

#425 *Palisota barteri* Hook.

- liteletele ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0066 ◊ A9, C9
- liteletele'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0400

#426 *Palisota brachythyrsa* Mildbr.

- mbulutEngE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0414 ◊ J9
- mbulutEngE'a nkasi nsali ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0565 ◊ A6, C9

#427 *Palisota hirsuta* (Thunb.) K. Schum.

- imoomoo ya mbala (s); bimoomoo bya mbala; kimokomoko kya mbala (s); bimokomoko bya mbala ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0232 ◊ C3, C5
- kamokomko ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0211 ◊ A3
- ma.doto (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0055 ◊ B3, Hx, lx
- mbinbitu (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0067 ◊ D4, E5
- toto (Aka); ngonange (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0109 ◊ A, C3, D3
- i.teketeke c.é ka.búbj ◊ SONGOLA ◊

SGL0112

#428 *Palisota schweinfurthii* C. B. Cl.

- idotobani ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0123 ◊ A3, C3
- kimokomoko (s, 00010); bimokomoko (pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0012 ◊ A4, C3
- kimokomoko ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0212 ◊ A1
- toto (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0110 ◊ A, D3
- i.teketeke c.é mu.kálí ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0113

#429 *Palisota* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0114

#430 *Palisota* sp. (?)

- idotobani (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0089 ◊ A0, C3

#431 *Pollia condensata* C. B. Cl.

- litoto ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0027
- pepepe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0167 ◊ I3
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0115

#432 *Polyspatha paniculata* Benth.

- miteeja ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0305 ◊ A3

#433 *Polyspatha* sp.

- pepeepe (0010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0091 ◊ D0, E0, I0

#434 *Stanfieldiella imperforata* (C. B. Cl.) Brenan var. *imperforata*

- miteeja ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0324 ◊ A3

## 37. Compositae

#435 *Acanthospermum hispidum* DC.

- ngati (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0111 ◊ A

#436 *Adenostemma mauritianum* DC.

- kitindambwa; bitindambwa (pl) ◊

LEGA ◊ LGS0004 ◊ A3, A5

#437 *Adenostemma perrottetii* DC.

- kishindaboga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0065 ◊ A3
- nishunda (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0285

#438 *Adenostemma* sp.

- kishindaboga ya maji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0438 ◊ A3

#439 *Ageratum conyzoides* L.

- amesimosimo (010001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0233 ◊ J0
- gbalingba ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0086
- kayole ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0009 ◊ A3
- mukuraushigi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0025 ◊ A3
- nishunda (s, 100); banishunda (pl, 0100); konyole (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0009 ◊ A3, D1
- nishunda (s); banishunda (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0092 ◊ A3
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0117
- yoo naa kola, kpa naa wamba le ga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0112 ◊ A, C3

#440 *Anisopappus africanus* Chev.

- nyamwasamusa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0023 ◊ A3

#441 *Aspilia* cf. *africana* (Pers.) Adams

- kizinya muriro ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0102 ◊ A3

#442 *Aspilia kotschyi* (Sch. Bip.) Oliv.

- kibabula (s); bibabula (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0069 ◊ A3

#443 *Bidens pilosa* L.

- botongatonga; itongatonga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0035 ◊ A3
- ka.coma (to.); ka.cómánguo (Ngoli) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0118 ◊ A
- kashisha mukongolo; nihasha ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0026 ◊ A0, B1, J1

- kashisha nyasa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0046 ◊ A3
- nihasha ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0147 ◊ A0, A3, D2

- nyasa (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0038 ◊ A1, A3, B1, F1, G0

- sa ngu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0113 ◊ A

#444 *Bidens pilosa* L. var. *minor* (Blume.) Scherff.

- lungelima (s, pl, 0010); malungelima (pl, 00010); kashisha (Mashi, s, 010); chai (Swahili) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0245 ◊ F1

#445 *Chrysanthellum americanum* (L.) Vatke

- sa ngu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0114 ◊ A, B3

#446 *Cirsium* sp.

- shomooro ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0068 ◊ A3, J0

#447 *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Ait.

- yoo loto (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0115 ◊ A

#448 *Crassocephalum bumbense* S. Moore

- basosolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0089 ◊ B3
- esiidi (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0206 ◊ B3
- mulwalindi (s, 0100); milwalindi (pl, 0100); mushwalindi (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0011 ◊ A3, A8
- mulwalindi; miliwalindi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0077 ◊ A3
- mushwalindi (s); mishwalindi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0086 ◊ A3, C0, C3
- rusheeri rushoshi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0314 ◊ A0, J0

#449 *Crassocephalum crepidioides* (Benth.) S. Moore

- kagiji (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0077 ◊ A4, B1

#450 *Crassocephalum mannii* (Hook. f.) Milne-Redh.

- katamyia ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0380 ◊ A3, A5, D3
- mushagara; mishagara (pl) ◊ LEGA; BASHI; SHI ◊ LGS0078 ◊ A3, D3
- mutagala (1000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0352 ◊ A3

#451 *Crassocephalum montuosum* (S. Moore) Milne-Redh.

- mulwalindi (s, 0100); milwalindi (pl, 0100); mushwalindi (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0011 ◊ A3

#452 *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore

- mushuwarindi; kagiji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0137 ◊ A3, B3

#453 *Crassocephalum vitellinum* (Benth.) S. Moore

- ndondowile ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0101 ◊ A3
- tondobile (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0011 ◊ A3

#454 *Crassocephalum* sp.

- ki.lambu k.é mu.lúmi (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0120

#455 *Crassocephalum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0119 ◊ A

#456 *Dichrocephala bicolor* (Roth.) Schlechtend.

- kitimdambuwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0089 ◊ A3

#457 *Dichrocephala chrysanthemifolia* (Blume) DC.

- boza ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0156 ◊ A3

#458 *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L. f.) O. Ktze

- ki.cíndámwá (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0121 ◊ A, C

- kishindambuka (-ya mubuka) (s); bi-shindambuka (-ya mubuka) (pl); ishinda-mbuka (-ya mubuka) (s) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0043 ◊ A1, A3, D1

- kitindamboga (s, 00010); bitinda-mboga (pl, 00010); fundulo (Kitembo, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0224 ◊ A3, A8

#459 *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0122

#460 *Elephantopus scaber* L.

- chirhabirhabi; birhabirhabi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0103 ◊ A3, A5

#461 *Emilia* sp.

- lurimiluguma ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0358 ◊ A3, C3

#462 *Emilia* sp.

- silukutu (s, pl, 0011); basilukutu (pl, 00011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0264 ◊ D3

#463 *Erigeron floribundus* (H. B. & K.) Sch. Bip.

- alumekwanga (s); kalumekwanga (s); tulumekwanga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0013 ◊ A3, A8

- amabangibangi (010010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0250 ◊ J0

- bombongo'a liseku ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0015 ◊ A3

- lingenge ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0168 ◊ D3
- munyeshamba (s, 0010); benyeshamba (pl, 0010); kabazibazi (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0027 ◊ A3, A8

- muti wa lubandu; miti za lubandu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0110 ◊ A3

- ndangba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0116 ◊ A

- nsolonsolo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0005 ◊ A3

#464 cf. *Erigeron* sp.

- lu.kaka l.í mu.mba ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0123 ◊ A

#465 *Erlangea cordifolia* (Benth. ex Oliv.) S. Moore

- mbushi ya paa (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0123 ◊ A3

#466 *Erlangea spissa* S. Moore

- lubayi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0111 ◊ J3
- lusele lwa mulume (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0008 ◊ A3, A6
- mubilishi wa mbala (s, 0000); mibilishi sa mbala (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0108 ◊ A3

#467 *Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake

- kangabubara ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0108 ◊ B3, I3
- kangabubara ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0157 ◊ A3, M?
- kangabubara ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0164 ◊ B3
- mwaanya; kangabubara ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0143 ◊ A3

#468 *Galinsoga* sp.

- ndalage ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0122 ◊ I3

#469 *Guizotia scabra* (Vis.) Chiov.

- kimbehe; bimbehe ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0130 ◊ A5

#470 *Gynura ruwenzoriensis* S. Moore

- ilelama (s); kilelama (s); bilelama (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0007 ◊ A3
- kilerama ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0345 ◊ A3, J3
- mafamboho ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0131 ◊ A3
- meejinbwefwe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0386 ◊ A0, A3, D0

#471 *Lactuca* cf. *attenuata* Stebains.

- lufunanga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0156 ◊ A3

#472 *Laggera alata* (G. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv.

- kitabitabi; bitabitabi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0158 ◊ A3

#473 *Melanthera scandens* (Schum. & Thonn.) Roberly

- chingwirwishi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0182 ◊ C3
- kashukameno (01010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0106 ◊ C3
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0124

#474 *Microglossa pyrifolia* (Lam.) O. Ktze

- abusulamitete (s); kabusulamitete (s); tubusulamitete (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0111 ◊ A3, C0
- kabusula mitondo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0185 ◊ A3
- mu.lilálila w.é mu.lúmi (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0125 ◊ A
- nyakati (s, 111); banyakati (pl, 0111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0044 ◊ A3

#475 *Microtrichia perrottetii* DC.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0126 ◊ A

#476 *Mikania cordata* (Burm. f.) B. L. Robinson

- bo.mbwe (ma.; mabo.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0127 ◊ A
- bombo (s, pl, 00); chibombwe (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0043 ◊ A3, A8
- bombo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0186 ◊ A3
- bombwe (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0079 ◊ A3
- bOolOolo'o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0001 ◊ A3
- bosunga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0583 ◊ A6
- mango ma motuku (Aka); mbumbu, sokpo, kpa modu, kpa zu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0117 ◊ A, D3
- nsela ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0172 ◊ B1

#477 *Mikaniopsis* aff. *tanganycensis* R. E. Fr.

- kiania kia bombo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0187 ◊ A3

- #478 *Senecio hochstetteri* Sch. Bip. ex A. Rich.  
 ● lulamilumo (-lwa mboka) (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0070 ◇ A3, A8
- #479 *Senecio maranguensis* C. Hoffm.  
 ● mubazi; mibazi (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0268 ◇ A3
- #480 *Senecio stuhlmannii* Klatt  
 ● luololo (s, pl); lukololo (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0130 ◇ A3
- #481 *Spilanthes acmella* L.  
 ● kienda ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0138 ◇ A0, A3
- #482 *Spilanthes costata* Benth.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0128
- #483 *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Rich. ex Pers.) DC.  
 ● chenda ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0282 ◇ A3  
 ● ishindambuka (-ya uluchi) (s); bi-shindambuka (-ya uluchi) (pl); kishindambuka (-ya uluchi) (s) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM-0158 ◇ A3
- #484 *Spilanthes uliginosa* Sw.  
 ● mu.kúngásuka (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0129
- #485 *Synedrella nodiflora* Gaertn.  
 ● zango da mo.kengo (Aka); sa ngu (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0118 ◇ A, B3, D3
- #486 *Tagetes minuta* L.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0136 ◇ A0
- #487 *Triplotaxis stellulifera* (Benth.) Hutch  
 ● no vernacular (Aka); pas de nom (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0119 ◇ A
- #488 *Vernonia ampla* O. Hoffm.  
 ● mbala (11); pungu (00) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0140 ◇ A8
- #489 *Vernonia amygdalina* Del.  
 ● mpida (11) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-0133 ◇ E6  
 ● mubilishi (s); mibilishi (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0033 ◇ A3, C3, C9  
 ● mubirizi; mibirizi (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS-0313 ◇ B3  
 ● pida ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0230 ◇ E0
- #490 *Vernonia brachycalyx* O. Hoffm.  
 ● lusele lwa muashi (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0009 ◇ J0
- #491 *Vernonia cinerea* Less.  
 ● boza ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0154 ◇ A3
- #492 *Vernonia conferta* Benth.  
 ● bohokohoko; buuluulu ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0058 ◇ A3, B3  
 ● eba, tongolongo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0354  
 ● mu.bángalala (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL-0130 ◇ A, C  
 ● mumpukumpuku; mimpukumpuku ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0314 ◇ A6  
 ● mumpukumpuku (s, 00110); mimpukumpuku (pl, 00110) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN-0034 ◇ A6, A9, C3, C9  
 ● mupuupuu (s); mupukumpuku (s); mipuupuu (pl); mipukumpuku (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0063 ◇ A6, C3, C9
- #493 *Vernonia guineensis* Benth.  
 ● kalingalinga ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0334 ◇ A0
- #494 *Vernonia jugalis* Oliv. & Hiern  
 ● lusele lwa mulume (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0127 ◇ A3  
 ● súyá (=) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0131 ◇ A
- #495 *Vernonia* sp.  
 ● bengbele (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0120 ◇ A

#496 *Vernonia* sp.

- ifumo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0312 ◊ A3

#497 *Vernonia* sp.

- muhobu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0340 ◊ C3, C9, D3

#498 *Vernonia* sp.

- muhobu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0341 ◊ C9, D3

#499 *Vernonia* sp.

- pida (11, Balese); pida (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0030 ◊ A3, E3

#500 *Vernonia* sp.

- utawatemi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0304 ◊ J0

## 38. Connaraceae

#501 *Agelaea dewevrei* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- kala ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0005
- kalembekalutonga (0100010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0030 ◊ C9, J9
- kukulubongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0040

#502 *Agelaea lescrauwaetii* De Wild.

- ekundayakoda ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0045 ◊ C6

#503 *Agelaea obliqua* (P. Beauv.) Baill.

- kukulu bonngo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0123 ◊ A

#504 *Agelaea* sp.

- kbenje (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0049 ◊ D0

#505 *Agelaea* sp.

- merikutu (0100), meriutu ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0053 ◊ 9, D3

#506 *Byrsocarpus viridis* (Gilg) Schellenb.

- lu.pacy (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0134 ◊ C, J

#507 *Byrsocarpus coccineus* Schum. & Thonn.

- mokulende ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0025
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0388

#508 *Byrsocarpus dinklagei* (Gilg) Schellenb. ex Hutch. & Dalz.

- looloote ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0248 ◊ D3

#509 *Byrsocarpus viridis* (Gilg) Schellenb.

- bomama ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0230 ◊ F1
- lilolu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0277 ◊ A3
- podu, bolo (Aka); kpa mo.zo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0124 ◊ A

#510 *Byrsocarpus* sp.

- kanna ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0164

#511 *Byrsocarpus* sp.

- ondetobilichi (001110) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-0017 ◊ A5

#512 *Byrsocarpus* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0135

#513 *Cnestis ferruginea* DC.

- lihanjo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0615 ◊ A9
- tukusa ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0004
- yoo bu naa wo.se (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0125 ◊ A, C3

#514 *Cnestis iomalla* Gilg

- ka.líka; ka.súkúsúkú; ka.líkawima ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0136 ◊ A, C
- kpa issuesue, kpa sekeseke (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0126 ◊ A
- kpayo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0033

#515 *Cnestis macrophylla* Auct. non Gilg

- wamba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0127 ◊ A



#516 *Connarus griffonianus* Baill.

- bokoto ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0247 ◊ B0
- botakata; botakataka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0148 ◊ C1
- ikakai ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0153 ◊ A3
- mpoa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0274 ◊ C3

#517 *Jaundea pinnata* (P. Beauv.) Schellenb.

- ikaikai ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0019 ◊ B8

#518 *Kalanchoe crenata* (Andr.) Haw.

- yoki ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0195 ◊ A3, D3, D8

#519 *Manotes griffoniana* Baill.

- lwamba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0175 ◊ C3

#520 *Manotes pruinosa* Gilg

- e.lende (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0040 ◊ A3
- kpayo, toko (Aka); ngaingai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0128 ◊ A
- lu.pacy (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0137 ◊ C, J

#521 *Roureopsis obliquifoliolata* (Gilg) Schellenb.

- botendele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0177 ◊ C8, H0
- bunzonzori; manzonzori (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0254 ◊ A3, D3
- iyOmbOOmbO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0049 ◊ A3, A9, B5
- ka.tombelamabinga (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0138 ◊ A, C
- kisangani (s, 0010); bidangani (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0122 ◊ C7
- lende (Aka); sekeseke kpa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0129 ◊ A
- lokaka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0134 ◊ A5, C7
- ndindimia (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0198 ◊ E6
- ndindimia (111); ndindimio (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0049 ◊ A5, A6, E5
- ndindimyo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0046 ◊ A5, A6

#522 *Roureopsis* cf. *obliquifoliolata* (Gilg) Schellenb.

- alumai (0010, Balese); arumai (0011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0046 ◊ A5, D0, D3

#523 *Roureopsis* sp.

- alumai (0011), ndindina (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0048 ◊ A5, C0, D0

#524 *Spiropetalum heterophyllum* (Bak.) Gilg

- kpa modu, doloko (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0130 ◊ A

## 39. Convolvulaceae

#525 *Aniseia martinicensis* (Jacq.) Choisy

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0140

#526 *Cuscuta* sp.

- ndelele (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0045 ◊ A4

#527 *Hewittia sublobata* (L. f.) O. Ktze

- mulandila ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0180 ◊ A3
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0141

#528 *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.

- ke.mpoepoe (b.); i.tembéle c.é lu.úci (ma) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0142 ◊ I

#529 *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.

- batemelemenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0112 ◊ B3, B4, B5, C3
- benge (Aka); (kpa)-mabenge (wa mbumbu), yongeyo, babolo; (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0132 ◊ A, B3, B5, C3
- ka.ndóló (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0143 ◊ B
- kandolo; viazi ya kishezi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0150 ◊ B5
- limEngE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0191 ◊ B5

- mabenze (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK-0161 ◊ B5

#530 *Ipomoea chrisochaetia* Hall. f.

- kisombi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0135 ◊ B5
- kisombi ngolongolo (100, Balese); isobi (000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0121 ◊ B1, B5

#531 *Ipomoea involucrata* P. Beauv.

- ipopo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0157 ◊ A3, A7
- ka.lfe (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0144
- mo.kodi wa di.dua (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0133 ◊ A
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0265 ◊ A3

#532 *Ipomoea mauritiana* Jacq.

- boilika ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0347

#533 *Ipomoea* sp.

- matembele bangi (Swahili) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0145 ◊ B

#534 *Neuropeltis velutina* Hall. f.

- mo.kodi wa moi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0134 ◊ A

#### 40. Crassulaceae

#535 *Kalanchoe crenata* (Andr.) Haw.

- inee (s); kinenke (s); binee (pl); binenke (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0042 ◊ A3, G0

#536 *Kalanchoe integra* (Med.) O. Ktze

- kinenke (s, 000); binenke (pl, 000); ineke (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0041 ◊ A3, A8

#537 *Kalanchoe* sp.

- luneke ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0181 ◊ A3, J0

#### 41. Cruciferae

#538 *Cardamine africana* L.

- lushinji ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0055 ◊ A3

#539 *Cardamine trichocarpa* Hochst. ex A. Rich.

- mushaaka mushoojo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0168 ◊ B3, J0

#540 *Ericastrum arabicum* Fisch & Mey

- musaa wa abambale (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0094 ◊ B3

#### 42. Cucurbitaceae

#541 *Citrullus* sp.

- mosuku (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK-0165 ◊ B1

#542 *Coccinia barteri* (Hook. f.) Keay

- boanga (Aka); yoo ko buma (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0135 ◊ A

#543 *Cogniauxia podolaena* Baill.

- bosyuna ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0057 ◊ A1, A5
- lo.néka (ñ.déka) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0147 ◊ A, I

#544 *Cogniauxia trilobata* Cogn.

- bosinasina ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0007 ◊ A2, C3, D3
- kisukulio (Sw, s, 00010); bisukulio (Sw, pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0220 ◊ J0
- lenga (s); balenga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0081 ◊ C1, I1
- warenga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0290 ◊ A5, J0

#545 *Cucumeropsis mannii* Naud.

- ñ.tete (ñ) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0148 ◊ B

#546 *Cucurbita pepo* L.

- koso (Aka); koso, kaso (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0136 ◊ A, B1

#547 *Cucurbita* sp.

- i.sólá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0149 ◊ B, C

- #548 *Lagenaria breviflora* (Benth.)  
Roberty  
● botyutyu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0246 ◊ B1, C1
- #549 *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naud.  
● lokalya ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0607 ◊ A3
- #550 *Lagenaria vulgaris* Ser.  
● gbata, tombo, zana, kpalakpala, lenge, kungulu (Aka); gbe, nzu; kpa, kawuya, kangu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0137 ◊ A, B1, C1  
● tombo (Aka); benda (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0164 ◊ C1
- #551 *Luffa aegyptiaca* Mill.  
● kisukulio (Sw, s, 00010); bisukulio (Sw, pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0219 ◊ C1, J0
- #552 *Luffa cylindrica* (L.) M. J. Roem.  
● mo.kema wa loko (Aka); ndokolo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0138 ◊ A, C1, Cx
- #553 *Melothria punctata* (Thunb.) Cogn.  
● kukilamasola (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0099 ◊ A3, B3
- #554 *Melothria tomentosa* Cogn.  
● losauka'a mbongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0561 ◊ C1  
● losauka'a toonga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0581 ◊ C1
- #555 *Momordica charantia* L.  
● mu.elá (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0150 ◊ A
- #556 *Momordica foetida* Schum. & Thonn.  
● njombo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0150 ◊ B3  
● nyumbú (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0151 ◊ B  
● sokpo (Aka); sokpo (Monzombo) ◊
- AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0139 ◊ A, B3
- #557 *Momordica schimperiana* Naud.  
● aolo (s, pl, 101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0246 ◊ J0  
● aolo (s, pl, 101); baalo (pl, 101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0038 ◊ A3, A8
- #558 *Momordica* sp.  
● aolo (s, pl, 101); banaolo (pl, 0101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0230 ◊ I1
- #559 *Momordica* sp.  
● batewe (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0227 ◊ B5
- #560 *Momordica* sp.  
● eveve (s, 100); maeveve (pl, 0100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0218 ◊ B1
- #561 *Momordica* sp.  
● njombo (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0004 ◊ B3, C1, C3, H1, I1
- #562 *Oreosyce africana* Hook. f.  
● kaboera mashore ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0061 ◊ A3  
● kaguguma ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0240 ◊ A0
- #563 *Phyzedra bequaertii* De Wild.  
● mugilegile (s); migilegile (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0216 ◊ A1
- #564 *Telfairia occidentalis* Hook. f.  
● njee (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0257 ◊ B1, D1  
● njee ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0225 ◊ B1
- #565 *Telfairia pedata* (Sims.) Hook. f.  
● muhile hile; mihilehile (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0289 ◊ B1, D3
- #566 *Zehneria minutiflora* (Cogn.) C. Jeffr.  
● nsela ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0430 ◊ B1
- #567 *Zehneria scabra* (L. f.) Sond.

- losauka'a mbongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0561 ◊ C1
- losauka'a toonga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0581 ◊ C1

## 43. Cupressaceae

#568 *Juniperus* sp.

- shindano ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0335 ◊ A3, C9

#569 *Juniperus* sp.

- shindano ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0336 ◊ C9

#570 *Juniperus* sp.

- shindano ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0443 ◊ A3, C9

## 44. Cyperaceae

#571 *Cyperus articulatus* L.

- nkulu (s, pl, 11) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0210 ◊ A5, C5
- sakusaku; lu.kála (n.) (enya) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0154 ◊ A

#572 *Cyperus cyperoides* (L.) O. Ktze

- maua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0203

#573 *Cyperus digitatus* Roxb.

- elingi'a lihoka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0242 ◊ A4, A5, D4
- elingi'a lihoka'a nsali ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0458

#574 *Cyperus dives* Del.

- e.koko (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0371 ◊ J0

#575 *Cyperus divulsus* Ridl. subsp. *africanus* Hooper.

- mushenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0134 ◊ A5

#576 *Cyperus huspan* L.

- lo.celú lí mbuli (nj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0155

#577 *Cyperus mapanioides* C. B. Cl.

- kengete (Aka); kiyeye (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0141 ◊ A
- lo.celú lí mbuli (nj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0156

#578 *Cyperus papyrus* L.

- amabasielesiele ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0155 ◊ Cx
- ki.eyo (bı.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0157 ◊ C, J

#579 *Cyperus renschii* Boeck.

- mugugu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0412 ◊ C3

#580 *Cyperus tenuiculmis* Boeck.

- mushenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0152 ◊ A5

#581 *Cyperus* sp.

- endelya kibogo (011- 010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0218 ◊ J0

#582 *Cyperus* sp.

- ishaasha (0001) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0296 ◊ C3

#583 *Cyperus* sp.

- mugugu (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0212 ◊ C3

#584 *Cyperus* sp.

- sodo (11, Balese); sodo (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0240 ◊ D4, D6, D8

#585 *Hypolytrum nemorum*

- kianina kia kikeshi; bianina bia bikeshi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0145 ◊ A3

#586 *Kyllinga elatior* Kunth

- mushenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0132 ◊ A5
- mushenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0140 ◊ A5

#587 *Kyllinga erecta* Schumach. & Thonn. var. *intricata* C. B. Cl.

- mushenge; shenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0139 ◊ A5

#588 *Mapania lieleri* De Wild.

- kyanina kia kikeshi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0176 ◊ A3

#589 *Mariscus alternifolius* Vahl

- lo.celú lí mbuli (nj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0158

#590 *Mariscus* cf. *longibracteatus* Cherm.

- shenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0184

#591 *Scleria barteri* Boeck.

- kasagalushi (s, 00000); tusagalushi (pl, 00000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0125 ◊ J0
- kasagalushi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0266 ◊ J3
- luelabashubi (s, pl); lusesabashubi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0141 ◊ A3

#592 *Scleria boivini* Steud.

- bongengenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0256 ◊ J3
- lu.ángása (ñ.gángása) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0159 ◊ J
- yoo na ti vo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0142 ◊ A

#593 *Scleria depressa* (C. B. Cl.) Nelmes

- bOsEmbEsEmbE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0173 ◊ A0

#594 *Scleria melanomphala* Kunth

- lukerababubi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0262 ◊ A3, J3

#595 *Scleria* sp.

- befekeke (0100, Balese); befe'e'e (0100, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0129 ◊ C3, G3

#596 *Scleria* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0160

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK-0259

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0098

#598 *Dichapetalum chalotii* Pellegr.

- mu.kálatubí (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0099 ◊ A

#599 *Dichapetalum mombuttense* Engl.

- beelambeka; bulola ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0081 ◊ A5, A6

#600 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- botofa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0101 ◊ J0

#601 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- lokemia ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0416 ◊ A3

#602 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- mokiloasinamboka (Balese); bodeoabe (000011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0199 ◊ D3

#603 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- mu.lilálila w.é mu.lúmi ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0101

#604 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- mwosowoso ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0171

#605 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK-0259

#606 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0100

#607 *Dichapetalum* sp.

- yolo be.loko (Aka); mbomu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0143 ◊ A

## 45. Dichapetalaceae

- #597 *Dichapetalum acuminatum* De Wild.

## 46. Dilleniaceae

- #608 *Tetracera alnifolia* Willd.

- bondembo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0123 ◊ A3, B3
- mo.beñjéli (me.); mo.bénjébénje (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0161 ◊ C, J

#609 *Tetracera potatoria* Afzel. ex G. Don

- ishenge; mashenge (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0293 ◊ A0
- mo.ketembila (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0124 ◊ C4
- ngouto (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0127 ◊ C9
- ngouto (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0181 ◊ A8, B8

#610 *Tetracera* sp.

- shiembe (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0226 ◊ A8, B8, C7

#### 47. Dioscoreaceae

#611 *Dioscorea alata* L.

- zaka (Aka); ba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0144 ◊ A, B5

#612 *Dioscorea baya* De Wild.

- toba (11, Efe); toba (Balese) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0283 ◊ B5
- tumba (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0174 ◊ B5
- tumba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0170 ◊ B5

#613 *Dioscorea bulbifera* L.

- ikunsu (s, 011); makunsu (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0265 ◊ Ax, Jx
- ilela ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0518
- ituggu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0330 ◊ B5
- konjo (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0002 ◊ B1
- konjo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0171 ◊ B5, Bx
- kungumangu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0376 ◊ A5, J5
- te'e (01, Balese); te'e (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0008 ◊ Ax, B5, Bx
- tewe (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0058 ◊ B1
- toambo, kolo (Aka); iko (Monzombo) ◊

AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0145 ◊ A, D5

#614 *Dioscorea bulbifera* L. (?)

- etuku (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0108 ◊ B1

#615 *Dioscorea cayenensis* Lam.

- mbongina (Aka); mbongina, sawa be (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0146 ◊ A, B5
- muhama ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0204 ◊ B5, J5
- i.liya (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0162 ◊ A, B

#616 *Dioscorea cochleari-apiculata* De Wild.

- iriga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0011 ◊ B5
- ishariga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0351 ◊ A5, B5

#617 *Dioscorea dumetorum* (Kunth) Pax

- e.sende (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0065 ◊ B5
- ekesya bangoya (010011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0003 ◊ J0
- ipo nzene, ipo wa mbumbu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0147 ◊ A, B5
- lito ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0039 ◊ B5
- moma ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0423 ◊ B5
- poko ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0073 ◊ B5
- i.sungá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0163 ◊ B

#618 *Dioscorea* cf. *dumentorum* (Kunth) Pax

- i.sungá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0166 ◊ B

#619 *Dioscorea* cf. *lecardii* De Wild.

- keke (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0148 ◊ A, B5

#620 *Dioscorea mangenotiana* J. Mieg.

- e.kule (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0093 ◊ B5
- tumba (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0053 ◊ B5, D5

#621 *Dioscorea minutiflora* Engl.

- ango (01), nkango ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0068 ◊ B5
- bu'i (01) buki ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0121 ◊ B5
- ehusu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0028 ◊ B5
- ekuhE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0449 ◊ B1
- endika (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0006 ◊ B5
- esanvu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0209 ◊ B5
- kungumanga (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0142 ◊ A5
- kyama; byama (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0092 ◊ B3, B5
- pange, bomu (Aka); ndondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0149 ◊ A, B5

#622 *Dioscorea praehensilis* Benth.

- aduaka (0000); amengese (0111); amabikele (01011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0001 ◊ B5
- ango (01), nkango ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0068 ◊ B5

#623 *Dioscorea praehensilis* Benth. (?)

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0404 ◊ J0

#624 *Dioscorea preussii* Pax

- amanbaka (0110) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0107 ◊ B5

#625 *Dioscorea cf. sagittifolia* Pax

- aduaka ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0172 ◊ B5
- kango (01, Balese); gago (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0279 ◊ B5

#626 *Dioscorea sansibarensis* Pax

- kitugutugu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0421 ◊ J5
- kolu ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0249

#627 *Dioscorea schimperana* Hochst. ex Kunth

- suma (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0150 ◊ A, B5

#628 *Dioscorea semperflorens* De Wild.

- e.suma (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0081 ◊ B5

#629 *Dioscorea smilacifolia* De Wild.

- akpa (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0043 ◊ B5
- amekiki ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0173 ◊ B5
- apa (01, Balese); apa (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0171 ◊ B5
- bOhEkihEki ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0188 ◊ B5
- boololi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0158 ◊ B5, C7
- ekoko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0174 ◊ B5
- etaba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0175 ◊ B5
- ki.solé (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0164 ◊ B

#630 *Dioscorea* sp.

- amakalukpe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0176 ◊ B5

#631 *Dioscorea* sp.

- bobaka (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0066 ◊ B5

#632 *Dioscorea* sp.

- bobaka ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0203 ◊ B5

#633 *Dioscorea* sp.

- bojaka (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0159 ◊ B5

#634 *Dioscorea* sp.

- boloko ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0162

#635 *Dioscorea* sp.

- e.pange (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0102 ◊ B5

#636 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ekule ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0047 ◊ B5

#637 *Dioscorea* sp.

- endica (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0254 ◊ B5

#638 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ese ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0179 ◊ B5

#639 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ibomu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0110 ◊ B5

#640 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ifange ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0187

#641 *Dioscorea* sp.

- inga (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0059 ◊ B5

#642 *Dioscorea* sp.

- isaa (s); masaa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0186 ◊ B5

#643 *Dioscorea* sp.

- itei, kambele, lobo, wondo, sale, wage, koka, koba, seye; (Aka); itei, lopo, mowondo, koka, seye (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0151 ◊ A, B5

#644 *Dioscorea* sp.

- itumba (s, 010); matumba (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0147 ◊ G5, I5, J5

#645 *Dioscorea* sp.

- iunju (s); ikunju (s); maunju (pl); makunju (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0080 ◊ A0, A5

#646 *Dioscorea* sp.

- keke ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0172

#647 *Dioscorea* sp.

- kikuuku (s, 0010); bikuuku (pl, 0010); musulisuli (stem, s, 01010); misulisuli (stem, pl, 01010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0164 ◊ B5, D7

#648 *Dioscorea* sp.

- kolu ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0249

#649 *Dioscorea* sp.

- libomu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0197 ◊ B5

#650 *Dioscorea* sp.

- lilungu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0282

#651 *Dioscorea* sp.

- lilungu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0497

#652 *Dioscorea* sp.

- mo.ndiki (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0077 ◊ B5

#653 *Dioscorea* sp.

- mulili (s); milili (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0018 ◊ B4, B5

#654 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ndatu (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0063 ◊ B5

#655 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ndiya ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0068

#656 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ngange (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0068 ◊ B5

#657 *Dioscorea* sp.

- ngange ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0123

#658 *Dioscorea* sp.

- i.liya (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0165 ◊ A, B

## 48. Ebenaceae

#659 *Diospyros abyssinica* (Hiern) F. White

- djama ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0102

#660 *Diospyros alboflavescens* (Gürke) F. White

- mbene ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0116 ◊ J0

#661 *Diospyros bipindensis* Gürke

- babango; liba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0103

#662 *Diospyros boala* De Wild.

- amelili ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0117 ◊ C9

#663 *Diospyros canaliculata* De Wild.

- mbela, mboloa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0104
- mbolo (Aka); mbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0152 ◊ A, E1
- i.kosa (ma.); i.kusakúsa (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0167 ◊ C, J



#664 *Diospyros crassiflora* Hiern

- lembe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0109 ◊ C9
- lembe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0105

#665 *Diospyros deltoidea* F. White

- mambilikichocho ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0118 ◊ C9

#666 *Diospyros gillettii* De Wild.

- mole wa mino (Aka); mbolombolo, mbumbulu, lo nate (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0153 ◊ A, C3, C4, C9

#667 *Diospyros hoyleana* F. White

- bokembe, mokembe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0106
- iyombo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0045 ◊ C9
- kabungo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0093 ◊ C9
- kabungu (s, 100); tubungu (pl, 100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0048 ◊ C9
- mu.cŭlá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0168 ◊ C

#668 *Diospyros iturensis* (Gürke) R. Let. & F. White

- babango; ganda ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0107
- bango (Aka); bango (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0154 ◊ A, C3, C9

#669 *Diospyros mannii* Hiern

- babangilo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0108

#670 *Diospyros monbuttensis* Gürke

- mbela ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0109

#671 *Diospyros physocalycina* Gürke

- mboloa; mboboa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0110

#672 *Diospyros* sp.

- bango ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0131

#673 *Diospyros* sp.

- iilo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0253 ◊ C9

#674 *Diospyros* sp.

- lombe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0147 ◊ C9

#675 *Diospyros* sp.

- malinda (011, Balese); malida (011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0061 ◊ B1

#676 *Diospyros* sp.

- tinikisa (1100, Balese); tiriisa (Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0041 ◊ A6, C9, D3

#677 *Diospyros* sp.

- tumbo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0119 ◊ C9

#678 *Diospyros* sp.

- ñgilutj̄ y.e múukálí (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0169 ◊ C

## 49. Ericaceae

#679 *Agauria salicifolia* (Comm.) Hook. f. ex Oliv.

- kijoojoo (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0120 ◊ A3, C9, J3

## 50. Erythroxylaceae

#680 *Erythroxylum mannii* Oliv.

- bosomba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0141

## 51. Euphorbiaceae

#681 *Acalypha bipartita* Müll. Arg.

- amambalieboko (0100010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0247 ◊ G0

#682 *Acalypha neptunica* Müll. Arg.

- bembu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0077 ◊ C9

#683 *Acalypha ornata* Hochst. ex A. Rich.

- mbembu (11); bembu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0097 ◊ C9, E6
- papa ngo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0155 ◊ A, B3

#684 *Alchornea cordifolia* (Schum. & Thonn.) Müll. Arg.

- bobonji ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0129
- bobonzi (Aka); mosuesue, bobonzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0156 ◊ A, F3
- liyonje ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0118 ◊ A3, C1, C3, H1
- liyonje ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0031 ◊ B3
- lufuse ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0041 ◊ A7, C7, I2
- lungusu (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0015 ◊ A3, A6, C3, I1
- lungusu (s, pl, 111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0025 ◊ A3, A4, G0, I1
- lungusu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0013 ◊ A3, H1
- mosasa ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0184
- po ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0007
- unjiaakpa (00101), kunjikakpa ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0074 ◊ D0
- ñ.bunji (ma.); i.búnjǎbúnji (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0177 ◊ A, C, I

#685 *Alchornea floribunda* Müll. Arg.

- bokomu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0079 ◊ A1, B1
- bolandolando ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0029
- bolandolando'osali ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0618 ◊ A3
- bOpOla ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0136 ◊ A3
- ebandabanda ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0060
- epese (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0062 ◊ A3, A5, E5
- epese ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0078 ◊ J0
- itota mpoo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0239 ◊ A5
- lushuna (s, 011); nshuna (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0058 ◊ C9
- lusuna ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0014 ◊ C9
- poopu (101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0045 ◊ C3, F3
- yando ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0008
- ñ.béléká (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0178

#686 *Alchornea hirtella* Benth.

- ifumbwa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0258 ◊ C9
- isOOla nkOngO yo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0625 ◊ C9
- isOOla nkOngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-

0045 ◊ A3, C9

- nyamusasa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0015 ◊ A5, A6

#687 *Alchornea hirtella* Benth. f. *glabrata* (Müll. Arg.) Pax & K. Hoffm.

- kahelele (1000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0272 ◊ C9

#688 *Alchornea yambuyensis* De Wild.

- ka.tí k.é n.joka (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0179 ◊ A

#689 *Alchornea* sp.

- akpolabwa (0001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0224 ◊ D9

#690 *Alchornea* sp.

- atumbanyi (s); katumbanyi (s); tutumbanyi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0061 ◊ A3, A9, D9

#691 *Alchornea* sp.

- mgbe ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0218

#692 *Antidesma laciniatum* Müll. Arg.

- mpi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0023

#693 *Antidesma laciniatum* Müll. Arg. var. *membranaceum* (Müll. Arg.) J. Léonard

- mugele gulungwe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0053 ◊ C9

#694 *Antidesma venosum* Tul.

- le be bai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0157 ◊ A, B1, H1

#695 *Antidesma* sp.

- ka.peepee (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0180

#696 *Antidesma* sp.

- kalyankota (s, 0101); tulyankoto (pl, 0101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0238 ◊ C9, I1

#697 *Argomuelleria macrophylla* Pax

- kisesa; bisesa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0032 ◊ A9

#698 *Bridelia atroviridis* Müll. Arg.

- ambu (01, Balese); abu (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0109 ◊ A3, A8, C9
- bolanga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0047 ◊ A3, A6, D3

#699 *Bridelia bridelifolia* (Pax) Fedde.

- bolanga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0029 ◊ I0
- muzau (001), munzaku ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-0107 ◊ A6, H0
- m̄.poe (m̄.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0181 ◊ C, I

#700 *Bridelia grandis* Pierre ex Hutch.

- taku ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0045

#701 *Bridelia micrantha* (Hochst.) Baill.

- enjeku ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0079 ◊ H0
- mo.séngélé w.é tú.kuú (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0182 ◊ C, I, J
- motaku ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0046 ◊ I3
- mugimbu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0121 ◊ A6, C6, C9
- munjaku (001, Balese); muzau (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0001 ◊ A6, H3
- taku (Aka); tao (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0158 ◊ A

#702 *Bridelia ripicola* J. Léonard

- taku ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0048

#703 *Bridelia scleroneura* Müll. Arg.

- enjeku (110) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0252 ◊ H0

#704 *Bridelia stenocarpa* Müll. Arg.

- mugimbu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0194 ◊ C9
- mukembu (s); mikembu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0128 ◊ A6
- mwimbu (s, 11); mimbu (pl, 11) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0112 ◊ A6, I1

#705 *Cavacoa quintasii* (Pax. & K. Hoffm.) J. Léonard

- ehohote ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0276 ◊ C9

- popo (00, Balese); popo (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0022 ◊ C3, C9, F5

#706 *Chaetocarpus africanus* Pax

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0183

#707 *Cleistanthus inundatus* J. Léonard

- bohasa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0345 ◊ D7

#708 cf. *Cleistanthus michelsonii* J. Léonard

- mu.shakara (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0184

#709 *Cleistanthus mildbraedii* Jabl.

- laambo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0281 ◊ C9

#710 *Cleistanthus pierlotii* J. Léonard

- musase; misase (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0067 ◊ C8

#711 *Cleistanthus* sp.

- ka.ngulungulu (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0185 ◊ C

#712 *Cleistanthus* sp.

- lomalanga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0183 ◊ C9

#713 *Cleistanthus* sp.

- mo.seke (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0111 ◊ Hx, lx

#714 *Croton haumanianus* J. Léonard

- bilo'o (111), biloko, sumbe (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0061 ◊ D6, H, I1
- bonnyanga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0096 ◊ A6
- bonyanga; bonyanganyanga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0163 ◊ A6, C9
- dengo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0084
- ndengo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0120
- nkumote ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0080 ◊ A3, A6
- tengwe (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0125 ◊ D1, D3, D9, E6, I1
- tengwe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0235 ◊ A0, D0

#715 *Croton* cf. *haumanianus* J. Léonard

- acutengitalu (111001, Balese) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0124 ◊ A6

#716 *Croton mubango* Müll. Arg.

- lu.áminu (n.áminu) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0186 ◊ A, B

#717 *Croton oligandrus* Pierre ex Hutch.

- ndengo (Aka); ndengo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0159 ◊ A, C9
- ndengo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0085

#718 *Crotonogyne* sp.

- gobo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0099

#719 *Crotonogyne* sp.

- mosengi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0095

#720 *Dalechampia ipomoeifolia* Benth.

- sudi (01, Balese); sudi (Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0004 ◊ C6

#721 *Dalechampia* sp.

- ka.ini ké mu.lúmi (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0187 ◊ A, J

#722 *Dichostemma glaucescens* Pierre

- mo.ngamba (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0091 ◊ Hx, lx
- mongamba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0099
- ndoda (10, Balese); tola (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0127 ◊ C6, C9

#723 *Discoglyprena caloneura* (Pax) Prain

- djila, njila ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0111
- kasuisui ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0094 ◊ C9

#724 *Drypetes aframensis* Hutch.

- maseba, masefa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0116

#725 *Drypetes capillipes* (Pax) Pax & K. Hoffm.

- bologa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0117

- e.kama (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0174 ◊ C9, D9

#726 *Drypetes cinnabarina* Pax

- EsEkEsEkE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0334 ◊ C9

#727 *Drypetes dinklagei* Pax

- etalala ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0080 ◊ JO

#728 *Drypetes gossweileri* S. Moore

- bologa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0118
- gama (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0158 ◊ E5
- ngama (Aka); yoo naa kpo ngo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0160 ◊ A, E6
- ngama ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0212 ◊ E1

#729 *Drypetes gossweileri* S. Moore (?)

- ke.kémé (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0188 ◊ A, C

#730 *Drypetes ituriensis* Pax & K. Hoffm.

- gongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0119

#731 *Drypetes klainei* Pierre ex Pax

- tembo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0120

#732 *Drypetes molunduana* Pax & K. Hoffm.

- motetombe, tandi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0121

#733 *Drypetes occidentalis* (Müll. Arg.) Hutch.

- kponge (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0161 ◊ A, C9

#734 *Drypetes paxii* Hutch.

- tembo; mpaya, paya ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0122

#735 *Drypetes principum* (Müll. Arg.) Hutch.

- mototombo; paya ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0123

#736 *Drypetes* sp.

- ekama ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0057
- #737 *Drypetes* sp.
  - kalala (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0162 ◊ A
- #738 *Drypetes* sp.
  - kasekase (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0163 ◊ A
- #739 *Drypetes* sp.
  - kasekase ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0078
- #740 *Drypetes* sp.
  - kpasso ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0124
- #741 *Drypetes* sp.
  - kponge ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0082
- #742 *Drypetes* sp.
  - ki,ŋkú (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0189 ◊ C
- #743 *Drypetes* sp.
  - lounguwamba ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0193 ◊ C9
- #744 *Drypetes* sp.
  - maseba, masefa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0125
- #745 *Drypetes* sp.
  - mbonge (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0164 ◊ A, C9
- #746 *Drypetes* sp.
  - momboko ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0209
- #747 *Drypetes* sp.
  - tembo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0126
- #748 *Drypetes* sp.
  - tongwatongwa (s, 0010); batongwatongwa (pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0259 ◊ C1, C8, J9
- #749 *Dwigneaudia inopinata* J. Léonard
  - mbu, bulu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0128
- #750 *Elaeophorbia drupifera* (Thonn.) Stapf
  - amataisongo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0081 ◊ C3
  - mubamba (s); mibamba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0150 ◊ A3, C9
  - songolibela ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0130
- #751 *Erythrococca columnaris* Prain
  - nzenze (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0165 ◊ A
- #752 *Erythrococca hispida* (Pax) Prain
  - zango da bo.kono boa me.pimbo (Aka); (kpa)-nzenze (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0166 ◊ A, B3
- #753 *Erythrococca oleracea* Prain
  - IOhOnyOngOIO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0067 ◊ B3
- #754 *Erythrococca welwitschiana* (Müll. Arg.) Prain
  - mukolombelia; mikolombelia (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0113 ◊ A3, B3
  - mukombeleshwa (s, 01111); mikombeleshwa (pl, 01111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0030 ◊ A3, A8, J9
  - palo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0167 ◊ A
- #755 *Erythrococca* sp.
  - ngege (s, 11); bangege (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0102 ◊ C9, H3, I1, J9
- #756 *Euphorbia candelabrum* Trem. ex Kotschy
  - mubamba ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0441 ◊ C0, E3, J3
- #757 *Euphorbia dawei* N. E. Br.
  - itongota; matongota (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0114 ◊ A, D
  - mundiukpo (0111), mundikukpo ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0126 ◊ A3, E3
- #758 *Euphorbia hirta* L.

- ngoka, ndamoka (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0168 ◊ A
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0190 ◊ A

#759 *Euphorbia prostrata* Ait.

- nzeke (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0169 ◊ A

#760 *Euphorbia tirucalli* L.

- katouza ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0001 ◊ A6, A8, E3, G8

#761 *Euphorbia* sp.

- mambalushiba (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0233 ◊ C1, J9

#762 *Euphorbia* sp.

- songo (Aka); songo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0170 ◊ A, E7

#763 *Euphorbia* sp.

- tolanda mawe (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0191 ◊ A

#764 *Fluggea microcarpa* Blume

- njenjeka (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0228 ◊ J0
- njima (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0099 ◊ A3
- njima ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0227 ◊ A0

#765 *Grossera glomeratospicata* J. Léonard

- nzalakodi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0080

#766 *Grossera macrantha* Pax

- bodaba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0169
- edaba ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0211

#767 *Grossera multinervis* J. Léonard

- etela (000) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0072 ◊ H3
- indwa; madwa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0129 ◊ C9

#768 *Grossera paniculata*

- yaka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0170

#769 *Hymenocardia heudelotii* Müll. Arg.

- mango ma kotu (Aka); kpokele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0171 ◊ A

#770 *Hymenocardia ulmoides* Oliv.

- baanje; bEEnJE; bopanje ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0036 ◊ A3, B3
- bopanje ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0069 ◊ C9
- engala ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0177
- ka.bélankólolo (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0192 ◊ A
- mpanyanje ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0410 ◊ B3
- yolo ya be.kotu (Aka); (kpa)-kpokele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0172 ◊ A

#771 *Jatropha curcas* L.

- (kpa)-vunzula (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0173 ◊ A

#772 *Keayodendron bridelioides* (Gilg ex Engl.) Leandro

- mbondo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0193

#773 *Macaranga angolensis* Müll. Arg.

- kuhungu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0168 ◊ C3
- yolo ya moi (Aka); inzia bobondi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0174 ◊ A

#774 *Macaranga congolensis* Müll. Arg.

- mwoka (s); mioka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0234 ◊ C3, C9

#775 *Macaranga* cf. *hurifolia* Beille

- somba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0175 ◊ A, Cx

#776 *Macaranga monandra* Müll. Arg.

- isalisala (s, 00100); masalisala (pl, 00100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0116 ◊ C9, I1, J9
- musasa; misasa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0169 ◊ C9

- yenge yi'ikOIO lo'onjemba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0512 ◊ A3, A9
- yenge yo'ohola ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0432
  
- #777 *Macaranga occidentalis* Müll. Arg.
  - popo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0176 ◊ A
  
- #778 *Macaranga saccifera* Pax
  - liluku'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0269 ◊ C3
  - prokokpo (010, Balese); pobo'okpo (0000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0074 ◊ C3, D3
  
- #779 *Macaranga schweinfurthii* Pax
  - mukoga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0042 ◊ C3, C9
  
- #780 *Macaranga spinosa* Müll. Arg.
  - katengentenge ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0170 ◊ C9
  - lugodoka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0321 ◊ A?, C9, I1
  - mo.séngéle (me.) kabisa ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0193 ◊ A, C
  - nitenge (s, 100); banitenge (pl, 0100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0096 ◊ C9, I1, J9
  
- #781 *Macaranga vermoesenii* De Wild.
  - ishaasha (0100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0049 ◊ C9
  - katengetenge (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0281 ◊ C9, I1
  
- #782 *Macaranga* sp.
  - anboku (101) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0240 ◊ C9
  
- #783 *Macaranga* sp.
  - musasa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0207
  
- #784 *Macaranga* sp.
  - uenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0135 ◊ C9
  
- #785 *Maesobotrya barteri* (Baill.) Hutch.
  - mole wa ma.mbati (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0177 ◊ A
  
- #786 *Maesobotrya dusenii* (Pax) Hutch.
  - mbiata ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0208
  
- #787 *Maesobotrya floribunda* Benth. var. *hirtella* Pax & K. Hoffm.
  - sangatoto (1100, Balese); sagatoto (0000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0091 ◊ C9
  
- #788 *Maesobotrya* cf. *floribunda* Benth.
  - kijindama (0100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0227 ◊ C9, J1, J9
  
- #789 *Maesobotrya longipes* (Pax) Hutch.
  - mbaka (00, Balese); bba'a (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0019 ◊ C9, D0, D3
  
- #790 *Mallotus oppositifolius* (Geisel.) Müll. Arg.
  - mole wa kutupo (Aka); nzunzu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0178 ◊ A, B3
  
- #791 *Mallotus subulatus* Müll. Arg.
  - mako (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0179 ◊ A, C9
  
- #792 *Manihot esculenta* Crantz
  - mo.songú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0194 ◊ A, B, C
  - pako (Aka); pako (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0180 ◊ A, B3, B5, C3
  
- #793 *Manihot utilissima* Pohl
  - bokuho ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO1001 ◊ B3, B5
  - lomata; iyOkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-1006 ◊ B3, B5
  - mboma (Aka); kwakila (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0160 ◊ B3, B5
  
- #794 *Manihot* sp.
  - kabumba (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0238 ◊ B3, B5

#795 *Manniophyton fulvum* Müll. Arg.

- kosa (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0059 ◊ C6
- kosa (Aka); ko lo kpo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0181 ◊ A, C7
- kusa (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0028 ◊ C6
- kusa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0082 ◊ C7
- lokosa; lokasa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0406 ◊ C6
- lu.kúsá (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0195 ◊ A, C, J
- lukusa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0174 ◊ C7
- nkosa ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0010 ◊ C6
- sudi (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0125 ◊ C6

#796 *Manniophyton* sp.

- lukusa (s, 010); nkusa (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0077 ◊ C7, G0

#797 *Maprounea membranacea* Pax & K. Hoffm.

- mufafele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0215

#798 *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) Webster

- mugangu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0086 ◊ A5, A6, C9

#799 *Micrococca mercurialis* Benth.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0196

#800 *Microdesmis pierlotiana* J. Léonard

- ekuma (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0171 ◊ A3
- esemue (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0118 ◊ A9
- kalamashilia ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0184 ◊ C9
- tepiomvu (1101), efigenji ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0106 ◊ C9
- ñ.dalasila (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0197 ◊ C

#801 *Microdesmis puberula* Hook. f. ex Planch.

- ElEsilE; boluo'olanga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0011 ◊ A3

- fifi; pipi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0220
- ilasile ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0080 ◊ A9, C9
- mbakam-baka (Aka); kpakpalakpa, kpolodo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0342 ◊ A, C9
- mo.sukumbala (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0060 ◊ B5, C9
- ñ.dalasila (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0198 ◊ J

#802 cf. *Microdesmis yafungana* J. Léonard

- ñ.dalasila (ñ.dalasila) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0199

#803 *Microdesmis* sp.

- mombakabaka ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK-0045

#804 *Neoboutonia canescens* Pax

- ndindiripaba (00011, Balese); dudupaba (0011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR-0190 ◊ A5, C3

#805 *Neoboutonia glabrescens* Prain

- kibubu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0294 ◊ C9
- kitubutubu; bitubutubu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0202 ◊ A3, A6
- tubu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0234

#806 *Neoboutonia macrocalyx* Pax

- choone (s, 011); byoone (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0036 ◊ A5, C9
- ishubu (s); kishubu (s); bishubu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0190 ◊ A3, C9
- mukunza (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0121 ◊ H1

#807 *Neoboutonia mannii* Benth.

- kibubu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0294 ◊ C9

#808 *Neoboutonia* sp.

- bolobo (111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0158 ◊ C9



- #809 *Oldfieldia africana* Benth. & Hook. f.  
 ● bobindo; nakise, niamekise; ban-gafende, kela; ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0242
- #810 *Oldfieldia africana* Benth. & Hook. f. (?)  
 ● ka.kongaci (to.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0200 ◇ A, B, C, I, J
- #811 *Phyllanthus amarus* Schum. & Thonn.  
 ● (kpa)-mbenga (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0182 ◇ A
- #812 *Phyllanthus capillaris* Schum. & Thonn.  
 ● amuaga (s); kamuaga (s); tumuaga (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0085 ◇ A3, C3, D3
- #813 *Phyllanthus discoideus* (Baill.) Müll. Arg.  
 ● bomenga ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0049 ◇ H1  
 ● kango (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0183 ◇ A  
 ● kango, kangu ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0268  
 ● kele ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0083 ◇ J0
- #814 *Phyllanthus muellerianus* (O. Ktze) Exell  
 ● (kpa)-mobanzi (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0184 ◇ A  
 ● bokolo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0159 ◇ A3, D3  
 ● diose, mbolongo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0269  
 ● iyeka'a lokamba yo'ome ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0599  
 ● iyeka'a lokamba ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0124 ◇ A9, D7  
 ● mu.angu (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0201 ◇ C  
 ● ngilingi (s, pl, 000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0243 ◇ C3, C9, H3, I1  
 ● ngilingi ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0226 ◇ C9  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ BAKA ◇ SBK-0221
- #815 *Phyllanthus niruri* L. (?)  
 ● kamwaaga ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0317 ◇ A0
- #816 *Phyllanthus niruroides* Müll. Arg.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0202
- #817 *Phyllanthus nummulariifolius* Poir.  
 ● kamwaaga ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0263 ◇ A0, J3
- #818 *Phyllanthus polyanthus* Pax  
 ● mufafele ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0270
- #819 *Phyllanthus sublanatus* Schum. & Thonn.  
 ● yoo naa moso nzongo (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0185 ◇ A
- #820 *Phyllanthus* sp.  
 ● amuaga (s); kamuaga (s); tumuaga (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0095 ◇ A3, C3, D3
- #821 *Phyllanthus* sp.  
 ● no name ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0239 ◇ J0
- #822 *Phyllanthus* sp.  
 ● onde'etizikpa (Balese); ode'etizikpa (000110, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0284 ◇ A3
- #823 *Phyllanthus* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0203 ◇ A
- #824 *Plagiostyles africana* (Müll. Arg.) Prain  
 ● molubele; ngole ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0273
- #825 *Pycnocomma thonneri* Pax  
 ● elonja ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0170 ◇ A5  
 ● lofakalaisoko ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0272 ◇ C0  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0205
- #826 *Pycnocomma* sp.  
 ● temboka ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0286

#827 *Pycnocomma* sp.

- ñ.bélébéjí (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0204

#828 *Ricinodendron africanum* Müll. Arg.

- bukombola; makombola (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0249 ◊ C9
- toko (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0020 ◊ H3

#829 *Ricinodendron heudelotii* (Baill.) Pierre ex Pax

- gobo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0295
- kopo zongo (Aka); ingo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0186 ◊ A, B1, C9, J9
- lukombola (s, 0111); bukombola (pl, 0111); makombola (pl, 0111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0154 ◊ C9, D9, I1
- mo.lalalela (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0206 ◊ C, J
- songo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0084 ◊ B1, C9

#830 *Ricinodendron heudelotii* (Baill.) Pierre ex Pax subsp. *africanum* J. Léonard

- areki (010, Balese); arei (010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0178 ◊ A6, A9, C9, D6, D9
- bOhEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0244 ◊ A9

#831 *Ricinodendron* sp.

- bofeko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0130 ◊ C9

#832 *Ricinus communis* L.

- igaja (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0016 ◊ A1, J1
- ikakya (s); makakya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0051 ◊ A1, A3, A4
- jele ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0204 ◊ C1
- lubono; mabono (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0250 ◊ A1, C1
- lumono (s, pl, 001); bonobono (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0208 ◊ A5, J1
- mbalika (Sw) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0207 ◊

## C

- njele (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0134 ◊ A3
- zango da bai (Aka); wula (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0187 ◊ A

#833 *Sapium ellipticum* (Hochst. ex Krauss) Pax

- kangamanja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0303
- mukalakala ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0045 ◊ C9, H9, I1
- mukalakala ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0125 ◊ A6, C9, H9
- mutalangoko; mitalangoko (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0261 ◊ C9

#834 *Spondianthus preussii* Engl.

- dambu, godjo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0311

#835 *Suregada* sp.

- bongoy, bongwe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0324

#836 *Synadenium compactum* N. E. Br.

- poténgé (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0208 ◊ A

#837 *Tetracarpidium conophorum* (Müll. Arg.) Hutch. & Dalz.

- angeti (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0149 ◊ B1
- angeti (011, Balese); eti (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0150 ◊ B1
- bukaswa; makaswa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0292 ◊ B1
- lukaswa (s, 011); bukaswa (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0002 ◊ B1
- mo.kaso (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0115 ◊ B1
- tobye (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0005 ◊ B1, H0
- tobye ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0236 ◊ B1

#838 *Tetrorchidium didymostemon* (Baill.) Pax & K. Hoffm.

- abelangwa (s); kabelangwa (s); tubelangwa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0112 ◊ C9, G0
- djene, njene; fofolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0337
- eenje ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0200 ◊ C9, H1

- esuesue (00100) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0137 ◊ A6
- esweswe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0085 ◊ A0
- ka.bélángwá (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0209 ◊ A, C, D, I
- kabelangwa (1000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0223 ◊ A8, C9, D9, J8
- kambelangwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0295 ◊ C9
- kambilangwa (s, 0000); tumbilangwa (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0065 ◊ A6, C9, J9
- kofi (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0033 ◊ A3
- moeyei (Aka); mbazie (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0188 ◊ A, C9

#839 *Tetrorchidium* sp.

- mokaso ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0181 ◊ B1

#840 *Thecacoris lucida* (Pax) Hutch.

- lubalati (s, 0000); nbalati (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0047 ◊ C9
- ì.bélébésì (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0210

#841 *Thecacoris trichogyne*. Müll. Arg.

- ì.bélébésì (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0212

#842 *Thecacoris* sp.

- mu.míbì (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0211 ◊ C, J

#843 *Tragia benthami* Bak.

- karuuji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0231 ◊ J0

#844 *Tragia volubilis* L.

- bambali (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0189 ◊ A

#845 *Uapaca benguelensis* Chev.

- musela; misela (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0306 ◊ B1, C0

#846 *Uapaca guineensis* Müll. Arg.

- bosenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0013 ◊ A6, C3, C9, I9
- kikongo; bikongo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0307 ◊ B1, C0

- mo.sela (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0213 ◊ C, I
- musela (s, 000); misela (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0138 ◊ B1, C9, I1

#847 *Uapaca cf. guineensis* Müll. Arg.

- musela (s); misela (pl); kasela kulongo (s, 001 000); tusela; kulongo (pl, 001 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0151 ◊ B1, C9, I1

#848 *Uapaca heudelotii* Baill.

- bosenge'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0353
- bosenge'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0408 ◊ H1
- bosenge'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0491 ◊ C9
- sengi (Aka); senge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0190 ◊ A, C9

#849 *Uapaca kirkiana* Müll. Arg.

- au (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0028 ◊ C9
- kaselakulongo; tuselakulongo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0308 ◊ B1, C0

#850 *Uapaca zanzibarica* Pax

- kiselasela; biselasela (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0309 ◊ C0
- musela (s); misela (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0163 ◊ C9, H0

#851 *Uapaca* sp.

- bosengE'E'EmOkE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0457

#852 *Uapaca* sp.

- senge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0191 ◊ A

#853 *Uapaca* sp.

- sengi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0352

## 52. Flacourtiaceae

#854 *Buchnerodendron speciosum* Gürke

- au (01, Balese); au (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0195 ◊ C9
- bagolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0047

- ki.lumbúlumbu k.é mu.lúmi ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0214 ◊ B, C

#855 *Caloncoba glauca* (P. Beauv.) Gilg

- bagolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0048
- nzokonzoko ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0070
- tambe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0106 ◊ C1

#856 *Caloncoba welwitschii* (Oliv.) Gilg

- bosakesake ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0080 ◊ A3

- e.boyo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0128 ◊ B1
- ki.lumbúlumbu k.e mu.kálí ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0215 ◊ C, I

- likondoko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0136 ◊ A3, C9

- mongoloba ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0056
- ndombango (Aka); ndongoa ngu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0208 ◊ A, C9

- nyang'a likondo; nyang'esake ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0131 ◊ A3

- sioko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0049

#857 *Camptostylus mannii* (Oliv.) Gilg

- yangali ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0051

#858 *Casearia cf. engleri* Gilg

- mukango (s); mikango (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0105 ◊ A3, C9, I1

#859 *Dissomeria glanduligera* Sleumer

- musarama (1111, Balese); musarama (0111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0255 ◊ C9

#860 *Dovyalis macrocalyx* Warb.

- mihunga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0097 ◊ Jx

#861 *Dovyalis spinosissima* Gilg

- perekesekpa (11110, Balese); pere'ecpa (00010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0166 ◊ C1, Cx

#862 *Homalium stipulaceum* Welw. ex Mast.

- ka.áta bį cįndi (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-

0216 ◊ C

#863 *Lindackeria dentata* (Oliv.) Gilg

- bagolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0204
- sokpo (Aka); sokpo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0209 ◊ A, H3

#864 *Lindackeria poggei* (Gürke) Gilg

- kita (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0210 ◊ A

#865 *Lindackeria schweinfurthii* Gilg

- pambi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0211 ◊ A, C9, H2

#866 *Ophiobotrys zenkeri* Gilg

- mobala, mogbala ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0246

#867 *Poggea alata* Gürke

- ka.mungumungu k.é mu.kálí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0217 ◊ B

#868 *Scottellia coriacea* A. Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalz.

- buseke ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0309

### 53. Gnetaceae

#869 *Gnetum africanum* Welw.

- e.sete (Aka); koko (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0088 ◊ B3

- esete; koko (Lingala) ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0035 ◊ B3

- koko ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0155

- koko, sete (Aka); koko, kani (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0212 ◊ A, B5, H3, J3

#870 *Gnetum buchholzianum* Engl.

- koko (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0054 ◊ B3

### 54. Gramineae

#871 *Andropogon gabonensis* Stapf

- linganga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0216 ◊ J0

#872 *Andropogon gayanus* Kunth

- kadahya (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0252 ◊ C3

#873 *Arthraxon micans* (Nees) Hochst.

- shaashu; shaasho ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0142 ◊ C3

#874 *Arundinaria alpina* K. Schum.

- mulonge (s); milonge (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0017 ◊ C0, C9
- mulonge; milonge (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0033 ◊ C0, C9
- mwanji (s, 010); mianji (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0092 ◊ C0, Cx

#875 *Bambusa vulgaris* Schrad. ex Wendel.

- songo (Aka); papa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0213 ◊ A

#876 *Bambusa* sp.

- bokombapoto ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0428 ◊ C9, G9

#877 *Brachiaria* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0221

#878 *Cenotheca lappacea* (L.) Desv.

- lo.solú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0222 ◊ I
- zango da ba.ngbaku (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0214 ◊ A, H0

#879 *Chloris gayana* Kunth.

- ibangu (s); kibangu (s); bibangu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0066 ◊ D0

#880 *Coelachne africana* Pilger

- bulambo (-bwa atoloela) (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0222 ◊ C0, H0

#881 *Coix lacryma-jobi* L.

- isangu (s, 010); masangu (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0019 ◊ C1
- mabera ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0440 ◊ C1
- manganga ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0505

◊ C1

- masangu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0070 ◊ C1
- sapele (001, Balese); sapele (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0067 ◊ C0, C1, D0

#882 *Coix lacryma-jobi* L. var. mayuen Stapf

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0223 ◊ C

#883 *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Stapf

- bohili'a mboto; bohili'a mpoto ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0137 ◊ A3
- ka.ngaulímbu (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0224 ◊ A, B, D
- yombo (Aka); dutee, yombo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0215 ◊ A, C4

#884 *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.

- kaasu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0150 ◊ J0

#885 *Digitaria horizontalis* Willd.

- mwishi (s); miishi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0039 ◊ G0, H1

#886 *Digitaria scaettae* Robyns

- lo.solú (ñ) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0225 ◊ I

#887 *Digitaria* sp.

- ibolya (s); kibolya (s); bibolya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0181 ◊ A3

#888 *Digitaria* sp.

- mukunje (s); mikunje (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0074 ◊ A3

#889 *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitch. & Chase

- boanga boa ma.kambolambo (Aka); ngungu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0216 ◊ A, H0
- ñ.léngélénge c.é ñ.sungusungu (Kuko) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0227
- ñ.léngélénge c.í lo.béle (Enya) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0226 ◊ B, I

#890 *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn.

- delendele (0011, Balese); alubese (0010, Balese); dilidili (1111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0230 ◊ C0, C3, D4
- ka.súkúsúku (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0228 ◊ A
- kibaafu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0133 ◊ D0, J0
- kinsali (s, 101); binsali (pl, 101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0042 ◊ A3, G0
- nzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0217 ◊ A

#891 *Eragrostis heteromera* Stapf

- lo.solú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0229 ◊ A, D

#892 *Guaduella marantifolia* Franch.

- mo.songo (Aka); mo.sosongo (AKA) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0134 ◊ C9

#893 *Hyparrhenia* sp.

- bulambo (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0036 ◊ C3, H0, I0

#894 *Hyparrhenia* sp.

- kbaki (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0170 ◊ C4

#895 *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) P. Beauv.

- mushobu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0250 ◊ C3
- solu (s, pl); kilungulungu (shoot, s); bilungulungu (shoot, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0040 ◊ A3, C0

#896 *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *africana* (Anderss.) C. E. Hubbard

- nzoru ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0147 ◊ A5
- sholu (s, pl, 01) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0133 ◊ C0, C3, H0

#897 *Jardinea congoensis* (Hack.) Franch.

- e.koko (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0372 ◊ J0
- esombe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0266
- nsobe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0250 ◊ C0

#898 *Leptaspis cochleata* Thwaites

- ka.cúmu (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0230 ◊ A
- lingbe lingbe ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0016
- masasa mula ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0163 ◊ C3
- mutesi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0036
- njanja (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0036 ◊ C0, D0
- sanesane (1111); sasane (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0144 ◊ D0
- sanesane ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0151 ◊ J0

#899 *Loudetia simplex* C. E. Hubb.

- ka.angangulubi (tu.); ka.cángulubi (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0231 ◊ A, B, I

#900 *Olyra latifolia* L.

- abungulo (s); kabungulo (s); tubungulo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0292 ◊ C4
- bangbile ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0152 ◊ Cx
- kbele (10), luma ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0079 ◊ A1
- mombetete ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0042
- panbile (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0154 ◊ A4

#901 *Oplismenus burmannii* (Retz.) P. Beauv.

- yoo naa soto (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0218 ◊ A

#902 *Oplismenus* sp.

- shaashu; shaasho ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0158 ◊ C3

#903 *Oreobambos buchwaldii* K. Schum.

- mulampami; milampami (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0206 ◊ C9

#904 *Oryza barthii* A. Chev.

- ì.léngéléngé c.é tu.mpunga ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0232

#905 *Oryza sativa* L.

- bopunga; lOsO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-1007 ◊ B1

- mumpunge; mimpunge (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0207 ◊ B
- #906 *Oxytenanthera abyssinica* (A. Rich.) Munro
  - ì.téte (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0233 ◊ C, J
- #907 cf. *Oxytenanthera abyssinica* (A. Rich.) Munro
  - ruma (00, Balese); ruma (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0193 ◊ Cx
- #908 *Panicum maximum* Jacq.
  - linganga (s, 010); manganga (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0128 ◊ C3
  - manganga (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0235 ◊ J0
  - manganga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0216 ◊ D
  - songo (Aka); songo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0219 ◊ A, B3, C0, C3
- #909 *Panicum subalbidum* Kunth.
  - ì.léngélénge c.ì ka.búbi; ki.sísj (Binja) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0236 ◊ I
- #910 *Panicum trichocladum* Hack. ex Schum.
  - kifuze (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0182 ◊ C3, J0
- #911 *Panicum* sp.
  - tu.kulutánjǐba ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0235
- #912 *Panicum* sp.
  - ì.léngélénge (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0234 ◊ I
- #913 *Paspalum auriculatum* Presl.
  - nakashila (s); banakashila (pl); naisa (s); banaisa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0091 ◊ J0
- #914 *Paspalum conjugatum* Berg.
  - kandanda (s, 010); tundanda (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0132 ◊ C3
- lo.solú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0237 ◊ I
- #915 *Pennisetum purpureum* Schumach.
  - boanga boa ma.kambolambo (Aka); mongoko (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0220 ◊ A, C4, H1, I1
  - bokokoaluafa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0222 ◊ F0
  - isee (s); bisee (pl); kiseke (s); biseke (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0016 ◊ A2, C0
  - ka.pamí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0238 ◊ B
  - litete (s, 010); matete (pl, 010); bibingu (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0113 ◊ A3, C0, C4, C7, H0
  - lusheke ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0189 ◊ C4
  - matete (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0234 ◊ C4
  - ngala ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0153 ◊ Cx
  - nsekeseke ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0220 ◊ A3, C3
- #916 *Pennisetum trachyphyllum* Pilger
  - njimbu (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0237 ◊ J0
- #917 *Pennisetum* sp.
  - ki.kúlukukú (bì.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0239
- #918 *Pennisetum* sp.
  - uetimba (1011) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0120 ◊ D3
- #919 *Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth
  - kashikilonge (10010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0313 ◊ C4
  - luma (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0217 ◊ C4, Cx
  - matete ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0225 ◊ C9
- #920 *Phragmites* sp.
  - mu.nkungwa (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0240 ◊ A
- #921 *Puelia ciliata* Franch.
  - kianina kia masasa mula ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0243

#922 *Puelia olyrififormis* (Franch.) W. D. Clayton

- mongongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0026

#923 *Saccharum officinarum* L.

- ngako (Aka); ngango (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0221 ◊ A, B7
- nkoko (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO; AKA ◊ TAK-0192 ◊ B4

#924 *Saccharum* sp.

- kamilali (s, 0010); tumilali (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0127 ◊ B8, G0, I8

#925 *Setaria chevalieri* Stapf

- isani (s, 000); masani (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0003 ◊ C3
- masani ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0270 ◊ A3, C3

#926 *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) Th. Dur. & Schinz

- (kpa)-mbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0222 ◊ A, C7, H3, I3
- isani lya kyoya (s); masani ma kyoya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0208 ◊ A3, C0, C3, H3, I3
- isani la nganingani (s); masani ma nganingani (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0194 ◊ C0, C3, G0, H3, I3
- kishaani (0100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0046 ◊ C3, J0
- lokokoloko lo'okonda ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0641 ◊ A3, A5
- lokokoloko ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0175 ◊ D3
- ngangalu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0154 ◊ A5
- sida (01), kole (10) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0076 ◊ A5

#927 *Setaria* sp.

- ka.nyényé (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0242

#928 *Setaria* sp.

- kakobekobe (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0360 ◊ A3, D3

#929 *Setaria* sp.

- mengongo ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0211

#930 *Setaria* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0241

#931 *Sorghum arundinaceum* (Desv.) Stapf

- lusekeseke (s, 01010); nsekeseke (pl, 01010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0134 ◊ J0
- manganga (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0236 ◊ J0

#932 *Sorghum* sp.

- memba; masaka ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0276 ◊ B1

#933 *Sporobolus molleri* Hack.

- lulumbulumbu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0151 ◊ A3, D3

#934 *Sporobolus* sp.

- songo kelele (Aka); nzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0223 ◊ A, C3, C7

#935 *Trichopteryx dregeana* Nees

- kadodokela (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0357 ◊ C3

#936 *Tripsacum laxum* Nash. (?)

- kikuyu; bikuyu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0302 ◊ H0

#937 *Vetiveria zizanioides* (L.) Nash.

- busuli ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0315 ◊ A3, B3

#938 *Vossia cuspidata* (Roxb.) Griff.

- i.léngélénge c.é lo.béle ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0243 ◊ B

#939 *Zea mays* L.

- bokwaoyela ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0278
- lisangu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO1004 ◊ B1
- mbombo (Aka); ndo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0224 ◊ A, B1



- mifo (Bonjo); mo.mbongo (Aka) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0166 ◊ B1

## 55. Guttiferae

#940 *Allanblackia floribunda* Oliv.

- banga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0586 ◊ A1, A6, C1
- bom, pom, pomo; bianji, bolu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0009
- bombele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0240 ◊ A6, B1, C9
- bOOtO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0119 ◊ A3

#941 *Endodesmia calophylloides* Benth.

- loabale ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0132

#942 *Garcinia epunctata* Stapf

- bosehe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0093 ◊ A6, F6

#943 *Garcinia* cf. *epunctata* Stapf

- aliga (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0182 ◊ C8, C9

#944 *Garcinia kola* Heckel

- bondale ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0006 ◊ C9
- kusu (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0141 ◊ C9
- monzongbe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0114 ◊ D6
- ngbwel ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0163

#945 *Garcinia ovalifolia* Oliv.

- bitode ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0102 ◊ C9
- bolongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0005 ◊ C8, C9
- elongolongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0371 ◊ C9

#946 *Garcinia* cf. *ovalifolia* Oliv.

- aliga (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0182 ◊ C8, C9

#947 *Garcinia polyantha* Oliv.

- kitushi; bitushi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0123 ◊ A8
- ngambe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0198 ◊ C9

#948 *Garcinia punctata* Oliv.

- gambe, gambi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0164
- ka.tóngónj (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0244 ◊ C
- kata (Aka); lo kowa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0095 ◊ A, C0, C9
- mo.kata (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0058 ◊ C9
- oro (10) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0039 ◊ H, I0
- oro (10, Balese); oro (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0113 ◊ A1, B1, C9

#949 *Garcinia smeathmannii* (Planch. & Triana) Oliv.

- aliga (s, pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0172 ◊ C8, C9
- bokoli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0199 ◊ A6, C1
- koókoó (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0245 ◊ C
- koókoó y.e mu.lúmi (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0246 ◊ C
- mu.tulá mo.élo (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0247 ◊ C, J
- ngambe (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0096 ◊ A, C9, D6

#950 *Garcinia volkensii* Bak.

- banjo (11), banjomuto, taba ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0038 ◊ C3

#951 *Garcinia* sp.

- bobo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0097 ◊ A, C9, D3, D7

#952 *Garcinia* sp.

- ngambe ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0250

#953 *Garcinia* sp.

- nguele ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0263

#954 *Garcinia* sp.

- ntatalongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0164

#955 *Harungana madagascariensis* Lam. ex Poir.

- amangonji (0100) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0123 ◊ A6

- amangonji ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0103 ◊ A6
- botonongolo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0311 ◊ A6
- likpenzi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0176
- likuenzi (Aka); yoo naa tongua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0230 ◊ A
- mu.túnútunú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0248 ◊ A, C, J
- muntungulu (s, 0001); mitungulu (pl, 0001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0022 ◊ A3, C9
- mushombo (s); mishombo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0010 ◊ A3, A6, C9, I1
- mutungulu; mitungulu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0137 ◊ A6
- njene ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0175

#956 *Harungana* sp.

- mushombo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0104 ◊ A3, C9

#957 *Lebrunia bushace* Staner

- andiole (0101), andikole ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-0086 ◊ A8
- buseyi; mabuseyi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0161 ◊ A1, C1
- musebu (s); misebu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0238 ◊ A1, C1, C9

#958 *Lebrunia bushace* Staner (?)

- mushefu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0446 ◊ A1, C1, C9

#959 *Mammea africana* Sabine

- aliga (s.pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0241 ◊ C6, C8, C9
- bokoli ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0017 ◊ A6, C6
- boti, boto ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0211
- boto (Aka); boto (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0098 ◊ A, C9
- mboli ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0140 ◊ C9
- mu.mbuku (mi.); mu.mbúukú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0249 ◊ A, C
- mulila; milila (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0173 ◊ C9

#960 *Pentadesma butyracea* Sabine

- bonjo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0082 ◊ A6, B1, H1
- gambe, gambi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0265

#961 *Pentadesma exelliana* Staner

- ki.úndú (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0250 ◊ C

#962 *Pentadesma lebrunii* Staner

- yosose (s); byosose (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0057 ◊ C9, I1

#963 *Psorospermum tenuifolium* Hook. f.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0251

#964 *Symphonia globulifera* L. f.

- bolongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0462 ◊ D8
- bosefe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0011 ◊ A6
- gambe, gambi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0326
- ki.úfidú (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0252 ◊ C
- mulungu (s); milungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0161 ◊ A8, C8, C9
- mulungu; milungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0286 ◊ A6

#965 *Vismia guineensis* (L.) Choisy

- yolo ya tongu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0231 ◊ A

## 56. Hernandiaceae

#966 *Illigera pentaphylla* Welw.

- ngoso ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0092 ◊ C3

## 57. Huaceae

#967 *Afrostryax kamerunensis* Perkins & Gilg

- boyenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0072 ◊ B3

#968 *Hua gaboni* Pierre ex De Wild.

- mongamba ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0058

- mu.nyíngíí w.é ki.lúla ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0254 ◊ B
- zembe (Aka); mongemba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0459 ◊ A, C4, F1

## 58. Icacinaceae

- #969 *Iodes africana* Welw. ex Oliv.
- liko'a njwa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0236 ◊ A9
  - liko'a njwa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0642 ◊ A3, A7
- #970 *Iodes klaineana* Pierre.
- ekakwa balemba (010- 011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0194 ◊ A9, D9
  - pepayi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0148 ◊ E7
- #971 *Iodes seretii* (De Wild.) Boutique
- kampoto ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0149 ◊ J7
- #972 *Lavigeria macrocarpa* (Oliv.) Pierre
- mole mo. mbanzala (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0232 ◊ A
- #973 *Leptaulus daphnoides* Benth.
- kambelangwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0164 ◊ A6, C9, D6
  - ngipfi (01, Balese); ngipfi (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0114 ◊ D9
- #974 *Polycephalum lobatum* (Pierre) Pierre ex Engl.
- eoke ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0168 ◊ A3
  - kakusa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0236 ◊ A3
  - kisombi (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0016 ◊ B5, D5
  - lokalia IO'OkOli; ikosa ye'ekondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0023 ◊ A3, D3
- #975 *Polycephalum* sp.
- ka.sakakunga (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0255 ◊ A

- #976 *Pyrenacantha* sp.
- langa (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0150 ◊ C9
- #977 *Rhaphiostylis beninensis* (Hook. f. ex Planch.) Planch. ex Benth.
- ngonga (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0233 ◊ A

## 59. Iridaceae

- #978 *Anomatheca* sp.
- kamwaaga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0429 ◊ A5, J0
- #979 *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel
- abeshi (s); kabeshi (s); tubeshi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0214 ◊ A1

## 60. Irvingiaceae

- #980 *Desbordesia glaucescens* (Engl.) Van Tiegh.
- melea ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0092
- #981 *Irvingia excelsa* Mildbr.
- payo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0184
- #982 *Irvingia gabonensis* (Aubry-Lecomte ex O'Rorke) Baill.
- anbele (100) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0031 ◊ B1
  - baalanga; boalanga; bohalanga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0425
  - esele ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0065 ◊ B1
  - payo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0090 ◊ B1
  - pekie ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0185
- #983 *Irvingia* cf. *gabonensis* (Aubry-Lecomte ex O'Rorke) Baill.
- payo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0234 ◊ A, C9
- #984 *Irvingia grandifolia* (Engl.) Engl.
- bOIOO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0251 ◊ D6, I1
  - boseki ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0195 ◊ A6
  - bute (01, Balese); bute (01, Efe) ◊

BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0289 ◊ B1

- mbolo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0318 ◊ D0
- musombo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0174
- solia ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0186

#985 *Irvingia grandifolia* (Engl.) Engl.  
(?)

- mo.sombo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0107 ◊ B1

#986 *Irvingia robur* Mildbr.

- ambele (111, Balese); abele (111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0248 ◊ B1
- ebute (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0223 ◊ B1
- ebute ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0066 ◊ B1
- kombele, kumbele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0187
- mo.kombele (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0140 ◊ B1
- nbutu (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0023 ◊ A6, B1

#987 cf. *Irvingia robur* Mildbr.

- lu.acú (m.pacú); mu.acú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0256 ◊ B, C, J

#988 *Irvingia smithii* Hook. f.

- musasombo, sosombo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0188
- pendende (Aka); mosombo wa ngbe kpakpa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0235 ◊ A, B1, F1, H1, I1
- j.bandá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0257 ◊ B, C, I

#989 *Irvingia wombulu* Vermeesen

- kombele, kumbele; mobolu. ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0189
- toutou (0101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0009 ◊ B1
- toutou (0101, Balese); toutou (0001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0101 ◊ B1

#990 *Irvingia* sp.

- essele (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0261 ◊ B1

#991 *Irvingia* sp.

- sombo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊

MAM0236 ◊ A

#992 *Klainedoxa gabonensis* Pierre ex Engl.

- akpama (011), ndau (010) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0169 ◊ H0, I1
- ama sulisuli (010011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0060 ◊ A6, E6
- bokoko (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0067 ◊ B1
- bokoko, bukoko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0195
- bopalanga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0263 ◊ B1, I1
- ekele ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0118
- kbama (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0124 ◊ B1, H2
- lokengo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0168 ◊ D6
- ndongo (Aka); bolobolo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0237 ◊ A, B1, F1
- ubuubu (0010), kubukubu ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0032 ◊ B1
- wembe; mumbite ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0155 ◊ B1

#993 *Klainedoxa gabonensis* Pierre ex Engl. var. *oblongifolia* Engl. ex De Wild.

- ndau (01, Balese); dau (01, Efe); kugbukugbu (seed, Balese) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0185 ◊ A1, A3, A8, C1
- sombo (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0258 ◊ A, C, I, J

#994 *Klainedoxa microphylla* Pellegr.

- bondulu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0196

## 61. Labiatae

#995 *Basilicum polystachyon* (L.) Moench.

- zakumba (Aka); manga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0238 ◊ A

#996 *Coleus luteus* (Gürke) Staner

- kajere luwiji? ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0035 ◊ A3
- milonga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0318 ◊ A3

- nyishunda ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0072 ◊ A3

#997 *Coleus varifolius* De Wild.

- nilonga (s); banilonga (pl); nishunda (s); banishunda (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0114 ◊ A3

#998 *Haumaniastrum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0366 ◊ A3

#999 *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl

- zambola (Aka); yoo naa wo.se (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0239 ◊ A

#1000 *Hyptis lanceolata* Poir.

- yoo naa zila (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0240 ◊ A

#1001 *Leocus africanus* (Bak. ex Sc. Elliot) J. K. Morton

- nuhindohindo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0347 ◊ A3, C9

#1002 *Leucas deflexa* Hook. f.

- mufunda ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0066 ◊ A0

#1003 *Ocimum basilicum* L.

- iyele; ntsitsi'a nkOkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0438 ◊ D9
- yeke ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0155 ◊ A0, D0

#1004 *Ocimum carum* Sims

- mbongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0241 ◊ A, B3

#1005 *Ocimum gratissimum* L.

- ganako ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0202
- ki.nupínupí (bj.); ka.sapí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0263 ◊ A
- manyenyeku ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0203 ◊ A3
- mweni ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0118 ◊ A0, A3, D0
- ndangba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0242 ◊ A, B3, C3
- senye (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0052 ◊ A3,

G0

#1006 *Ocimum* sp.

- ndangba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0243 ◊ A

#1007 *Octomeron montanum* Robyns

- senye ya mbala (s); masenye ya mbala (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0289 ◊ A0, G0

#1008 *Platostoma denticulatum* Robyns

- nikunda; mikuraushigi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0186 ◊ A0

#1009 *Plectranthus albus* Gürke

- ikanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0039 ◊ D0
- ikanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0097 ◊ D0

#1010 *Plectranthus decurrens* Gürke

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0367 ◊ A3, D3

#1011 *Plectranthus longipes* Bak.

- kakolola (s, 0000); tukolola (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0117 ◊ J0

#1012 *Plectranthus* sp.

- bushalabila ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0362 ◊ A0

#1013 *Plectranthus* sp.

- musalaba; misalaba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0233 ◊ A3

#1014 *Solenostemon monostachyus* (P. Beauv.) Briq.

- ki.nupínupí (bj.); ka.sapí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0264 ◊ A
- toko (Aka); ivenga, yongeyo, ngu bai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0244 ◊ A

#1015 *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd

- mushubya (s); mishubya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0213 ◊ A3

62. Lauraceae

#1016 *Beilschmiedia alata* Robyns & Wilcz.

- bukambala; makambala (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0041 ◊ C9

#1017 *Beilschmiedia corbisieri* (Robyns) Robyns & Wilcz.

- bongolu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0408 ◊ C9

#1018 *Beilschmiedia fulva* Robyns & Wilcz.

- mebakoso ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0035

#1019 *Beilschmiedia louisii* Robyns & Wilcz.

- mebakoso ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0035

#1020 *Beilschmiedia mannioides* Robyns & Wilcz.

- kigangu; bigangu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0042 ◊ C9

#1021 *Beilschmiedia obscura* (Stapf) A. Chev.

- mebakoso, mobakoso; yombo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0036

#1022 *Beilschmiedia* sp.

- bongolu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0196 ◊ C9

#1023 *Beilschmiedia* sp.

- dembe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0120 ◊ C?

#1024 *Ocotea usambarensis* Engl.

- ikeke; makeke (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0204 ◊ C9

#1025 *Persea americana* Mill.

- aboka (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0265 ◊ B, C
- masabuka (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0188 ◊ B1
- saboka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0205 ◊ B1

### 63. Lecythidaceae

#1026 *Combretodendron macrocarpum*

(P. Beauv.) Keay

- boso; mudjamba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0079
- lusike ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0074 ◊ H0

#1027 *Napoleona vogelii* Hook. f. & Planch.

- eele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0040 ◊ A6
- ElEa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0057 ◊ A3, B3
- lu.kucú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0267 ◊ C

#1028 *Napoleona* sp.

- kǐ.lǐkaninansokó (bǐ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0266 ◊ C, I

#1029 *Petersianthus macrocarpus* (P. Beauv.) Lieben

- bopola ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0023 ◊ A6, I3
- mo.sóbú (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0268 ◊ A, B, C, I
- nzamba (Aka); boso (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0245 ◊ A, C9, H3

### 64. Leeaceae

#1030 *Leea guineensis* G. Don

- bulungo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0124 ◊ A9
- bulungo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0210 ◊ A9
- butunga mbale ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0162 ◊ A3
- butungambale (s, pl, 01010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0198 ◊ A3, A9, C9, D9, I1, J9
- esaesa (0101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0122 ◊ D9
- jangalanga; bobongi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0202
- lulonga (s, pl); poma (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0146, LGM0243 ◊ A9, D9
- mokumakoko (01000) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0036 ◊ A1, A3, D3
- ngbele (Aka); ngba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0246 ◊ A
- ǐ.lombólombó c.é mu.kunda (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0269

### 65. Leguminosae (Caesalpinioideae)

#1031 *Afzelia africana* Sm.

- lapa (Aka); baa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0086 ◊ A, C9
- i.cybya (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0068

#1032 *Afzelia bella* Harms

- elimilimi; mbEembEe; nkEekEe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0385 ◊ I1

#1033 *Afzelia bipindensis* Harms

- madiagwa, madjakba; bemba, timi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0002

#1034 *Amphimas pterocarpoides* Harms

- bokanga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0196 ◊ A6
- bolemba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0375 ◊ A9, E9
- bonnyola ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0239
- ekela, kela; kanga; ili, iri ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0011
- liboyo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0143 ◊ C9
- molinda ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0133

#1035 *Anthonotha acuminata* (De Wild.)

J. Léonard

- kikokote; bikokote (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0026 ◊ A6
- kileme (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0201 ◊ C3
- lomuma lo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0208 ◊ A6, D3

#1036 *Anthonotha cladantha* (Harns) J. Léonard

- bimba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0020

#1037 *Anthonotha fragrans* (Bak.) Exell & Hillcoat

- bohale; botale ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0420 ◊ A6
- bopembe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0147 ◊ H1
- bowaatangila ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0182 ◊ H1

#1038 *Anthonotha macrophylla* P. Beauv.

- fofolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0021

- imoto ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0086 ◊ A0
- lomuma ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0104 ◊ D3

#1039 *Anthonotha pynaertii* (De Wild.) Exell & Hillcoat.

- kikokote (s, 0011); bikokote (pl, 0011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0131, LGN0271 ◊ C1, C9

#1040 *Aphanocalyx cynometroides* Oliv.

- ki.sanjabala (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0070 ◊ C, I

#1041 *Baikiaea insignis* Benth.

- ato (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0044 ◊ C9, H1
- kakulu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0036 ◊ C9
- ki.mbalámbala (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0071 ◊ I
- tembu (00) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0027 ◊ C6, C9, E6, H2, H3, I3

#1042 *Berlinia bracteosa* Benth.

- ke.bakókó (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0072 ◊ C

#1043 *Berlinia grandiflora* (Vahl) Hutch. & Dalz.

- bweta itonge lia kisekelwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0044 ◊ C9
- lomuma'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0304 ◊ D3

#1044 *Berlinia* sp.

- fofolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0037

#1045 *Berlinia* sp.

- makamba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0038

#1046 *Berlinia* sp.

- nombo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0283 ◊ A6, C9

#1047 *Brachystegia laurentii* (De Wild.) Louis ex Hoyle

- bokumbo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0041 ◊ B3, C9, F3
- bomanga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0015 ◊ C9
- eko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0047 ◊ C6, H2

- laanga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0157 ◊ C6
- mukulu (001, Balese); mu'ulu (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0018 ◊ A6, C6, D6
- mánga (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0073 ◊ C

#1048 *Brachystegia* sp.

- ki.sinjjibala (b.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0074 ◊ C

#1049 *Brachystegia* sp.

- pokolo na bale ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0042

#1050 *Cassia alata* L.

- fulele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0087 ◊ A
- ka.ítá k.é ba.cungú (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0075 ◊ A, C
- kabaka (s, 000); tubaka (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0001 ◊ E3

#1051 *Cassia floribunda* Cav.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0255 ◊ C9

#1052 *Cassia kirkii* Oliv.

- kasele sele ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0057 ◊ A3

#1053 *Cassia kirkii* Oliv. var. *guineensis* Bisteyaert

- achangachanga (s); kachangachanga (s); tuchangachanga (pl); akyangakyanga (s); kakyangakyanga (s); tukyangakyanga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0100 ◊ A3

#1054 *Cassia mannii* Oliv.

- elekwo, eluku ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0056

#1055 *Cassia mimosoides* L.

- ijengela (s, 0010); majengela (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0227 ◊ C1, J0

#1056 *Cassia occidentalis* L.

- kenkelibo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0026 ◊ A3
- nziki (Aka); sa ngu (Monzombo) ◊

AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0088 ◊ A, B1, B3, F1

#1057 *Cassia spectabilis* DC.

- flure (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0038 ◊ D3

#1058 *Cassia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0185 ◊ A0, D0, J0

#1059 *Cassia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0076

#1060 *Copaifera mildbraedii* Harms

- mondumba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0080

#1061 *Crudia gabonensis* Pierre ex Harms

- mulanda ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0086

#1062 *Crudia michelsonii* J. Léonard

- mo.sésì (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0077 ◊ C, J

#1063 *Cynometra alexandri* C. H. Wright

- ato (11, Balese); ato (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0058 ◊ A6, C9, H2, I1
- bubalaka (s, 1110); mabalaka (pl, 1111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0062, LGN231 ◊ C9, J9
- eembele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0073 ◊ C9
- mubalaka; mibalaka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0083 ◊ C9
- tembu (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0263 ◊ C6, C9, E6, H2, H3, I3
- tembu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0048 ◊ C9, H2

#1064 *Cynometra hankei* Harms

- botuna ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0070
- lolingi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0044
- mu.bala (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0078 ◊ A, C, J
- mukungula; mikungula (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊



LGS0084 ◊ C9

#1065 *Cynometra sessiliflora* Harms

- ki.bandá (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0079
- ◊ C, J

#1066 *Detarium macrocarpum* Harms

- mbiri ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0094

#1067 *Dialium corbisieri* Staner

- bolimo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0249 ◊ A3, A6, D3, D6
- lu.kakú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0080 ◊ I, J
- lukaku ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0088 ◊ B1

#1068 *Dialium dinklagei* Harms

- kombe, mukombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0095

#1069 *Dialium excelsum* Louis ex Steyaert

- laaka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0386 ◊ D6
- mukombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0096

#1070 *Dialium guineense* Willd.

- mbaso ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0097

#1071 *Dialium pachyphyllum* Harms

- mbaso (Aka); nzoi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0089 ◊ A, H2
- mbaso ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0138
- mbaso ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0098

#1072 *Dialium zenkeri* Harms

- boleka; boongola; iyEngE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0370 ◊ C9

#1073 *Dialium* sp.

- embema ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0083 ◊ C9

#1074 *Dialium* sp.

- loketo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0031 ◊ C9, D6

#1075 *Dialium* sp.

- mbaso (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0053 ◊ Hx, lx

#1076 *Dialium* sp.

- mbaso ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0204

#1077 *Dialium* sp.

- mbimba ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0076 ◊ C9

#1078 *Distemonanthus benthamianus* Baill

- sele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0112

#1079 *Erythrophleum guineense* G. Don

- tafa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0049 ◊ A0, C1, D0, D5, E5

#1080 cf. *Erythrophleum guineense* G. Don

- i.we (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0081 ◊ C

#1081 *Erythrophleum ivorense* (A. Chev.) J. Léonard

- taha (11); tafa (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0080 ◊ C9, E6

#1082 *Erythrophleum suaveolens* (Guill. & Perr.) Bren.

- efomi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0160 ◊ A6, D6
- ehomi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0527 ◊ C9, D3
- mbanda ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0140
- ngbanda (Aka); ngbanda (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0090 ◊ A, E6, J9

#1083 *Gilbertiodendron deweyrei* (De Wild.) J. Léonard

- bemba (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0130 ◊ J0
- bemba; bambi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0165
- bombongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0201 ◊ A6, C1
- bomongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0021 ◊ A6, B1, C9
- bumbalu (s, 010); mambalu (pl, 010); kishingilisha (fruit, s, 00000); bishingilisha (fruit, pl, 00000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0054 ◊ B1, C9, I1, I3
- mbau (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0026 ◊ B1, C6, H2, J9

- mbau ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0050 ◊ A3, B1, C6, H2
- mu.luli (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0082 ◊ B, C, G, I, J

#1084 *Gilbertiodendron ogoouense* (Pellegr.) J. Léonard  
 ● mu.takú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0083 ◊ C, J

#1085 *Gilbertiodendron* sp. (?)  
 ● limbaru; mambaru (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0126 ◊ B1, C3, C9

#1086 *Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum* (Verm.) Harms  
 ● gondo, gondou ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0167

#1087 *Guibourtia demeusei* (Harms) J. Léonard  
 ● bokongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0176 ◊ C8  
 ● paka (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0155 ◊ C8  
 ● paka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0173  
 ● waka (Aka); poa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0091 ◊ A, C8, C9, H2, J9

#1088 *Hylodendron gabunense* Taub.  
 ● lando ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0182

#1089 *Isomacrobium isopetalum* (Harms) Aubrév. & Pellegr.  
 ● pokolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0192

#1090 *Julbernardia seretii* (De Wild.) Troupin  
 ● eko (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0056 ◊ C6, H2, H9, I1  
 ● lofo (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0102 ◊ C9, H2  
 ● mo.okolo (me.); alumbí (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0084 ◊ C, J  
 ● musoke (s, 001); misoke (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0076 ◊ A6, C9, G0, H9  
 ● musoke; misoke (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0151 ◊ C9, H0  
 ● rofo (00, Balese); rofo (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0062 ◊ C6, C9, H2,

H9

#1091 *Julbernardia* sp.  
 ● wango ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0187 ◊ C6

#1092 *Lebruniodendron leptanthum* (Harms) J. Léonard  
 ● gandu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0200

#1093 *Leonardoza romii* (De Wild.) Aubrév.  
 ● bokumbo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0007 ◊ B3, C9, H0  
 ● ka.ukyá (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0085 ◊ A, B, C

#1094 *Macrobium coeruleoides* De Wild.  
 ● bEEnjEIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0468

#1095 *Macrobium coeruleum* (Taub.) Harms  
 ● ki.bambábamba (bì.); ki.kungumbiki ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0086 ◊ C

#1096 *Mezoneuron angolense* Oliv.  
 ● malofwe (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0230 ◊ J0

#1097 *Milbraediendendron excelsum* Harms  
 ● ekela; kangola ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0221

#1098 *Monopetalanthus microphyllus* Harms  
 ● ki.sanjibali (bì.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0087 ◊ C  
 ● luseele (s, pl); lusekele (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0229 ◊ C9  
 ● lusele ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0192 ◊ C9  
 ● mu.álakisi (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0088 ◊ I, J  
 ● uenjele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0032

#1099 *Monopetalanthus pellegrinii* A. Chev.  
 ● andung ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0225

- #1100 *Newtonia buchananii* (Bak.) Gilbert & Boutique  
 ● musegesege (s, 01011); misegesese (pl, 01011) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0240 ◇ C9, J9
- #1101 *Newtonia* sp.  
 ● asolokoshi (s); kasolokoshi (s); tusolokoshi (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0136 ◇ A0, A3
- #1102 *Newtonia* sp.  
 ● musanya (s); misanya (pl); nungu (fruit, s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0261 ◇ A6, C1, C9
- #1103 *Oddoniodendron micranthum* Ed. Bak.  
 ● bamba, bimba ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0240
- #1104 *Oxystigma oxyphyllum* (Harms) J. Léonard  
 ● boulu ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0055 ◇ A8  
 ● gondo, gondu ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0247  
 ● iechii ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0188 ◇ A6  
 ● lu.túndá (ñ.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0089 ◇ C, J
- #1105 *Pachyelasma tessmannii* (Harms) Harms  
 ● lileko ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0441 ◇ A1, A6, E1  
 ● mbo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0248
- #1106 *Paramacrolobium coeruleum* (Taub.) J. Léonard  
 ● ikongomanga ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0129 ◇ C1, C9  
 ● likuku; mbimba ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0584 ◇ C6, C9
- #1107 *Schotia bequaertii* De Wild.  
 ● kagolomba ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0264 ◇ C9
- #1108 *Scorodophloeus zenkeri* Harms  
 ● bofilii ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0071 ◇ A6, B3  
 ● bohili ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0042 ◇ A6, B3, F3  
 ● mingegne, ngenye ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY-0308  
 ● mu.nyínglǐ w.é ká.bácamba ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0090 ◇ A, B
- #1109 *Sindoropsis letestui* (Pellegr.) J. Léonard  
 ● mbaso, kobo (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0092 ◇ A, C6
- #1110 *Stachyothyrsus staudtii* Harms  
 ● ekokololo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0163
- #1111 *Stemonocoleus micranthus* Harms  
 ● gondo, gondu ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0313
- #1112 *Swartzia fistuloides* Harms  
 ● elekwo, eluku ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0325
- #1113 *Tessmannia africana* Harms  
 ● loyombya ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0343  
 ● paka ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0333
- #1114 *Tessmannia anomala* (Micheli) Harms  
 ● paka ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0334
- #1115 *Tessmannia lescrauwaetii* (De Wild.) Harms  
 ● mo.kosekose (me.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL-0091 ◇ C, J  
 ● paka ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0335
- #1116 *Tessmannia parvifolia*  
 ● ngale ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0291 ◇ C8
66. Leguminosae (Mimosoideae)
- #1117 *Acacia kamerunensis* Gandoger  
 ● bala ◇ BAKA ◇ SBK0070
- #1118 *Acacia pennata* (L.) Wild.  
 ● pele (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0296 ◇ A

#1119 *Acacia pentagona* Schum.

- bala (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0113 ◊ Hx, lx
- jalanganya ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0152 ◊ C7
- ka.salikolo (to.); lu.ngála (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0310 ◊ J
- lute; malute (pl); lute ya kike ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0002 ◊ A5
- lute; malute (pl); lute ya kiume ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0001 ◊ A3, A5, D3, D5

#1120 *Acacia silvicola* Gilbert & Bou-tique

- lute; malute (pl); lute ya kike ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0002 ◊ A5

#1121 *Acacia* sp.

- aao (010), aako, sile etoje ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0078 ◊ D3

#1122 *Albizia adianthifolia* (Schum.) W. F. Wight

- kambga (11), amgba ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0156 ◊ C9, I1
- liyamba ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0078 ◊ A6
- liyamba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0053 ◊ A6
- saka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0003
- ñ.bambá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0311 ◊ C

#1123 *Albizia ferruginea* (Guill. & Perr.) Benth.

- elonda, londa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0004

#1124 *Albizia* cf. *ferruginea* (Guill. & Perr.) Benth.

- baka (Aka); wamba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0297 ◊ A, C9

#1125 *Albizia glaberrima* (Schum. & Thonn.) Benth.

- bamba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0005

#1126 *Albizia glabrescens* Oliv. var. *angolensis* Bak. f.

- baamba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0315 ◊ H0

#1127 *Albizia grandbracteata* Taub.

- nkungu (s, pl, 11) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0024 ◊ A3, G0, J9

#1128 *Albizia gummifera* (J. F. Gmel.) C. A. Sm.

- ibanzi (s); kibanzi (s); bibanzi (pl); kungu (s); bakungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0202 ◊ A6, C9, H0
- kamba (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0130 ◊ E6, H2
- nkungu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0012 ◊ A6

#1129 *Albizia gummifera* (J. F. Gmel.) C. A. Sm. var. *ealaensi* (De Wild.) Brennan

- mu.bálá wí mulúmi ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0069

#1130 *Albizia laurentii* De Wild.

- kondi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0298 ◊ A, H2

#1131 *Albizia zygia* (DC.) J. F. Macbr.

- kambga ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0051 ◊ H2
- saka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0006

#1132 *Albizia* sp.

- ebaka ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0022

#1133 *Albizia* sp.

- ebaka ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0032

#1134 *Albizia* sp.

- ka.kwá k.é mo.loi (tu.kwá t.í ba.loi) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0312

#1135 *Albizia* sp.

- kahala (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0220 ◊ C9, H9, J9

#1136 *Albizia* sp.

- kashemelangwa (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0070 ◊ A0, D0

#1137 *Albizia* sp.

- ki.pumi (bǐ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0313 ◊

A, D, I

#1138 *Albizia* sp.

- mushebeiyi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0222 ◊ C9, H9

#1139 *Albizia* sp.

- mushishi (s, 010); mishishi (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0190 ◊ C9, H0, J9

#1140 cf. *Arthrosamanea altissima* (Oliv.) Gilbert & Boutique

- i.cekécéke (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0314

#1141 *Arthrosamanea leptophylla* (Harms) Gilbert & Boutique

- musekeseke (s); misekeseke (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0220 ◊ A6, C9, H0

#1142 *Aubrevillea kerstingii* (Harms) Pellegr

- ndembe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0027

#1143 *Calpocalyx dinklagei* Harms

- pandako ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0050

#1144 *Cathormion altissimum* (Hook. f.) Hutch. & Dandy

- ako (10, Balese); ha'o (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0013 ◊ D0, G0
- pekesi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0057

#1145 *Cathormion letophyllum* (Harms) Keay.

- lElO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0493 ◊ A6, D6, E6
- musehe sehe; misehe sehe (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0059 ◊ A6

#1146 *Cylicodiscus gabonensis* Harms

- boluma ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0088

#1147 *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn.

- ekanya (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0084 ◊ A6

- ekanyakamgba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0052 ◊ A6

- kanja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0100
- mu.ísányá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0315 ◊ C

- nganza (Aka); nzimbi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0299 ◊ A

#1148 *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *platycarpa* (Welw. ex Bull.) Brenan & Br.

- banja ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0144
- kokina (111, Balese); gede (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0015 ◊ A5, A6, C9
- lipelle ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0029

#1149 *Entada abyssinica* Steud. ex Arich.

- mshangeshange; mishangeshange (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0108 ◊ A6

#1150 *Entada gigas* (L.) Fawc. & Rendle

- luute ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0251 ◊ A7
- njamba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0053 ◊ C7

#1151 *Entada mannii* (Oliv.) Tisserant

- kutunga (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0176 ◊ C6

#1152 *Fillaeopsis discophora* Harms

- chembe (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0133 ◊ B3, C6
- eleko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0154

#1153 *Leucaena guatemalensis* Britton & Rose

- kusena; lusiena ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0020 ◊ C0, C9

#1154 *Mimosa invisa* Mart.

- kúfasónj (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0316
- lolalya ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0437 ◊ D3

#1155 *Mimosa invisa* Mart. var. *inermis* Adell

- kopa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0022 ◊ A3, D3, J0, J3

#1156 *Mimosa pigra* L.

- kufa (s, pl, 10) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0130 ◊ J0
- yolo ya mo.mbanzi (Aka); nga bai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0300 ◊ A

#1157 *Mimosa pudica* L.

- kopa (s, pl, 10) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0250 ◊ D3
- kufa (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0219 ◊ J0
- kufa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0190 ◊ A3

#1158 *Parkia bicolor* A. Chev.

- lilEmbE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0467
- ndembe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0257

#1159 *Parkia filicoidea* Welw. ex Oliv.

- lulele ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0219 ◊ C9
- ndembe; kele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0258
- sekeseke (1010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0031 ◊ E1
- yonze (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0301 ◊ A

#1160 *Parkia* sp.

- mbomboloko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0139 ◊ C7

#1161 *Pentaclethra eetveldeana* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- mbalaka yambim, menegne ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0263

#1162 *Pentaclethra macrophylla* Benth.

- afo (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0180 ◊ B1, C1
- baala; boala ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0054 ◊ A6, B1
- bala (Aka); mba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0302 ◊ A, C1, C9, D3, D9, G9, J9
- boala ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0048 ◊ A6
- bubala ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0221 ◊ B1
- kbeka (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0259 ◊ B1
- lubala (s, 011); nbala (pl, 011); bubala

(s, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0143 ◊ B1, D9, G0, I1

- mbalaka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0264
- mobala ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0063
- mu.bálá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0317 ◊ A, C, J

#1163 *Pentaclethra* sp.

- mombo (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0243 ◊ C6

#1164 *Pentaclethra* sp.

- mombo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0218 ◊ J0

#1165 *Piptadeniastrum africanum* (Hook. f.) Brenan

- bokungu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0014 ◊ A8, D8
- bototo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0038 ◊ A6, C6, C9, D8, J0
- kungu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0303 ◊ A
- kungu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0071
- kungu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0272
- lukundu (s, 001); nkundu (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0167 ◊ C9, J9
- lukundu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0231 ◊ A6
- lukungu (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0103 ◊ A3, H0
- mu.kungú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0318 ◊ A, D, J
- yako (00) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0129 ◊ A5, E5
- yako ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0054 ◊ A6, D5, E5

#1166 *Pseudoprosopis claessensii* (De Wild.) Gilbert & Boutique

- ka.kúkú (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0319 ◊ A, C
- kamukuta (s, 0010); tumukuta (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0079 ◊ A3, C7
- kamukuta ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0240 ◊ A3
- mpotokoko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0431

#1167 *Samanea dinklagei* (Harms) Keay

- bokondo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0301

#1168 *Tetrapleura tetraptera* (Schum. & Thonn.) Taub.

- bolese ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0243 ◊ A6
- busekenumpa; masekenumpa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0294 ◊ H1
- daga, djaba, djaga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0336
- kisekenumpa (s, 01101); bisekenumpa (pl, 01101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0135 ◊ C1, H1, J9
- kotombolo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0304 ◊ A, C9, E1
- mo.nyenye (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0320 ◊ A, C
- sekeseke; checheche ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0055 ◊ D1, E1

## 67. Leguminosae (Papilionoideae)

#1169 *Abrus precatorius* L.

- amenbule (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0128 ◊ C1
- kodi wa di.dua (Aka); yoo naa nu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0195 ◊ A

#1170 cf. *Abrus* sp.

- bo.lómyá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0379 ◊ A, J

#1171 *Aeschynomene* sp.

- ki.búba (bị.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0380 ◊ C

#1172 *Angylocalyx boutiqueanus* Tous-saint

- balwa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0056 ◊ D0

#1173 *Angylocalyx pynaertii* De Wild.

- bitongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0013
- bOsOIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0389 ◊ A6
- monzembe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0108
- mu.kulu ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0381

#1174 *Angylocalyx vermeulenii* De Wild.

- yonga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0014

#1175 *Angylocalyx* sp.

- kamukuta (s, 0010); tumukuta (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0195 ◊ C7, J0

#1176 *Angylocalyx* sp.

- ñgilutj y.e mú.lúmi (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0382 ◊ C

#1177 *Arachis hypogaea* L.

- kabemba ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0165 ◊ B1
- mbeye (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0196 ◊ A, B1

#1178 *Baphia dewevrei* De Wild.

- isole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0179 ◊ C9

#1179 *Baphia leptobotrys* Harms

- sawe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0031

#1180 *Baphia pubescens* Hook. f.

- tale, tali; buluba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0032

#1181 *Baphia* sp.

- binjo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0033

#1182 *Baphia* sp.

- bolo benge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0197 ◊ A

#1183 *Baphia* sp.

- lu.kuchú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0383 ◊ C

#1184 *Bourgingia mildbraedii* Harms

- ongbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0198 ◊ A

#1185 *Calopogonium mucunoides* Desv.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0384

#1186 *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC.

- bOyEngO'a mpusa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0460 ◊ A3

#1187 *Centrosema pubescens* Benth.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0385

#1188 *Dalbergia lactea* Vatke

- bokoke ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0478 ◊ C6, C9
- bosongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0255 ◊ B8, C3

#1189 *Dalbergia saxatilis* Hook. f.

- bOkOli'a mpute; mpute ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0450 ◊ A7, D6

#1190 *Dalbergia* sp.

- ekombolo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0205

#1191 *Dalbergiella welwitschii* (Bak.) Bak. f.

- bolo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0199 ◊ A

#1192 *Dalhousiea africana* S. Moore

- binzo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0123 ◊ C4
- bombambo; botsumbe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0048 ◊ A3, F6
- boombombo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0445 ◊ A3, C7, D3
- boombombo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0475
- lotyukunu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0097 ◊ A3, A6, C7
- ndelandela (0101, Balese); deladela (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0048 ◊ A3, D0, D3

#1193 *Desmodium adscendens* (Sw.) DC.

- amakalangakalanga ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0057 ◊ A3
- kalima ka musumbu (s, 0010011); tulima twa basumbu (pl, 0010011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0028 ◊ A3
- kalimakabasumbu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0087 ◊ A3
- mbeye to (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0200 ◊ A

- nbuza ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0131 ◊ A0, D0
- pumbya (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0062 ◊ A3, A7
- ñ.jukú cí bj.cwándá (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0386 ◊ A

#1194 *Desmodium* sp.

- amakarangakaranga (01000010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0131 ◊ A3, A5

#1195 *Desmodium* sp.

- zango da ma.pindi (Aka); yoo kpokpo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0201 ◊ A

#1196 *Dewevea bilabiata* Micheli

- kombe (Aka); ypp naa kpo.nzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0202 ◊ A, D7, H3, I3
- kombe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0069
- mu.culy (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0387 ◊ C

#1197 *Dioclea reflexa* Hook. f.

- lukoso (s, 000); makoso (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0110 ◊ C1

#1198 *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam. ex DC.

- ioa (s); kioa (s); bioa (pl); bikoa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0104 ◊ A6, C0, C9, D0

#1199 *Erythrina excelsa* Bak.

- ngulumbe, njiange, ponji ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0139

#1200 *Erythrina mildbreadii* Harms

- mukowa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0112 ◊ C0, D0

#1201 *Erythrina sigmoidea* Hua

- kigokwa (100); kigofwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0076 ◊ A6, C0, C9

#1202 *Erythrina tholloniana* Hua

- akuaku (0101, Balese); auau (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0076 ◊ C9, D9



- #1203 *Flemingia macrophylla* (Willd.)  
O. Ktze  
● kavunafuka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0310 ◊ A3  
◊ E6  
● ka.kútánjóbú (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0390 ◊ C  
● lolingi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0472 ◊ A6
- #1204 *Glycine javanica* L.  
● kabuto ka mbala (s, 101101); tubuto twa mbala (pl, 101101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN-0129 ◊ J0  
#1214 *Millettia* cf. *drastica* Welw. ex Bak.  
● tundulu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0188 ◊ C9
- #1205 *Indigofera atriceps* Hook. f. subsp. *setosissima* (Harms) Gillett  
● kamogemoge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0197  
#1215 *Millettia dubia* De Wild.  
● bokoyo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0061 ◊ E1  
● mu.kukulí (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0391 ◊ A
- #1206 *Indigofera spicata* Forsk.  
● ngangu; mugangu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0176 ◊ A3  
#1216 *Millettia duchesnii* De Wild.  
● mu.kukulí (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0389 ◊ A
- #1207 *Indigofera* sp.  
● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0388  
#1217 *Millettia dura* Dunn  
● asunguti (s); kasunguti (s); tusunguti (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0089 ◊ C9  
● kashungutti (1010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0107 ◊ C9
- #1208 *Kotschyia aeschynomoides* (Welw. ex Bak.) Dewit & Duvign.  
● luwashi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0182 ◊ A3, C9  
#1218 *Millettia letveldeana* (Micheli) Hauman  
● kileme ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0059 ◊ C0
- #1209 *Kotschyia africana* Endl. var. *bequaertii* (De Wild.) Verdc.  
● ruwaji (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0273 ◊ C9, J0, J9  
#1219 *Millettia psilopelata* Harms  
● mwinya; miinya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0189 ◊ C9
- #1210 *Leptoderris velutina* Dunn  
● yanza (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0203 ◊ A, D3  
#1220 *Millettia sanagana* Harms  
● nganda, nganga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0222
- #1211 *Leptoderris* sp.  
● echilya ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0085 ◊ C9  
#1221 *Millettia stenopetala* Hauman  
● mutubanga (0011) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0040 ◊ G0
- #1212 *Millettia* cf. *barteri* (Benth.) Dunn  
● poto nganda (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0204 ◊ A, C9  
#1222 *Millettia* sp.  
● kabuligaa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0288 ◊ C9, H9
- #1213 *Millettia drastica* Welw. ex Bak.  
● amalusia ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0058 ◊ J0  
● bomatamata ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0508  
#1223 *Millettia* sp.  
● luamamba ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0133 ◊ A7
- #1224 *Millettia* sp.

- monyoku ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0071
  
- #1225 *Millettia* sp.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK-0252
  
- #1226 *Millettia* sp. (?)
  - kahotabishe (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0211 ◊ C7
  
- #1227 *Mucuna flagellipes* T. Vogel ex Hook. f.
  - efufe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0060 ◊ C3
  - moma ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0173
  
- #1228 *Mucuna poggei* Taub.
  - nangungwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0196 ◊ A5
  - nangungwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0353 ◊ A5, J1
  
- #1229 *Pericopsis elata* (Harms) Van Meeuwen
  - mobay ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0266
  
- #1230 *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.
  - bisimbo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0224 ◊ B1, B3
  
- #1231 *Pseudarthria hookeri* Wight. & Arn.
  - nkobankoba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0241 ◊ A6
  
- #1232 *Psophocarpus palustris* Desv.
  - ke.kóndékónde (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0392
  - nkonde ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0116 ◊ B1
  
- #1233 *Psophocarpus scandens* (Endl.) Verdc.
  - kodi (Aka); ku (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0205 ◊ A
  
- #1234 *Pterocarpus casteelsii* De Wild.
  - bosulu; bosiyu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0167 ◊ C9
  
- #1235 *Pterocarpus mildbraedii* Harms
  - gandu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0281
  
- #1236 *Pterocarpus soyauxii* Taub.
  - bosio; bosulu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0050 ◊ C9, D9
  - e.mbema (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0105 ◊ C6
  - luaka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0042 ◊ A9
  - mbema (Aka); nge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0206 ◊ A, C9, C?, D0, H3, J9
  - ndo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0061 ◊ C9
  - ngele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0282
  
- #1237 *Pterocarpus* sp.
  - bumu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0115 ◊ A3
  
- #1238 cf. *Pterocarpus* sp.
  - ñkula (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0393 ◊ C
  
- #1239 *Pueraria phaseoloides* (Roxb.) Benth.
  - bolalya ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0219 ◊ H9
  
- #1240 *Rhynchosia albiflora* (Sims) Alston
  - musolo (s); misolo (pl); nyangunga (s); banyangunga (pl); luwaka (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0285 ◊ A3
  
- #1241 *Tephrosia nana* Kotschy ex Schweinf.
  - abaa (s); kabaka (s); tubaa (pl); tubaka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0134 ◊ A3, E3
  
- #1242 *Tephrosia vogelii* Hook. f.
  - bappi (11); ruru (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0076 ◊ E3
  - bappi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0062 ◊ E3
  - ka.ĩta k.f. ka.lúkú (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0394 ◊ C
  - kabaka (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0342 ◊ A3, C9, E3, J0
  - kabaka ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0290 ◊ E3
  - mpange ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0128 ◊ E3
  - mpangi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0214 ◊ E3
  - ruru (11, Balese); lulu (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0083 ◊ E3

#1243 *Vigna luteola* (Jacq.) Benth. (?)  
 ● kishooma malenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0323 ◊ A3

#1244 *Vigna vexillata* (L.) Benth.  
 ● isaunde (s); kisaunde (s); bisaunde (pl)  
 ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0125 ◊ A3  
 ● muvuguvugu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0110 ◊ C7

#1245 *Voandzeia subterranea* Thouars  
 ● joko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0249 ◊ B5

### 68. Lepidobotryaceae

#1246 *Lepidobotrys staudtii* Engl.  
 ● mosakwasiku; mila nia ngumu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0203  
 ● mo.no (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0247 ◊ A

### 69. Liliaceae

#1247 *Allium cepa* L.  
 ● tu nave (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0248 ◊ A

#1248 *Aloe lateritia* Engl.  
 ● kikakalubamba; bikakalubamba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0016 ◊ A3

#1249 *Anthericum* sp.  
 ● ilanga lya basile (s); malanga ma basile (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0287 ◊ A0, A3, A8, D0

#1250 *Asparagus africanus* Chev.  
 ● buwanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0236 ◊ A0, J0

#1251 *Asparagus dreapanophyllus* Welw.  
 ● no name ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0127 ◊ D3

#1252 *Asparagus racemosus* Willd.  
 ● mushabishabi; mishabishabi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0280 ◊ A5

#1253 *Asparagus warneckeii* (Engl.) Hutch.  
 ● ka.micúnga (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0270 ◊ A

#1254 *Asparagus* sp.  
 ● limatyu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0110 ◊ B1

#1255 *Chlorophytum* aff. *sparsiflorum* Bak.  
 ● kilangalanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0391 ◊ J0

#1256 *Gloriosa simplex* L.  
 ● kalume ka imbila liakanzinzi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0125 ◊ A5

#1257 *Gloriosa superba* L.  
 ● bábukanjúju (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0273 ◊ A  
 ● iriga ya kashishi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0393 ◊ J3  
 ● zango de e.kole (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0249 ◊ A

#1258 *Gloriosa* sp. (?)  
 ● iriga ya kashishi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0379 ◊ J2

#1259 *Scilla* sp.  
 ● eliangá ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0168 ◊ D0

### 70. Linaceae

#1260 *Hugonia* sp.  
 ● mbuyu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0183

#1261 *Ochthocosmus africanus* Hook. f.  
 ● baango; boango ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0535 ◊ D6  
 ● lekumbi, likumbi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0238  
 ● masse ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0067 ◊ J0

### 71. Lobeliaceae

#1262 *Lobelia giberroa* Hamsl.  
 ● mulumbu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0283

- ◊ A3, A6
- mwindumbu; miindumbu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0165 ◊ A3, C3

#1263 *Lobelia mildbraedii* Engl.

- muilumbu (s); milumbu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0187 ◊ A3, C9, J0

## 72. Loganiaceae

#1264 *Anthocleista grandiflora* Gilg

- mukpou (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0041 ◊ E3, E5, E6
- muobaoba (s); mukobakoba (s); miobaoba (pl); mikobakoba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0109 ◊ A6

#1265 *Anthocleista liebrechtsiana* De Wild.

- kishikabakuyi; bishikabakuyi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0025 ◊ A6

#1266 *Anthocleista* cf. *schweinfurthii* Gilg

- kukuba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0252 ◊ A

#1267 *Anthocleista vogelii* Planch.

- loondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0180 ◊ D3
- zango da boanze (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0253 ◊ A

#1268 *Anthocleista* sp.

- banga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0019

#1269 *Anthocleista* sp.

- bofofoko ◊ BOVELA ◊ BOY0203 ◊ C9

#1270 *Anthocleista* sp.

- mungubanguba ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0278 ◊ A2, C9, D?

#1271 *Mostuea batesii* Bak.

- mole wa kendo (Aka); mbai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0254 ◊ A
- tefe, tepe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0227

- unknown ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0121 ◊ A0

#1272 *Mostuea brunonis* Didr.

- mole wa kendo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0255 ◊ A
- muwawana ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0228

#1273 *Mostuea brunonis* Didr. var. *brunonis* Leeuwenberg

- kaliankongo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0193 ◊ A5
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0278 ◊ A

#1274 *Mostuea walleri* Bak.

- kelengenze (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0004 ◊ A6

#1275 *Mostuea* sp.

- niembo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0229

#1276 cf. *Mostuea* sp.

- kalyantina (s, 0010); tulyantina (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0061 ◊ A5

#1277 *Nuxia congesta* R. Br. ex Fresen.

- mugele ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0275 ◊ C9

#1278 *Strychnos aculeata* Solered.

- bombe (Aka); libuku (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0087 ◊ E1
- mu.kjyú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0279 ◊ C
- pombe (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0256 ◊ A, C1, E1

#1279 *Strychnos camptoneura* Gilg & Busse

- nonge (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0257 ◊ A, E5, E6

#1280 *Strychnos congolana* Gilg

- lomba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0286 ◊ C9

#1281 *Strychnos icaja* Baill.

- bondo (Aka); mbonde, kali (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0258

◊ A, E?  
● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0280

#1282 *Strychnos longicaudata* Gilg  
● cabi (11, Balese); cabi (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0095 ◊ C9  
● koha ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0122 ◊ C9  
● ngbanza ngele (Aka); ngbanza nge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0259 ◊ A

#1283 *Strychnos malchairi* De Wild.  
● kaabi (s, 010); tuabi (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0170 ◊ A5

#1284 *Strychnos mitis* S. Moore  
● tafa (01, Balese); tafa (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0060 ◊ E5, E9

#1285 *Strychnos ternata* Gilg ex Leeuwenberg  
● dimba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0323

#1286 *Strychnos* sp.  
● abiesulu (00011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0160 ◊ D5, E5

#1287 *Strychnos* sp.  
● apamema (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0166 ◊ C7, D0, E5

#1288 *Strychnos* sp.  
● bokesa ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0157 ◊ C6

#1289 *Strychnos* sp.  
● bondo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0083 ◊ D5

#1290 *Strychnos* sp.  
● kbele (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0046 ◊ C9

#1291 *Strychnos* sp.  
● kpere (01, Balese); kpere (Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0145 ◊ B3

#1292 *Strychnos* sp.  
● ngbanza ngele (Aka); ngbanza nge

(Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0260 ◊ A

#1293 *Strychnos* sp.  
● palele (100) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0164 ◊ C9

#1294 *Strychnos* sp.  
● saamunane (00010) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0081 ◊ A5

#1295 *Strychnos* sp.  
● tafa (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0180 ◊ E5

#1296 *Strychnos* sp.  
● vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK-0246

### 73. Loranthaceae

#1297 *Loranthus woodfordioides* Schwaene.  
● ngulukisi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0166 ◊ C1

#1298 *Loranthus* sp.  
● nangorokoro ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0103 ◊ C1

#1299 *Loranthus* sp.  
● nangorokoro ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0372 ◊ A3, C1

#1300 *Phragmanthera rufescens* (DC.) Balle  
● nguluananyi (s, pl); nangolongolo (fruit, s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0180 ◊ C1, C8

#1301 *Tapinanthus kanguensis* Balle  
● gbolodo (Aka); nza, mopanzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0261 ◊ A, H1, I1

#1302 *Tapinanthus* sp.  
● ka.ambalukita (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0281 ◊ C

## 74. Malvaceae

- #1303 *Abutilon albidum* (Wild.) Webb.  
 • (kpa)-izo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0262 ◊ A, C3
- #1304 *Abutilon mauritianum* (Jacq.) Medic.  
 • anoano (1111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0161 ◊ C3
- #1305 *Abutilon ramosum* (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.  
 • ndangba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0263 ◊ A
- #1306 *Hibiscus asper* Hook. f.  
 • musongo; misongo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0142 ◊ F3
- #1307 *Hibiscus cannabinus* L.  
 • kikululu (s, 0000); bikululu (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0214 ◊ C0, J0  
 • ngoi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0005 ◊ A3  
 • ngoi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0073 ◊ A3
- #1308 *Hibiscus esculentus* L.  
 • ndongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0264 ◊ A, B1
- #1309 *Hibiscus fuscus* Garvke.  
 • kyanina kia mutembe; byania bia mitembe (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0143 ◊ A6, C4
- #1310 *Hibiscus macranthus* Hochst. ex A. Rich.  
 • kifunga jiila kisoshi (101 001 100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0381 ◊ A8, C6, C9
- #1311 *Hibiscus rostellatus* Guill. & Perr.  
 • kodi wa bombo (Aka); pe mi sua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0265 ◊ A, D3
- #1312 *Hibiscus surattensis* L.  
 • kinazo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0244 ◊ A3  
 • ngoi; kanyarusheke ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-
- 0116 ◊ A3, C6
- #1313 *Hibiscus* sp.  
 • bokai ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0422
- #1314 *Hibiscus* sp.  
 • bondendende'O'Oli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0016 ◊ A3
- #1315 *Pavonia kilimandscharica* Gürke  
 • mutembe (s, 011); mitembe (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0107 ◊ C3
- #1316 *Pavonia urens* Cav.  
 • kifunga jiira ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0187 ◊ A3, A5, J0
- #1317 *Sida acuta* L.  
 • ka.súkúsúku (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0284 ◊ A
- #1318 *Sida cordifolia* L.  
 • kpa naa lo le te vo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0266 ◊ A, C4
- #1319 *Sida humbertii*  
 • amediadia (010010); lisutu (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0232 ◊ C0
- #1320 *Sida rhombifolia* L.  
 • ashunju (s); kashunju (s); tushunju (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0032 ◊ A3, G0  
 • kabubu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0174 ◊ A3, C0  
 • kanjunju ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0271 ◊ A3, C6  
 • kanshunshu (s, 011); tunshunshu (pl, 011); mundundu (Mashi, s, 101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0088 ◊ C3  
 • ngambe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0198 ◊ C9  
 • nzanza, moanzo (Aka); tanda linda (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0267 ◊ A, C0, C3, C4
- #1321 *Sida stipulata* Cav.  
 • tanda linda (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0268 ◊ A, C0

#1322 *Urena lobata* L.

- bekaibendaluwetakombe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0115 ◊ B3
- bekaiyanemunemu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY-0137 ◊ B3
- damudamu (0010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0024 ◊ B3
- kifunga jūra ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0170 ◊ J0
- kalume ka mutembe (s); tulume twa mutembe (pl); mutembe (s, 000); mitembe (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0267 ◊ C9, D9
- mu.púngápunga (mi.), mu.punga ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0285 ◊ A, C
- ponga wa mai (Aka); ponga ngo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0269 ◊ A, C4, C7

## 75. Marantaceae

#1323 *Ataenidia conferta* (Benth.) Milne-Redh.

- aungungu (s); kaungungu (s); tuungungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0279 ◊ C3
- bawela ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0034 ◊ C3, D3
- bulu (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0089 ◊ C0, C3, D0
- bulu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0180 ◊ C3
- iyolu (s, 001); molu (pl, 01) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0014 ◊ C3
- lu.kfíkí (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0289 ◊ C, D
- mboze (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0270 ◊ A, C3
- ngefe (01, Balese); gefe (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0035 ◊ C3, D3
- nkokolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0201 ◊ C3
- sini (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0013 ◊ C3
- tepiomba (0101), tepikomba ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0019 ◊ C3
- wela (s); bawela (pl); mwoli (s); mioli (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0280 ◊ A3

#1324 *Ataenidia* sp.

- awela (s, 010); bawela (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0015 ◊ C3, G0

#1325 *Halopegia azurea* (K. Schum.) K. Schum.

- amekongakonga (01000) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0092 ◊ C3, C4
- tulembalemba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0136 ◊ A5

#1326 *Haumania danckelmaniana* (J. Braun & K. Schum.) Milne-Redh.

- jele (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0063 ◊ C4
- tupingoli (1111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0111 ◊ C4

#1327 *Haumania leonardiana* Evrard & Bamps

- bokombe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0426 ◊ C0, G0
- ityukukombe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0030
- kpasele ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0089
- lileola ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0316 ◊ C3, D0, D3
- lokongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0211 ◊ B3, C3, C9
- ngwasa ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0199

#1328 *Haumania liebrechtsiana* (De Wild.) Léonard & Mullend.

- alulu (s); kalulu (s); tululu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0230 ◊ C4
- linyeli ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0280
- lo.kombé (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0290 ◊ C, D
- moposo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0015
- ngilipi (010, Balese); gilipi (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0036 ◊ A5, C3, C4
- nkombe ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0138 ◊ C9

#1329 *Haumania* sp.

- liyondo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0270 ◊ C4

#1330 *Hypselodelphys poggeana* (K. Schum.) Milne-Redh.

- kaluafefe (11111, Balese); utipugowwi (11111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0092 ◊ C4
- lu.tfíkú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0291 ◊ C
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK-0131

#1331 *Hypselodelphys scandens* Louis & Mullend.

- kasekonga (s, 0100); tusekonga (pl, 0100) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0160 ◊ C3
- rumaruma (0000, Balese); rumaruma (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0194 ◊ Cx

#1332 *Hypselodelphys violacea* (Ridl.) Milne-Redh.

- bokombe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0427 ◊ C0, G0
- limbilimbili ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0098

#1333 *Hypselodelphys* sp.

- kakata (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0271 ◊ A, C3

#1334 *Hypselodelphys* sp.

- kbele (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0142 ◊ C4

#1335 *Hypselodelphys* sp.

- ngefekomba (0101, Balese); tepioba (0001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0056 ◊ C3, D3

#1336 *Hypselodelphys* sp.

- te nzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0272 ◊ A, C0

#1337 *Marantochloa congensis* (K. Schum.) Léonard & Mullend.

- bidi (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0062 ◊ C6
- ikonga; itsukukOmbE'a lose; likulukOsO'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0377
- ikOngya ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0065 ◊ E3
- iyEsEIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0344 ◊ H3
- ka.lulu (tu.), mbayá (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0292 ◊ C
- sumusumu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0017
- teo (11, Balese); teo (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0038 ◊ A4, C3, C4, C6
- toto ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0181 ◊ C4
- totongi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0030

#1338 *Marantochloa congensis* (K. Schum.) Léonard & Mullend. var. *pubescens* Léonard & Mullend.

- motendi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0016

#1339 *Marantochloa holostachya* (Bak.) Hutch.

- bimpemba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0179 ◊ C4
- igbunbwegungbwe (01010, Balese); ibubebube (11010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0042 ◊ D0
- munuasulu (s); munukasulu (s); minuasulu (pl); minukasulu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0152 ◊ C3
- ndimamuou (00011) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0113 ◊ A3, C0

#1340 *Marantochloa leucantha* (K. Schum.) Milne-Redh.

- anjelenjelempi (000010, Balese); azelezelepi (000100, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0088 ◊ D3
- elu (01), keru ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0012 ◊ C6
- lukoba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0177 ◊ C6
- mulemba (s); milemba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0244 ◊ C3
- toto (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0086 ◊ C6, D0

#1341 *Marantochloa* cf. *leucantha* (K. Schum.) Milne-Redh.

- lukoba (s, 000); nkoba (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0093 ◊ C9

#1342 *Marantochloa purpurea* (Ridl.) Milne-Redh.

- likomba ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0175 ◊ C6
- mbaya (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0093 ◊ C3, C4
- mbaya ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0182 ◊ J0
- mubungu (s); mibungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0270 ◊ C3, C6
- tunduru ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0178 ◊ C4

#1343 *Marantochloa* sp.

- abepfalolo (00101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0114 ◊ C4



#1344 *Marantochloa* sp.

- anjelenjele (10010) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0124 ◊ A5

#1345 *Marantochloa* sp.

- apabubua banbuku (01000011); pabubua banbuku ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0168 ◊ D3

#1346 *Marantochloa* sp.

- apefifyango (01001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0147 ◊ C4

#1347 *Marantochloa* sp.

- mbili (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0273 ◊ A, C4

#1348 *Megaphrynium macrostachyum* (Benth.) K. Schum.

- balamukuku (00001, Balese); bbalamu'u'u (00001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0057 ◊ C1, C3, D3
- igungu (s); magungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0255 ◊ B3, C3, C4
- ilipi (010), kilipi ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0014 ◊ B1, C3
- iungu (s, 000); maungu (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0016 ◊ C3, G0, J1, J3
- magungu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0181 ◊ C6, C9
- mongongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0051 ◊ C3, C4
- mu.bungu (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0293 ◊ A, C, I
- ngongo (Aka); makongo (Bonjo, leaf); dukongo (BONJO, stem) ◊ AKA; BONJO ◊ TAK0024 ◊ C3, C6
- nkongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0198 ◊ C9

#1349 *Megaphrynium* sp.

- ngongo (Aka); ngongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0274 ◊ A, C3

#1350 *Sarcophrynium prionogonium* (K. Schum.) K. Schum.

- ngongo (Aka); ngongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0275 ◊ A, C3,

C4

- tuna (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0101 ◊ C3, C4
- tuna ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0183 ◊ J0

#1351 *Sarcophrynium schweinfurthianum* (O. Ktze) Milne-Redh.

- amekongakonga ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0184 ◊ J0
- ankaanda (s, pl, 0010); bankaanda (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0124 ◊ C3
- lo.polǎ (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0294 ◊ C
- lokokolo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0105 ◊ C3
- mbili ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0231
- mongongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0128
- ngongo ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0198

#1352 *Sarcophrynium* sp.

- mbalamu'u'u (00001), mbalamukuku ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0010 ◊ C3, I1

#1353 *Sarcophrynium* sp.

- mo.mboje (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0110 ◊ C3

#1354 *Sarcophrynium* sp.

- mumpolonda (s, 0000); mimpolonda (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0236 ◊ J3

#1355 *Sarcophrynium* sp.

- ngongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0276 ◊ A, C3, C4

#1356 *Thaumatococcus daniellii* (Benn.) Benth.

- bizekia ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0296 ◊ D3
- igungu (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0444 ◊ C3, C4
- ke.éngesá (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0295 ◊ B, C
- ngongo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0185 ◊ B1, C3, C4
- ngungu (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0100 ◊ B1, C3

#1357 *Trachyprynium braunianum* (K. Schum.) Bak.

- apehihiango; padudu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0186 ◊ J0
- lu.tíkú (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0296 ◊ C
- mboze ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0013
- sombe, katela (Aka); te nzi, inzia yandenga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0277 ◊ A, B1, C0, C3

## 76. Melastomataceae

#1358 *Bellucia aubletii* Seem.

- kilimu; bilimu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0043 ◊ A3

#1359 *Calvoa bequaertii* De Wild.

- mutaka; mitaka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0052 ◊ C9

#1360 *Calvoa hirsuta* Hook. f.

- maua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0266 ◊ J0

#1361 *Calvoa orientalis* Taub.

- kajere luwiji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0433 ◊ A3, B3

#1362 *Calvoa subquinquervia* De Wild.

- kajere kwi luwiji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0322 ◊ B3

#1363 *Dicellandra barteri* Hook. f.

- bekaiyasenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0063 ◊ B3
- itanganika (s); matanganika (pl); itanganika (-ya mbala) (s) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0235 ◊ A3

#1364 *Dicellandra* sp.

- tanganika mushosi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0082 ◊ A3, J0

#1365 *Dichaetanthera corymbosa* (Cogn.) Jacq.-Fel.

- mudutuu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0096 ◊ A6, C9

#1366 *Dichaetanthera strigosa* (Cogn.) Jacq.-Fel.

- bombolokomboloko (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0009 ◊ A6
- i.tekeke (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0298 ◊ B, C

#1367 *Dinophora sphenneroides* Benth.

- itanganika (s, 00010); matanganika (pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0232 ◊ J0
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0299

#1368 *Dissotis alata* A. & R. Fernandes (?)

- kaama (10) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0349 ◊ A3

#1369 *Dissotis brazzae* Cogn.

- tangania ya mbala (s, pl); tanganika ya mbala (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0296 ◊ A3, G0

#1370 *Dissotis decumbens* (P. Beauv.) Triana

- ikasasenge ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0287 ◊ A0
- yolo ya ngbali (Aka); kpa sa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0278 ◊ A, B3

#1371 *Dissotis hensii* Cogn.

- ngbo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0279 ◊ A
- tagania ilolo (s, pl); tanganika ilolo (s, pl); nono (fruit) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0297 ◊ A3, B1, G0
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0300

#1372 *Dissotis irvingiana* Hook.

- mututu (s); mitutu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0138 ◊ A6

#1373 *Dissotis rotundifolia* (Sm.) Triana

- wakabúka (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0301 ◊ A

#1374 *Dissotis trothae*

- torebonbon (0100) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0179 ◊

D1, J1

#1375 *Guiyonia ciliata* Hook. f.

- ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0044
- londende'a lose lo'osongo ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0587
- londende'a lose ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0532 ◇ B3

#1376 *Melastomastrum segregatum* (Benth.) A. & R. Fernandes

- tanganika ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0036 ◇ A3, J0

#1377 *Memecylon bequaertii*

- kyanina kia kabi ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0183 ◇ C9

#1378 *Memecylon membranifolium* Hook. f.

- apalele ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0111 ◇ C9

#1379 *Memecylon* sp.

- bouku ◇ BAKA ◇ SBK0216

#1380 *Memecylon* sp.

- loko ya kema (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0280 ◇ A

#1381 *Memecylon* sp.

- lokokema ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0154

#1382 *Memecylon* sp.

- ua (11), kua, tafa ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0033 ◇ D5

#1383 *Memecylon* sp.

- walala ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0062

#1384 *Tristemma incompletum* R. Br.

- itanganika (s, 00000); matanganika (pl, 00000); chilelabana (Mashi) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0010 ◇ B1
- sokpo (Aka); yoo mba kata (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0281 ◇ A

- tangania (s, pl); tanganika (s, pl); nono (fruit, s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0037 ◇ A3, B1, D3, G0
- vernacular unrecorded ◇ BAKA ◇ SBK-0142

#1385 *Tristemma leiocalyx* Cogn.

- tanganika ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0036 ◇ A3, J0

#1386 *Tristemma* sp.

- tangania ya ekuba (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0303 ◇ A3, B1, D3, G0

## 77. Meliaceae

#1387 *Carapa grandiflora* Sprague

- muhuluhulu; mihuluhulu (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0054 ◇ A1, C1
- surusuru (0101) ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0029 ◇ B1

#1388 *Carapa procera* DC.

- bokolo ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0297 ◇ D9
- godjo, ngodjo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0054
- mbolu (00, Balese); boru (11, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0167 ◇ A3, A6, B1, D3, I1

#1389 *Carapa procera* DC. (?)

- mukwe ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0363 ◇ C9, J1

#1390 *Carapa* sp.

- bokolokoto ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0022

#1391 *Ekebergia ruppelliana* (Fres.) A. Rich.

- ruru (00, Balese); ruru (00, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0202 ◇ E6

#1392 *Entandrophragma angolense* (Welw.) C. DC.

- kaki ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0133
- lifake ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0035 ◇ C9
- pelele (s, pl, 111); libuyu (wood, s, 000); mabuyu (wood, pl, 000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0006, LGN0253 ◇ A6, A8, A9, C9

#1393 *Entandrophragma candollei* Harms

- kanga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0134

#1394 *Entandrophragma cylindricum* (Sprague) Sprague

- bosasa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0262 ◊ A6, C9
- boyo, mboyo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0135
- poyo, boyo (Aka); mboyo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0282 ◊ A, C9, H3

#1395 *Entandrophragma excelsum* Sprague

- itongwa; matongwa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0109 ◊ C9

#1396 *Entandrophragma utile* (Dawe & Sprague) Sprague

- bokulo; langa, likoye ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0136

#1397 *Entandrophragma* sp.

- i.cobu (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0302 ◊ C

#1398 *Guarea cedrata* (A. Chev.) Pellegr.

- losasa ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0074 ◊ D6
- mbegna ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0171
- mbena (Aka); embena (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0283 ◊ A, C0
- mosogoso ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0158

#1399 *Guarea cedrata* (A. Chev.) Pellegr. (?)

- wángáli (=); ki.sanjá (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0303 ◊ C

#1400 *Guarea* cf. *glomerulata* Harms

- bembebembe (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0284 ◊ A

#1401 *Guarea laurentii* De Wild.

- embeteku ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0041 ◊ H1
- EtEkitEki ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0146 ◊ C9

- litoku ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0077 ◊ A6, D6, E6
- mu.mbúli (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0304 ◊ C

#1402 *Guarea thompsonii* Sprague & Hutch.

- enjumbu, njombo; mobeka, mobesa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0172

#1403 *Guarea* sp.

- esikodi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0156

#1404 *Heckeldora staudtii* (Harms) Staner

- nkulumanya (s, pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0168 ◊ A5, C9, D1, D9
- nkulumanya ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0139 ◊ A5

#1405 *Khaya anthotheca* (Welw.) C. DC.

- deke (Aka); engombele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0285 ◊ A, C9
- mbom; sewa; tongia ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0194
- ngina ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0074 ◊ J0

#1406 *Khaya* sp. (?)

- ki.pumí (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0305 ◊ A, D, I

#1407 *Lovoa trichilioides* Harms

- ilondole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0087 ◊ A6
- mutaka; mitaka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0167 ◊ C9
- ngobemba, ngobimba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0206

#1408 *Lovoa* sp.

- mutaa (s); mitaa (pl); itongwa (s); matongwa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0224 ◊ C9

#1409 *Trichilia dregeana* Sond.

- ti'i (01, Balese); ti'i (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0249 ◊ C9, H0

#1410 *Trichilia gilgiana* Harms

- bolondo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0016 ◊ C9

- runzo (00, Balese); rujo (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0189 ◊ A3, D3

#1411 *Trichilia gillettii* De Wild.

- gbongbo (11, Balese); bobo (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0132 ◊ C3

#1412 *Trichilia heudelotii* Planch. ex Oliv.

- mayimbo, mayombo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0342

#1413 *Trichilia lanata* A. Chev.

- mayimbonagbanga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0343
- yatsuli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0226 ◊ A3, A6

#1414 *Trichilia prieureana* A. Juss.

- isikodi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0286 ◊ A, C9
- mobala ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0344

#1415 *Trichilia rubescens* Oliv.

- bebembe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0038
- ehamba (011); mbombo (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0151 ◊ A6, C9
- ehamba; mbombo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0075 ◊ C9, D0
- kigagi (s, 101); bigagi (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0071 ◊ C0, C3, C9, J9
- kigayi; bigayi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0300 ◊ A6
- mayimbo; mokimbu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0345
- mgbomgbo (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0092 ◊ C9

#1416 cf. *Trichilia rubescens* Oliv.

- ifundi (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0383 ◊ C9

#1417 *Trichilia welwitschii* C. DC.

- iyundi (s); kiyundi (s); biyundi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0118, LGM0168 ◊ A6, C9
- iyundi; mayundi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0301 ◊ A3
- lihake yo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0608 ◊ A6, C9

- lihake ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0272 ◊ A6, C9, H0

- mgbomgbo (11); ehamba (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0215 ◊ A1, A6, E6
- mungongole (s, 0000); mingongole (pl, 0000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0163 ◊ C9

#1418 *Turraea vogelii* Hook. f. ex Benth.

- ikengolya ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0132 ◊ A1, C1, J1
- isongotamu; bOsEkE'O'Oli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0018 ◊ A5, F5
- mu.lilálila (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0306 ◊ A, C
- soa (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM-0287 ◊ A

#1419 *Turraea vogelioides* Bagn. & Bak. f.

- dumbadumba (1101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0109 ◊ D2
- myablengo; amelengole ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0076 ◊ D1

#1420 *Turraeanthus africanus* (Welw. ex C. DC.) Pellegr.

- asama ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0351
- kisanda; bisanda (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0304 ◊ E6
- sakpa (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0074 ◊ E6
- sakpa; sakba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0233 ◊ E0

## 78. Melianthaceae

#1421 *Bersama* sp.

- lukaka; makaka (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0045 ◊ A6

## 79. Menispermaceae

#1422 *Cissampelos macrosepala* Diels.

- obya ya mbala (s); baobya bwa mbala (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0295 ◊ A3

- #1423 *Cissampelos mucronata* A. Rich.  
 • amangulo (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0138 ◊ A2, C0  
 • kiribaata ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0359 ◊ A3, A5, D3, D5
- #1424 *Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii* (Stapf) Diels  
 • mo.la (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0064 ◊ B5  
 • mola (Aka); ingbi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0288 ◊ A, B5
- #1425 *Dioscoreophyllum* sp.  
 • losiyO lo'okonda ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0525
- #1426 *Epinetrum villosum* (Exell) Troupin  
 • lihomahoma ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0064 ◊ C3, D7
- #1427 *Jateorhiza macrantha* (Hook. f.) Exell & Mendonca  
 • kisombi (000) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0077 ◊ B5
- #1428 *Jateorhiza* sp.  
 • mola ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0145 ◊ B5
- #1429 *Kolobopetalum chevalieri* (Hutch. & Dalz.) Troupin  
 • bokaashu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0033 ◊ B1  
 • bokaso ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0169 ◊ B1  
 • bi.sute (bi) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0307 ◊ C  
 • kpa.naa ni le ngo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0289 ◊ A
- #1430 *Leptotherantha mayumbensis* (Exell) Troupin  
 • kpa naa bi le ee, yoo naa gu mo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0290 ◊ A
- #1431 *Penianthus longifolius* Miers  
 • alocho (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0035 ◊ C3  
 • apalutu (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0061 ◊ C3, E5  
 • apalutu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0035 ◊

## C3

- lokumbo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0151 ◊ C3
- pepe (Aka); sembolo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0291 ◊ A, C3
- shombolo, sombolo; njiki ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0262

- #1432 *Penianthus zenkeri* (Engl.) Diels  
 • e.tombo (Aka); etobo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0010 ◊ A6, C3

#1433 *Penianthus* sp.

- epepe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0059

#1434 *Stephania laetificata* (Miers) Benth.

- dogbo so (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0292 ◊ A

#1435 *Stephania* sp.

- mafo (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0105 ◊ A0

#1436 *Synclisia scabrida* Miers

- mo.kodi wa e.bambo (Aka); yoo naa ikoko (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0293 ◊ A

#1437 *Syntriandrium preussii* Engl.

- kai (Aka); mopa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0294 ◊ A

#1438 *Trichisia* cf. *dictyophylla* Diels

- rianga (000, Balese); rianga (Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0097 ◊ D1, E9

#1439 *Trichisia gilletii* (De Wild.) Staner

- etokobola ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0043

#1440 *Trichisia macrophylla* Chev.

- tokobola (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0295 ◊ A

## 80. Monimiaceae

- #1441 *Xymalos monospora* (Harv.) Baill. ex Warb.  
 • kakondameeju (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊

AFN0051 ◊ C9

- nyalubombo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0319 ◊ C9

## 81. Moraceae

#1442 *Antiaris africana* Engl.

- sosa (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0305 ◊ A, C3, H1, I1
- sosa ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0022

#1443 *Antiaris toxicaria* (Rumph. ex Pers.) Lesch.

- mulundu (s, 011); milundu (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0278 ◊ C6, C9

#1444 *Antiaris welwitschii* Engl.

- chonge (01) sopa ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0091 ◊ C6
- likOkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0429 ◊ A5, D5
- mo.ngu (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0321 ◊ C, J
- mulundu; milundu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0028 ◊ C9
- supa (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0090 ◊ C6, I1
- supa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0008 ◊ C6, C9

#1445 *Antiaris* sp.

- kanda ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0002 ◊ C6

#1446 *Antiaris* sp.

- molembe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0081 ◊ C9

#1447 *Artocarpus communis* J. R. & G. Forst. var. *apyrena* Hort.

- ndoko mbanza (Aka); makufu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0307 ◊ A, B1, C2, Cx

#1448 *Artocarpus communis* J. R. & G. Forst. var. *seminifera* Hort.

- lolo (Aka); le lo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0306 ◊ A, B1

#1449 *Artocarpus incisa* L. f.

- imbuluku (s, 0001); mambuluku (pl, 0001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0211 ◊ B1, C8, J9

#1450 *Bosqueia angolensis* Ficalho

- bumbu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0009 ◊ A8
- fongi, pongi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0041
- mo.pongi (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0114 ◊ B1
- mu.úngi (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0322 ◊ C

#1451 *Bosqueia congolensis* S. Moore

- busuhu; masuu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0049 ◊ B1, C9
- kpumbu (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0058 ◊ B1, E6, H2

#1452 *Bosqueia phoberos* Aubrév.

- kumbu (01, Balese) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0176 ◊ C8

#1453 *Cecropia* sp.

- ekombo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0208

#1454 *Cecropia* sp.

- kombo ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0173

#1455 *Chlorophora excelsa* (Welw.) Benth.

- bandi, bangi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0066
- bangi (Aka); mbangi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0308 ◊ A, C9, H3
- bolondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0088 ◊ C9, F6
- epunga ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0010 ◊ A8, C8
- mu.kámhá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0323 ◊ C
- mufula (s, 010); mifula (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0120 ◊ C9

#1456 *Chlorophora* sp.

- ale (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0065 ◊ C6

#1457 *Dorstenia convexa* De Wild.

- amanbiase (00101); manbiase ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0209 ◊ F5
- nakashikwa (s, 0010); banakashikwa (pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0078, LGN0174 ◊ A3, A4, A5
- nyakashikwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0096 ◊ A3

#1458 *Dorstenia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0324

#1459 *Ficus arcuattonervata* De Wild.

- esele (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0242 ◊ C6

#1460 *Ficus* cf. *arcuattonervata* De Wild.

- kahumo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0116 ◊ C6, C8

#1461 *Ficus areodryadum* Mildbr.

- sisombo (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0212 ◊ C6

#1462 *Ficus asperifolia* Miq.

- kalembe
- kalutonga (1000010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0203 ◊ C9, H8
- mole wa mino (Aka); (kpa)-ze, yoo naa nuu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0309 ◊ A
- tofutofu (0100) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0070 ◊ A1

#1463 *Ficus brachypoda* Hutch.

- masakumu (1011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0183 ◊ C6

#1464 *Ficus capensis* Thunb.

- ilondolondo (s); bilondolondo (pl); mugumu (s); migumu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0047 ◊ C6, C8, G0, I1

#1465 *Ficus* cf. *capensis* Thunb.

- kisémbé (s); bisembé (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0177 ◊ A8, G0

#1466 cf. *Ficus capensis* Thunb.

- kitobolo (s, 0010); bitobolo (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0095 ◊ C9, I1, J9

#1467 cf. *Ficus conraui* Warb.

- mushulushulu (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0209 ◊ A6, C9, I1

#1468 *Ficus exasperata* Vahl

- awasa (111, Balese); awasa (Efe); tofutofu (seed, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR-0071 ◊ C1, C3
- baalola ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0132 ◊ A5, C3
- bokula ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0541 ◊ D3, D7
- bulu (Aka); ze (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0310 ◊ A, C3, C9, J9
- bungulu (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0191 ◊ C6
- esese ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0212 ◊ C3
- lingembe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0148
- lo.kengá (ñ.gengá) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0325 ◊ A, C, I
- luenga (s, pl); lukenga (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0108 ◊ A3, C3, C9
- lukenga (s, pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0097 ◊ C3, C9
- lukenga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0254 ◊ A6, C3, C9
- lukenga; malukenga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0117 ◊ A6, C3
- masawa (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0138 ◊ C3
- masawa (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0189 ◊ C3, E6
- masawa; kawa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0011 ◊ C3

#1469 *Ficus gnaphalocarpa* (Miq.)

Steud. ex A. Rich.

- nshembe (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0283 ◊ C9, D0, G0, J9

#1470 *Ficus leprieuri* Miq.

- bongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0149
- tembu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0012 ◊ C6

#1471 *Ficus* cf. *leprieuri* Miq.

- pumbu (Aka); kpo bongo (Monzombo)



- ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0311 ◊ A, C6
- #1472 *Ficus lukanda* Welw. ex Ficalho  
 ● bambembe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0013 ◊ C6  
 ● malukionji ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0014 ◊ C6
- #1473 *Ficus macrosperma* Warb. ex Mildbr. & Burret  
 ● djolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0150
- #1474 *Ficus mucoso* Welw. ex Ficalho  
 ● bulu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0312 ◊ A, C9  
 ● chenje ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0015 ◊ I1  
 ● ewawa, liwawa; lingembe; livete ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0151
- #1475 *Ficus natalensis* Hochst.  
 ● aliwe (s, 001); kaliwe (s, 001); tuliwe (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0205 ◊ C8, C9, H1, I1  
 ● ipialio'o (001011), ipikalikoko ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0139 ◊ C6  
 ● sebya (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0098 ◊ C6
- #1476 *Ficus ottoniifolia* (Miq.) Miq.  
 ● likumo IE'EndOmbO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0567 ◊ A3  
 ● likumo yo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0483 ◊ C6  
 ● likumo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0228 ◊ C6, I1  
 ● likumo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0402 ◊ C6  
 ● likumo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0404 ◊ C6  
 ● likumo'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0494 ◊ C6  
 ● likumo'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0533 ◊ D6  
 ● likumo'a nkasi nsali ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0568 ◊ C6  
 ● sisombo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0016 ◊ C6
- #1477 *Ficus ovata* Vahl
- mukobe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0009 ◊ C6, C9
- #1478 *Ficus preussii* Warb.  
 ● bumbau ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0017 ◊ C6
- #1479 *Ficus rubropunctata* De Wild.  
 ● sebia ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0018 ◊ C6
- #1480 *Ficus rubroreceptaculata* De Wild.  
 ● pobongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0152
- #1481 *Ficus rupicola* Lebrun & Tousseint  
 ● esele ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0020 ◊ C6  
 ● tiba; tibatiba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0019 ◊ C6
- #1482 *Ficus subacuminata* (De Wild.) Lebrun  
 ● uuse ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0021 ◊ C6
- #1483 *Ficus thonningii* Blume  
 ● mulondo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0040 ◊ C6, J0
- #1484 *Ficus urceolaris* Welw. ex Hiern  
 ● atsakara (0100, Balese); atsakara (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0136 ◊ A1, A8  
 ● kalume ka lukenga (s, 010- 0- 000); tulume twa lukenga (pl, 010- 0- 000); lukenga (-ya mulume) (s, pl, 001- 0- 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0221 ◊ C3, C9
- #1485 *Ficus vallis-choudae* Del.  
 ● bungulu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0022 ◊ C6  
 ● kitobolo ◊ NTYINDU ◊ AFN0233 ◊ C9, H9, I1, J0  
 ● nduba (11, Balese); tuba (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0070 ◊ C6, C9, D6, D9, I1  
 ● nshembe (s, pl, 11); manshembe (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0252 ◊ C9, I1, J9
- #1486 *Ficus variifolia* Warb.  
 ● amasokasoka (010011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA

- ◊ MWB0149 ◊ C1, D1
- fobo (10, Balese); pfobo (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0119 ◊ C6
  - kalume ka lukenga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0118 ◊ A3
- #1487 *Ficus vogelii* (Miq.) Miq.
- itota (s); matota (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0185 ◊ C8, H1, I1
  - kyolo; byolo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0119 ◊ A6
  - ndembo (Aka); bongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0313 ◊ A, H1, I1
  - pongopongo (0101); bumbau (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0087 ◊ C6, I1
- #1488 *Ficus wildemaniana* Warb. ex De Wild. & Dur.
- tongo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0177 ◊ C6
- #1489 *Ficus* sp.
- akoko; akuko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0023 ◊ C6
- #1490 *Ficus* sp.
- amaswakumu; amatalimbo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0024 ◊ C6
- #1491 *Ficus* sp.
- djolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0153
- #1492 *Ficus* sp.
- eko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0025 ◊ C6
- #1493 *Ficus* sp.
- epoo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0026 ◊ C6
- #1494 *Ficus* sp.
- idota (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0234 ◊ C8, C9, J9
- #1495 *Ficus* sp.
- ishembe (s); kishembe (s); bishembe (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0169 ◊ A4, A8, B8
- #1496 *Ficus* sp.
- ka.mbalykita ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0326 ◊ C
- #1497 *Ficus* sp.
- kamimbi ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0407 ◊ A6, C6, C9, I1
- #1498 *Ficus* sp.
- ke.kúsá (b<sub>1</sub>) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0327 ◊ I
- #1499 *Ficus* sp.
- kitobolo (s, 0010); bitobolo (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0156 ◊ B1, C9
- #1500 *Ficus* sp.
- kitubu (s, 001); bitubu (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0150 ◊ C9
- #1501 *Ficus* sp.
- lipete ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0067
- #1502 *Ficus* sp.
- liteli ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0167 ◊ G0
- #1503 *Ficus* sp.
- lo ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0264
- #1504 *Ficus* sp.
- lokumbo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0102 ◊ C8
- #1505 *Ficus* sp.
- luenje (s, pl); lukenje (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0212 ◊ C0, C8
- #1506 *Ficus* sp.
- m.boma (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0328 ◊ C, D, I
- #1507 *Ficus* sp.
- mbongo iyete; mbongo iyeto ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0226
- #1508 *Ficus* sp.
- mo.séngélew.í sekakanyóní (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0329 ◊ C, I, J

- #1509 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● mouganjokka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0312 ◊ A6, C3, C9
- #1510 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● mpese ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0139
- #1511 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● mukonga (s, 011); mikoga (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0111, LGN0262 ◊ C0, J0
- #1512 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● musengi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0102
- #1513 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● ndembo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0006 ◊ C6
- #1514 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● nzaruyama (0101, Balese); zaruyama (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0139 ◊ A3, B3, I3
- #1515 *Ficus* sp.  
 ● zango da mo.mbeli (Aka); ze bai (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0314 ◊ A, D3
- #1516 *Morus mesozygia* Stapf  
 ● kanda ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0175
- #1517 *Musanga cecropioides* R. Br.  
 ● botyumbe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0088 ◊ B6, C9, G9  
 ● ele (01), kele ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0123 ◊ C9  
 ● kele (01, Balese); ere (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0059 ◊ A8, C9, I1  
 ● kombo (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0083 ◊ C9, I2  
 ● kombo (Aka); kombo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0315 ◊ A, B8, C9, J9  
 ● kombo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0230  
 ● kombo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0027 ◊ C9  
 ● mo.lomba (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0330 ◊ A, B, C, D, G, I  
 ● mokombo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0027 ◊ B8
- musagi (s, 001); misagi (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0005 ◊ C9  
 ● musayi; misayi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0196 ◊ C6, D0  
 ● mushaki ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0048 ◊ C9, J9
- #1518 *Musanga leo-errerae* Hauman & J. Léonard  
 ● musai (s); musaki (s); misai (pl); misaki (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0144 ◊ C9
- #1519 *Musanga* sp.  
 ● musagi (s, 001); misagi (pl, 001); kabuti ka musagi (s); tubuti twa musagi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0269 ◊ C9
- #1520 *Myrianthus arboreus* P. Beauv.  
 ● awa awa (0101), kawakawa ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0007 ◊ A6, B1  
 ● bokomu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0091 ◊ A1, B1  
 ● bOkOmu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0165 ◊ B1  
 ● bwamba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0199 ◊ A6, B1  
 ● diki (Aka); ngata (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0316 ◊ A, B1, C9  
 ● e.diki (Aka); ngatta (AKA); esakamo (Bonjo) ◊ AKA; BONJO ◊ TAK0101 ◊ B1, D3  
 ● mbombo (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0017 ◊ B1  
 ● modiki ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0001  
 ● mu.sikiliki (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0331 ◊ B, C, I, J  
 ● ngata ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0231
- #1521 *Myrianthus holstii* Engl.  
 ● akawa (kawa) (00011, Balese); a'awa (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0125 ◊ B1, C5, D0, D5  
 ● awaawa (0101), kawakawa ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0030 ◊ A6, B1  
 ● bembekenye ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0028 ◊ B1  
 ● chaamba (s, 000); byaamba (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0082, LGN0157 ◊ B1, C9, I1  
 ● chambamba; byambamba (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0200 ◊ C3, C9  
 ● ishie (s); kishie (s); bishie (pl) ◊ LEGA

- ◇ LGM0064, LGM0147 ◇ B1, C9
- mbwembwe (11) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0018 ◇ B1, E6

#1522 *Myrianthus preussii* Engl.

- akpekpe; embwembwe ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0029 ◇ B1
- bOkOmu'o'ome ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0624 ◇ D6
- bokongo'o'ome; wako'o'ome ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0416

- #1523 cf. *Myrianthus preussii* Engl. subsp. *seretii* (De Wild.) De Ruiter
- kisike ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0325 ◇ A6, B1, C9

#1524 *Myrianthus* sp.

- mbombo ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0030 ◇ B1

#1525 *Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis* Engl.

- dundu ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0235

#1526 *Treculia africana* Decne.

- biimbo; boimbo ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0133 ◇ B1
- boimbo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0010 ◇ B1, C9, I1
- botete ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0273 ◇ B1, C9
- busha (Aka); pusa (AKA) ◇ AKA ◇ TAK0129 ◇ B1
- bushingu (010) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0276 ◇ B1, C9, I1
- bushingu ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0298 ◇ B1
- fusa, pusa; bongo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0340
- lipusa ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0101
- ndu'u (11), nduku ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0008 ◇ B1
- nduku (00, Balese); duuo (00, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0063 ◇ B1, C9, D9, G1
- pusa (Aka); pusa (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0317 ◇ A, B1
- pushia ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0031 ◇ B1

#1527 *Treculia africana* Dence. (?)

- mu.cácá (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0332 ◇ B, C, J

## 82. Musaceae

#1528 *Ensete edulis* Gillet.

- butembe; matembe (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS-0107 ◇ B1, C1

#1529 *Ensete* sp.

- ikyombo (s); kikyombo (s); bikyombo (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0215 ◇ A6, C1, C3, C6, D6, G0

#1530 *Musa edulis* (?)

- mugomba; ndizi (Swahili); mihaba (Tembo) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0195 ◇ B1

#1531 *Musa paradisiaca* L.

- gondo (Aka); likondo (Bonjo) ◇ BONJO; AKA ◇ TAK0162 ◇ B1, C6
- likOndO ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO1003 ◇ B1, C3

#1532 *Musa sapientum* L.

- komo (Aka, Bonjo) ◇ BONJO ◇ TAK-0163 ◇ B1

#1533 *Musa* sp.

- ingunda ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO1002 ◇ B1, C3

#1534 *Musa* sp.

- kondo (Aka); indoo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0318 ◇ A, B1, B5, C3, Cx

#1535 *Musa* sp.

- i.yomá (ma.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0333 ◇ A, B, C, D

## 83. Myricaceae

- #1536 *Myrica salicifolia* Hochst. ex A. Rich. subsp. *mildbraedii* (Engl.) Pol-Hill

- kijiki (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0126 ◊ A6, C8, C9
- kijiki (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0280 ◊ A6, C9

## 84. Myristicaceae

#1537 *Coelocaryon botryoides* Verm.

- bokolola ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0058 ◊ A6
- bokoola; bokoolaki; likoke ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0463 ◊ D9

#1538 *Coelocaryon preussii* Warb.

- bambayoko; nokotenge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0072
- bosombo; bOngOlu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0349 ◊ C9
- manga (10, Balese) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0184 ◊ D3
- sako (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0319 ◊ A, H0

#1539 *Coelocaryon* sp. (?)

- ñgubí (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0334 ◊ C, I

#1540 *Pycnanthus angolensis* (Welw.) Warb.

- bosenga; bosongu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0210
- bOsEnga; likotakota ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0130 ◊ A6
- bosenge ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0142 ◊ D6, F5, F6, H0
- etenge, tenge, tinge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0285
- kolo (Aka); mbonga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0320 ◊ A, C9, D9, J9
- kolo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0105
- kpangbalu; kolu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0044 ◊ I1, I3
- lukalakala (s, 00010); nkalakala (pl, 00010); bukalakala (s, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0098 ◊ C9, J9
- lukalakala ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0244
- mo.bélánjóbú (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊

SGL0335 ◊ C, I, J

#1541 *Pycnanthus angolensis* (Welw.) Warb. var. *amaranthifolius*

- etende ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0076

#1542 *Pycnanthus mauchalianus* Ghesq.

- boondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0418 ◊ C9

#1543 *Staudtia stipitata* Warb.

- bokolombe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0002 ◊ C9
- bokolombe ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0010 ◊ A6, C9
- bukaki (s, 000); makaki (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0056 ◊ A6, C9
- bukaki; makaki (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0283 ◊ A6
- bukubi (s); tukubi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0227 ◊ A6
- malanga (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0132 ◊ C9
- malanga (Aka); lo manga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0321 ◊ A, C9
- malanga ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0312
- mu.undi (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0336 ◊ C, D

## 85. Myrsinaceae

#1544 *Afrardisia staudtii* (Gilg) Mez

- bohanvu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0477 ◊ B1, D6
- mbale ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0007 ◊ A5
- motimoso ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0112 ◊ D0

#1545 *Afrardisia* sp.

- kakoma (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0279 ◊ C9

#1546 *Afrardisia* sp.

- roborobo (0101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0112 ◊ D3

#1547 *Embelia humbatii* Robyns

- kakolo ka batwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0105 ◊ A5

#1548 *Embelia pellucida* (Hiern.) K. Schum.  
 ● kakola ka batwa ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0104 ◊ A5

#1549 *Embelia schimperi* Vatke  
 ● bukaragata (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0295 ◊ A1

#1550 *Maesa lanceolata* Forsk.  
 ● mbati ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0171 ◊ C9, H1  
 ● muanga (s); mianga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0049 ◊ C9, H0, I1  
 ● mubilishi (s, 0000); mibilishi (pl, 0000); npari (Mashi) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0083 ◊ C9, I1  
 ● muhanga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0193 ◊ A6, C9, I1

## 86. Myrtaceae

#1551 *Psidium guajava* L.  
 ● lipela (s, 010); mapela (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0035 ◊ A3, B1, C9  
 ● mapela (010, Balese); mapela (010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0016 ◊ A3, B1  
 ● mapela ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0503 ◊ B1  
 ● mapela (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0012 ◊ A3, B1  
 ● ngumu (Aka); mapile, goyafu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0322 ◊ A, B1, B3, C9

#1552 *Psidium* cf. *guajava* L.  
 ● i.péla (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0337 ◊ A, B, C

#1553 *Syzygium guineense* (Willd.) DC.  
 ● kikuti; bikuti (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0287 ◊ H1, I1

#1554 *Syzygium rowlandii* Sprague  
 ● esosi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0329

#1555 cf. *Syzygium staudtii* (Engl.) Mildbr.  
 ● ke.bélakolonjú (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0338 ◊ C, J

#1556 *Syzygium* sp.  
 ● esose ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0155 ◊ A6

#1557 *Syzygium* sp.  
 ● mokata ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0056 ◊ C9

## 87. Nyctaginaceae

#1558 *Boerhaavia diffusa* L.  
 ● m.batama w.í kací (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0339  
 ● yongeyo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0323 ◊ A

#1559 cf. *Mirabilis* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0340 ◊ A

## 88. Nymphaeaceae

#1560 *Nymphaea* sp.  
 ● m.batama (m.) (ambwe) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0341 ◊ I

#1561 *Nymphaea* sp.  
 ● m.batama (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0342 ◊ I

## 89. Ochnaceae

#1562 *Campylospermum bukobense* (Gilg) Farron  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0344

#1563 *Campylospermum elongatum* (Oliv.) Van Tiegh.  
 ● bangala, linjala, njala, panjala. ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0052  
 ● seke (Aka); see, ngbongo (Monzombo)

- ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0324 ◊ A, C6  
 #1564 *CampylospERMUM reticulatum* (P. Beauv.) Farron  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0345
- #1565 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● bokengo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0284 ◊ C9
- #1566 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● kasindabakoi (s, 000010); tushindabakoi (pl, 000010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0152 ◊ C9, G0
- #1567 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● kpasso ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0007
- #1568 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0346
- #1569 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0347
- #1570 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0348
- #1571 *CampylospERMUM* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0349
- #1572 *Lophira alata* Banks ex Gaertn. f.  
 ● kole (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0325 ◊ A, C9, D6  
 ● ngokele; ngoka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0205
- #1573 *Lophira* sp.  
 ● lufe (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0089 ◊ D0
- #1574 *Ochna afzelii* R. Br. ex Oliv.  
 ● .buunjii (ma.) (?) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0350 ◊ J
- #1575 *Ochna calodendron* Gilg & Mildbr.  
 ● mulebengoy ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0237
- #1576 *Ochna* sp.  
 ● komba (=) (?) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0352
- #1577 *Ochna* sp.  
 ● ngokele ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0194
- #1578 *Ochna* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0351
- #1579 *Ouratea arnoldiana* De Wild. & Th. Dur.  
 ● mubelekese (s); mibelekese (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0239 ◊ C9
- #1580 *Ouratea elongata* (Oliv.) Engl.  
 ● mapelanga; moli ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0101 ◊ D9, E0
- #1581 *Ouratea floridinda* De Wild.  
 ● ngulu; lukumbula ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0208 ◊ C9, D
- #1582 *Ouratea* sp.  
 ● mubelekese wa muashi (s); mibelekese ya muashi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0256 ◊ C9
- #1583 *Ouratea* sp.  
 ● papieturi (10011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0249 ◊ J0
- #1584 *Rhabdophyllum arnoldianum* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Van Tiegh.  
 ● lokembya ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0485 ◊ A3, D4
- #1585 *Rhabdophyllum staudtii* Van Tiegh.  
 ● ngbanza ngele (Aka); ngbanza nge (Monzombo) ◊ MAM0326 ◊ Aka; Monzombo
- #1586 *Rhabdophyllum* sp.  
 ● yolo ya boanze (Aka); dota (Mon-

zombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0327  
◊ A

## 90. Octoknemaceae

#1587 *Octoknema borealis* Hutch. & Dalz.

• musombo (s, 000); misombo (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0180 ◊ C9, G0

#1588 *Okoubaka aubrevillei* Pell. & Normand

• ebenge ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0162

## 91. Olacaceae

#1589 *Aptandra zenkeri* Engl.

• busolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0026

#1590 *Coula edulis* Baill.

• mengom, menkwom ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0083

#1591 *Heisteria parvifolia* Smith

• amelili (01110) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0059 ◊ A6, E6

• bomanje ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0254

• kalume ka bwika ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0140 ◊ C9

• k̄i.banj̄i (b̄i.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0353 ◊ C

• manbi (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0152 ◊ A8

#1592 *Heisteria zommereri* Engl.

• molomba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0176

#1593 *Olax gambecola* Baill.

• mu.lulu w.í mulij̄ (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0354

• saye, toko (Aka); yoo naa nganua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0328 ◊ A, D3

#1594 *Olax subscorpioidea* Oliv.

• loto (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0329 ◊ A, D5, D6

#1595 *Olax* sp.

• molanga ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0044

#1596 *Olax* sp.

• vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0355

#1597 *Ongokea gore* (Hua) Pierre

• boleko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0237 ◊ H1

• busolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0245

• mo.céké (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0356 ◊ A, C, G, I, J

• solo (Aka); gbana (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0330 ◊ A, C9, H1

#1598 *Strombosia grandifolia* Hook. f. ex Benth.

• botaka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0019 ◊ A6, C6, C9, D9, H1, J0

• epinedo, evindo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0319

• mu.kui (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0357 ◊ A, C, G, I, J

• nzobe (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0331 ◊ A, J9

#1599 *Strombosia pustulata* Oliv.

• bombongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0320

• vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0358

#1600 *Strombosia scheffleri* Engl.

• atongu (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0172 ◊ C1, C6

• bwika (s, 11); mika (pl, 11) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0067, LGN0200 ◊ A6, C9

• bwika; mwika (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0285 ◊ C9

• ehoha; ekoo'a lose; mbomba'a hili'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0490 ◊ A6

• ehoha; ekoo'a lose; mbomba'a hili'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0471

• ekanjo (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0165 ◊ C9, H2

• epinedo, evindo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0321

#1601 *Strombosia* sp.

• ki.sáli (b̄i.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0360 ◊ C



#1602 *Strombosia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0359

#1603 *Strombosiopsis grandiflora* L.

- ekoo; mbomba'a hili; ekOngia ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0326 ◊ H1

#1604 *Strombosiopsis tetrandra* Engl.

- bosiko; mbobongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0322
- mbongo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0332 ◊ A, H1, I1
- nzobe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0199
- ñ.kíngú y.i múutí (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0361 ◊ C, I

## 92. Oleaceae

#1605 *Jasminum pauciflorum* Benth.

- pamema ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0120 ◊ C9

#1606 *Jasminum* sp.

- bambamba ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0072 ◊ D7

#1607 *Schrebera arborea* A. Chev.

- kombe, ngolombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0305

## 93. Onagraceae

#1608 *Jussiaea abyssinica* A. Rich. Dandy & Brenan

- muliabakusu; miliabakusu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0153 ◊ D3

#1609 *Ludwigia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0362

#1610 *Ludwigia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0363

## 94. Opiliaceae

#1611 *Rhopalopilium altescandens* Engl.

- podu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0333 ◊ A

## 95. Orchidaceae

#1612 *Angraecum distichum* Lindl.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0364

#1613 *Corymborkis corymbosa* Thou.

- museti ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0166 ◊ D6
- yongai ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0187 ◊ A0, D0, E0

#1614 *Diaphananthe bidens* (Sw.) Schltr.

- kato (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0334 ◊ A

#1615 *Eulophia* sp.

- kalende ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0425 ◊ G5

#1616 *Vanilla cranulata* Rolfe

- mo.ndome (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0049 ◊ C7

## 96. Oxalidaceae

#1617 *Biophytum helenae* Buscal. & Muschler

- ilumbi (s); kilumbi (s); bilumbi (pl); amalumbi (s); kamalumbi (s); tumalumbi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0071 ◊ A3

#1618 *Biophytum sensitivum* (L.) DC.

- nyawifunye ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0047
- sharaya fungwe; sharaya nunda ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0100 ◊ A3, D3

#1619 *Biophytum zenkeri* Guillaum.

- kufa ya chinichini (Sw); manua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0225 ◊ C0

#1620 *Oxalis corniculata* L.

- ateku (s); kateku (s); tuteku (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0087 ◊ A0, C3
- kadiku (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0141 ◊ A3, B3

## 97. Palmae

#1621 *Ancistrophyllum secundiflorum* (P. Beauv.) Wendl.

- bokau; ihahakau; ilalakau ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0083 ◊ A6, B9, C6, C9, CX
- bungango (s, 000); mangango (pl, 000); lububi (s, pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0173 ◊ A7, A8, C7, G0
- ekaola; lOngOli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0082 ◊ C7, CX
- gao (Aka); likao (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK-0050 ◊ C4
- iyokofo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0150 ◊ A5
- kao (Aka); kao (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0335 ◊ A, C7
- kilete (s, 001); bilete (pl, 001); lububi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0094 ◊ G0, J0
- koko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0156 ◊ C7
- likau ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0409 ◊ B4
- lokolombe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0286 ◊ C7
- lububi; mbubi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0030 ◊ C9
- yangakau ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0227 ◊ B9

#1622 *Ancistrophyllum* sp.

- ka.kangakúlúlú (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0365 ◊ B

#1623 *Ancistrophyllum* sp.

- keko (10, Balese); eo (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0276 ◊ C7

#1624 *Ancistrophyllum* sp.

- ki.kúmbakumbí (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0366 ◊ C

#1625 *Ancistrophyllum* sp.

- leckwe; akpekpe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0157 ◊ C7

#1626 *Ancistrophyllum* sp.

- mo.koló (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0367 ◊ B, C

#1627 *Borassus aethiopum* Mart.

- kolongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0336 ◊ A

#1628 cf. *Borassus* sp.

- lu.bǎí (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0368 ◊ C

#1629 *Calamus deerratus* Mann & Wendl.

- gao (Aka); likao (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK-0050 ◊ C4
- itinga (s); kitinga (s); bitinga (pl); lububi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0267 ◊ B4, C7
- lekwe (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0007 ◊ B8, C7
- mukolo; mikolo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0051 ◊ B3, C, C9, J0

#1630 *Calamus laurentii*

- ekpekpe (111, Balese); ekpekpe (Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0039 ◊ C4, C7

#1631 *Calamus* sp.

- asuku (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0008 ◊ C7

#1632 *Calamus* sp.

- ekpekpe (111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0096 ◊ C4

#1633 *Celtis brieiyi* De Wild.

- ueko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0241

#1634 *Cocos nucifera* L.

- kokoti (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0190 ◊ B1, C1
- mbunzu (Aka); kokotii, inzia bunzu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0337 ◊ A, B1

#1635 *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.

- kau ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0166
- kibila (s); bibila (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN-

0139 ◊ B1, B8, C1, C3, C9, G0, H9

● mbila (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA, BONJO ◊ TAK0167 ◊ B1, B8, C3, D3

● mbila ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0129

● mbonzo, mbolo (Aka); mbia, pe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0338 ◊ A, B1, B3, B7, C0, C1, C3, C4, C9, Cx, F2

● ngazi; kibila ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0102 ◊ B1, B8

● i.bɪla (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0369 ◊ B, C, G

#1636 *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. (?)

● kuko (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0135 ◊ C7

#1637 *Eremospatha cabrae* De Wild.

● lihindo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0358 ◊ C9

#1638 *Eremospatha haullevilleana* De Wild.

● enji (10, Balese); eji (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0045 ◊ C7

● lifino ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0242 ◊ C9

● likau ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0126 ◊ C7

● lokoli ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0162 ◊ C7

● lu.búbj (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0370 ◊ C

● mboppi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0158 ◊ C7

● ngaka ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0188

#1639 *Eremospatha wendlandiana* Dammer ex Becc.

● e'o (11), keko ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0024 ◊ C7

● lububi (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0175 ◊ C7, G0

● mbopi (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0009 ◊ C7, G0

#1640 *Eremospatha yangambiensis* Loius & Müll.

● asuku ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0159 ◊ C7

#1641 *Eremospatha* sp.

● (ka.kólólólólólólólól (to.)) ◊ SONGOLA ◊

SGL0372

#1642 *Eremospatha* sp.

● eji (10) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0055 ◊ C4

#1643 *Eremospatha* sp.

● ka.kólólólólólólólól (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0371

#1644 *Eremospatha* sp.

● mo.pongo (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0079 ◊ C4

#1645 *Phoenix reclinata* Jacq.

● lukindu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0160 ◊ C3

● ndenge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0267

#1646 *Raphia hookeri* Mann & Wendl.

● esie, mesie ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0288

● ondu (Aka); duondu (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0169 ◊ C6

#1647 *Raphia laurentii* De Wild.

● peke ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0289

#1648 *Raphia monbuttorum* Drude

● peke ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0289

#1649 *Raphia regalis* Becc.

● etim, metim; elolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0290

#1650 *Raphia sese* De Wild.

● ikolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0267 ◊ C3, H9

● lifeke ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0224 ◊ B8, C3, D3, I9

● lOndEIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0268 ◊ B8, C1, C3

● museke ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0188 ◊ C7

#1651 *Raphia vinifera* P. Beauv.

● mo.sende (Aka); molenge (Bonjo); mpeke (BONJO) ◊ BONJO; AKA ◊ TAK-0168 ◊ B8, C1, C3, C9, D3

#1652 *Raphia* sp.

● bambu, pondo (Aka); ipe, nzimba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0339 ◊ A, C3, C4, C7

#1653 *Raphia* sp.

● biyo ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0171

#1654 *Raphia* sp.

● bolilo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0267 ◊ B8, C1, C3

#1655 *Raphia* sp.

● bubondo; mabondo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0245 ◊ B8, J0

#1656 *Raphia* sp.

● ibondo (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0188 ◊ B8, C3, Cx

#1657 *Raphia* sp.

● ibondo (s); libondo (s); mabondo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0201 ◊ B8, C3, C9, Cx

#1658 *Raphia* sp.

● imbondo (s, 000); mambondo (pl, 000); libondo (Sw) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0212 ◊ C3, C9, Cx

#1659 *Raphia* sp.

● kau ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0166

#1660 *Raphia* sp.

● kpangala ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0187 ◊ C7

#1661 *Raphia* sp.

● mabondo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0502 ◊ C9

#1662 *Raphia* sp.

● mopeke ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0077 ◊ C3, D8

#1663 *Raphia* sp.

● tiifa (11, Balese); mabodo (010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0278 ◊ B8, C3, C9, Cx, H9

#1664 *Raphia* sp.

● tundu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0161 ◊ C9

#1665 *Raphia* sp.

● j.bondo (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0373 ◊ B, C, G

#1666 *Raphia* sp.

● j.bondo (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0374 ◊ B, C, G

#1667 *Sclerosperma manni* Wendl.

● liwolu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0097 ◊ C7  
 ● lubishi (s); mbishi (pl); mbya (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0174 ◊ B1, B3, B4, C0, H0, H1, I0, I1  
 ● mpete ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0288 ◊ C3  
 ● mvie ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0307  
 ● nbiji (10); mangobo (010, Lega) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0500 ◊ C3  
 ● ngubo; ngobo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0162 ◊ C3

#1668 *Sclerosperma* sp.

● mbya; mangobo; ntukulu (fruits, Lega) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0267 ◊ B1, C3

#1669 *Sclerosperma* sp.

● nbya (s, pl, 01) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0084 ◊ A3, C0, C3

## 98. Pandaceae

#1670 *Panda oleosa* Pierre

● bo.kana (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0074 ◊ B1  
 ● bokana; bOtEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0141 ◊ B1  
 ● bosole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0264 ◊ E6  
 ● boteko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0192 ◊ B1, C9, I1  
 ● ekanjo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0063 ◊ J0  
 ● kana (Aka); kana (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0343 ◊ A, B1  
 ● kana, nkana ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0252  
 ● mo.kongo (me.),boe (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0375 ◊ B, C, I, J

- mokana ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0116 ◊ B1
- ngango (11), angó ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0129 ◊ B1

## 99. Pandanaceae

#1671 *Pandanus candelabrum* P. Beauv.

- gedja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0253

#1672 *Pandanus* sp.

- makakanka ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0215

## 100. Passifloraceae

#1673 *Adenia cissampeloides* (Planch. ex Benth.) Harms

- ikoola ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0038 ◊ A8, D7
- ka.ísí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0395
- kolobo (Aka); kulu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0344 ◊ A, C6, E6

#1674 *Adenia lobata* Engl.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0396

#1675 *Adenia rumicifolia* Engl. & Harms var. *rumicifolia*

- ruwambara bahasha ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0072 ◊ A4, A5, D4

#1676 *Adenia tricostata* De Wild.

- kpa nge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0345 ◊ A

#1677 *Adenia* sp.

- gululu (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0103 ◊ D4, Hx, lx

#1678 *Adenia* sp.

- kamatonde (s); tumatonde (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0145 ◊ A8

#1679 *Barteria fistulosa* Mast.

- bokokombi (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK-0025 ◊ D6

- bulembo (011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0089 ◊ H0, I0

- bulembo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0039 ◊ A0, H0
- echunja (100) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0109 ◊ A6, D3, E6, H9

- echunja ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0107 ◊ A5, A6

- fambo, pambo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0034
- mu.kumú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0397 ◊ C, I, J

- ngoma (Aka); pambo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0346 ◊ A
- tunza (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0148 ◊ H9

#1680 *Barteria* sp.

- ngoma ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0075

#1681 *Efulensia montana* De Wild.

- kigushu (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0403 ◊ C7

#1682 *Paropsia guineensis* Oliv.

- djila, njila ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0259

#1683 *Passiflora foetida* L.

- mbombombo (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0398 ◊ B

- zango da ba.ndubu (Aka); kpa zu, kpa toto (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0347 ◊ A, B1

## 101. Pedaliaceae

#1684 *Sesamum indicum* L.

- kunji (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0106 ◊ B1

- lu.nkuma (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0399 ◊ B

- sindi, kpa naa keme (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0348 ◊ A, B1

#1685 *Sesamum radiatum* Schum. & Thonn.

- bufuta ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0269 ◊ B1

## 102. Pentadiplandraceae

#1686 *Pentadiplandra brazzeana* Baill.

- bosimi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0105 ◊ A5, B1
- lisoka (Aka); kawoto (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0349 ◊ A
- ngama ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0164

## 103. Periplocaceae

#1687 *Parquetina nigrescens* (Afzel.) Bullock

- lo.lengo (ñ.d) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0055 ◊ C
- lokoliyolengo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0012 ◊ E5
- IOIEnga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0517 ◊ D3
- loliki; IOIEngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0556 ◊ E8
- mbango (Aka); mombangu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0350 ◊ A, C8, E5
- mutali ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0134 ◊ E6
- mutalikuko (00011, Balese); orouo (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0151 ◊ E6

#1688 *Periploca linearifolia* Dill. & Rich.

- bugaga; kalume ka ntungu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0223 ◊ A5

#1689 *Periploca nigrescens* Afzel.

- mo.mbango (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0144 ◊ E5

## 104. Phytolaccaceae

#1690 *Hillieria latifolia* (Lam.) Walt.

- nzu mba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0351 ◊ A, B3
- sinja (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0400 ◊ B

#1691 *Phytolacca dodecandra* L'Hérit.

- atoedikuko (011101, Balese); atoedikuko (Efe); aferudikuko (010000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0002 ◊ A3, A9, C3, D3
- chihokolo; muokolo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0227

## ◊ A5, D5

- isongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0352 ◊ A, B3
- luhokoro ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0361 ◊ A3, J3
- luo (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0191 ◊ A3
- i.singu (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0401 ◊ B

#1692 *Phytolacca* sp.

- asede (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0030 ◊ B3

## 105. Piperaceae

#1693 *Peperomia arabica* Miq.

- kajere luwiji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0307 ◊ A3, B3

#1694 *Piper capense* L. f.

- asukuluki (s); kasukuluki (s); tusukuluki (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0025 ◊ A3
- kalume ka mabulabondo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0228 ◊ A3
- kashunguruwiji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0207 ◊ A0, A3

#1695 *Piper guineense* Schum. & Thonn.

- abeka (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0078 ◊ A1, F1
- abeka ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0003 ◊ F1
- bolokoloko ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0037 ◊ A1, A8, J1
- bOIOkOIOkO'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0498 ◊ A3
- bololoko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0052 ◊ A8
- bujululu (s, pl); bunjululu (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0054 ◊ A7, F1
- bunjululu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0229 ◊ A1
- bunjululu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0028 ◊ A0, A5, B1
- kpa modu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0353 ◊ A
- mbe'a (11), mbeka ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0011 ◊ C0, F1
- njululū (=); nkecú (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊

SGL0402 ◊ A, B

#1696 *Piper umbellatum* L.

- balolombo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0211 ◊ D3, D4
- bilabondo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0019 ◊ A3
- bomanzi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0354 ◊ A, D0
- budokomu (0000); mbudokomu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0077 ◊ A3, C8, D0
- budokomu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0004 ◊ D0
- ibilabondo (s); mabilabondo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0021 ◊ A3, A4
- ibulabondo (s, 01111); mabulabondo (pl, 01111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0013 ◊ A3, C3, D3
- kombukombu (0101, Balese); obuobu (1101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0012 ◊ A3, C3
- lilOmbOIombO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0025 ◊ A3
- lindembelembe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK-0072
- mabulabondo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0230 ◊ A3
- obuobu (0101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0145 ◊ C3, D3
- i.lombólómbo (ma.) (l.i ma.kúngá) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0403 ◊ A

#1697 *Piper* sp.

- mondongobela ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK-0132

### 106. Pittosporaceae

#1698 *Pittosporum mannii* Hook. f. subsp. *ripicola* (Leon.) Cuf.

- muhama (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0274 ◊ C9

### 107. Plantaginaceae

#1699 *Plantago palmata* Hook. f.

- kibatama; bibatama (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0232 ◊ A3

- mbatama (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0107 ◊ A3

- nbatama ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0007 ◊ A3

### 108. Podocarpaceae

#1700 *Podocarpus* sp.

- mufumbo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0027 ◊ C9

#1701 *Podocarpus* sp.

- niitie ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0402 ◊ C6, C9

### 109. Polygalaceae

#1702 *Carpolobia alba* G. Don

- iyoloole yo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0546
- iyoloole ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0017 ◊ A3
- pengu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0355 ◊ A, D9

#1703 *Carpolobia glabrescens* Hutch. & Dalz.

- boseke ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0047 ◊ A5, D5
- montokou (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0008 ◊ A3

#1704 *Carpolobia gosweileri* (Exell) Pettit

- iyoloole yo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0546

#1705 *Carpolobia lutea* G. Don (?)

- baya (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0112 ◊ C9

#1706 *Carpolobia* sp.

- liuanza (0010), likukanza ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-0066 ◊ A5, D3

#1707 *Carpolobia* sp.

- monono ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0055

#1708 *Polygala ruwenzoriensis* Chodat.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0348

## 110. Polygonaceae

#1709 *Polygonum mildbraedii* (Dam.) J. J. Symons

- ngandu (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0192 ◊ A3

#1710 *Polygonum salicifolium* Brouss. ex Willd.

- igologonzo; magologonzo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0237 ◊ A5
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0115 ◊ A3

#1711 *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0404
- yoo na ko me (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0356 ◊ A

#1712 *Polygonum setulosum* A. Rich.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0173 ◊ A3, J0

#1713 *Polygonum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0405

#1714 *Polygonum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0406

#1715 *Polygonum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0407

#1716 *Polygonum* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0408

#1717 *Rumex abyssinicus* Jacq.

- igologonzo; magologonzo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0258 ◊ A3
- kilengelenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0291 ◊ A3, B3
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0097 ◊ A3

#1718 *Rumex bequaertii* De Wild.

- mufumba ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0064 ◊ A3, A5, D5
- mukwangakwanga (s); mikwangakwanga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0196 ◊ A5

#1719 *Rumex usambarensis* (Engl. ex Dammer) Dammer

- kabumba ruguttu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0416 ◊ A3

#1720 *Rumex* sp.

- ashimbaluutu (s); kashimbaluutu (s); tushimbaluutu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0203 ◊ A3

## 111. Pontederiaceae

#1721 *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solmslaub.

- kongoasika (Aka); kongo yasika (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0357 ◊ A, D5

## 112. Portulacaceae

#1722 *Portulaca oleracea* L.

- matako ya bibi (Swahili) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0239 ◊ B3
- matako ya bibi (Swahili); nshigilelyo (s, pl, 1111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0209 ◊ A0, J0
- nboga nene; kaboga ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0153 ◊ A3, B3, J0

#1723 *Talinum triangulare* (Jacq.) Willd.

- ennyenga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0259 ◊ B3, G0
- matáku mí mw.ámukálí (=); ñgoníá (=) (binja) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0409 ◊ B
- mongbele (Aka); zolo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0358 ◊ A, B3

## 113. Primulaceae



- #1724 *Lysimachia ruhmeriana* Vatke  
 ● mulongwe ◊ NYINDU ◊ A FN0127 ◊ A1, A3  
 ● muyobola (Mashi, s); miyoboloa (Mashi, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0197 ◊ A3

- #1725 *Lysimachia ruhmeriana* Vatke (?)  
 ● muyobora; miyobora (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0257 ◊ A3

## 114. Proteaceae

- #1726 *Grevillea robusta* A. Cunn.  
 ● gelebeeliya (00100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0442 ◊ C9

## 115. Ranunculaceae

- #1727 *Thalictrum rhyncrocarpum* Dill. & Rich.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0395 ◊ A3

## 116. Rhamnaceae

- #1728 *Gouania longipetala* Hemsl.  
 ● fulufulu (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0410 ◊ A  
 ● yoo naa ngbe mo.nzo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0359 ◊ A  
 #1729 *Gouania longispicata* Engl.  
 ● atiikunji (s); katiikunji (s); tutiikunji (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0153 ◊ A3  
 ● ekundyakoda ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0093 ◊ D8  
 ● katshikalihunji ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0128 ◊ A3  
 ● ngoliobakpetu (010010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0207 ◊ D8

- #1730 *Helinus mystacinus* (Ait.) Emey.  
 ● malekelaho ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0141 ◊ A3

- #1731 *Lasiodiscus fasciculiflorus* Engl.  
 ● yaya (Aka); moyaya (Monzombo) ◊

AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0360 ◊ A

- #1732 *Lasiodiscus mannii* Hook. f. ex Hemsl.  
 ● esuma ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0199

- #1733 *Maesopsis eminii* Engl.  
 ● bongyangela ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0054  
 ● bOsOngu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0106 ◊ D3  
 ● londo, longo; bidjongolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0209  
 ● mo.hongú (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0411 ◊ A, C, J  
 ● mungungule; mingungule (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0172 ◊ A6

## 117. Rhizophoraceae

- #1734 *Anopyxis klaineana* (Pierre) Engl.  
 ● boma, eboma ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0018

- #1735 *Cassipourea* sp.  
 ● muzungu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0058 ◊ C9

- #1736 *Poga oleosa* Pierre  
 ● fo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0275

## 118. Rosaceae

- #1737 *Hagenia abyssinica* Bauce.  
 ● musuzi; misusi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0135 ◊ C9

- #1738 *Magnistipula* sp.  
 ● mulembwe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0432 ◊ C9

- #1739 *Maranthes chrysophylla* (Oliv.) Prance  
 ● mombokola ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0254

- #1740 *Maranthes glabra* (Oliv.) Prance  
 ● bofale ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0261 ◊ C9, J0  
 ● bokango, bokanja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0256  
 ● kanza (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0094 ◊ A

#1741 *Parinari chrysophylla* Oliv.

- mombokola ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0254

#1742 *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.

- njinji (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0168 ◊ D3

#1743 *Parinari excelsa* Sabine

- boilongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0066 ◊ C9
- bongoli; bongolingoli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0294 ◊ A6
- fo, mombokola ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0255
- mulanga; milanga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0217 ◊ A6

#1744 *Parinari glabra* Oliv.

- bokango, bokanja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0256

#1745 *Parinari* aff. *glabra* Oliv.

- biribiri ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0218 ◊ JO

#1746 *Parinari holstii* Engl.

- mu.lángá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0412 ◊ C, J

#1747 *Prunus* sp.

- lipiline (s, 0010); mapinine (pl, 0010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0142 ◊ A1

#1748 *Rubus apetalus* Poir.

- kuamangongo (10011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0177 ◊ B1
- lukelele (s, pl, 1010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0105 ◊ B1, I1
- makerere ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0256 ◊ A3, B1

#1749 *Rubus pinnatus* Willd. var. *afrotropicus* (Engl.) C. E. Gust.

- luute (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0121 ◊ A3, B1
- mugangafwe; mangeera ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0225 ◊ A7, JO
- mushenge ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0258 ◊ A7, B1
- uangubegube (101010, Balese); uagubegube (100000, Efe) ◊ BALESE,

EFE ◊ ADR0075 ◊ B1

## 119. Rubiaceae

#1750 *Aidia micrantha* (K. Schum.) F. White

- bokendu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0008 ◊ C9
- bokenjukenju ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0616
- etiiba (0101) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0052 ◊ A5, C9
- karu (00, Balese); aru (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0021 ◊ A6, C9
- lomba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0361 ◊ A, C9
- mo.lomba (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0149 ◊ C9
- nkindi (s, pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0055 ◊ C9
- nkindi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0010 ◊ C9
- tiba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0142 ◊ C9

#1751 *Aidia micrantha* (K. Schum.) F. White var. *congolana* De Wild.

- bokenju ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0050 ◊ A1
- bokenju'o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0600

#1752 *Aidia* sp.

- mokenya ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0094

#1753 *Amaralia sherbourniae* (Hook.) Wernham

- ekakwa siko (01011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0040 ◊ B1
- mulaki (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0186 ◊ C7
- tuliabinga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0019 ◊ B1, I1

#1754 *Amaralia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0074 ◊ D3

#1755 *Bertiera aethiopica* Hiern

- mu.nyolólo (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0414 ◊ A
- mu.sángalí (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-

0415 ◊ C

#1756 *Bertiera breviflora* Hiern

- bOyEngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0013 ◊ A3, B1
- bOyEngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0436 ◊ C8
- bOyEngO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0555 ◊ B1
- ingolongolo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0012 ◊ A3

#1757 *Bertiera racemosa* (G. Don) K. Schum.

- bule'e (111), buleke ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0130 ◊ C1

#1758 *Bertiera subsessilis* Hiern

- ashombo mwitu (s); kashombo mwitu (s); tushombo mwitu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0166 ◊ C9, I1

#1759 *Bertiera thonneri* De Wild. & Dur.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0416

#1760 *Bertiera* sp.

- isOngO ye'ekondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0374 ◊ A3

#1761 *Borreria ocymoides* (Burm. f.) DC.

- abomakongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0276 ◊ A0, J0
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0417

#1762 *Brenania brieyi* (De Wild.) Petit

- do (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0082 ◊ E1
- lonzo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0362 ◊ A, E1
- molonjo, molunju ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0043

#1763 *Canthium connatum* (De Wild.) Th. Dur.

- ibila (s); mabila (pl); mutandakyoya

(s); mitandakyoya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0140 ◊ A6, C9, H0, H1, I1

- iuto (s); mauto (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0113 ◊ A3

#1764 *Canthium hispidonervosum* (De Wild.) Robyns

- bombekambeka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0367 ◊ A6

#1765 *Canthium orthacanthum* (Mildbr.) Robyns

- mbili (Aka); bimbi (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0363 ◊ A

#1766 *Canthium rufivillosum* Robyns ex Hutch. & Dalz.

- bosenja ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0100 ◊ B1, C8

#1767 *Canthium* sp.

- bondolondolo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0262

#1768 *Canthium* sp.

- bondolondolo'o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0604

#1769 *Canthium* sp.

- bondolondolo'o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0612 ◊ D6, D8

#1770 *Canthium* sp.

- bosoi ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0056 ◊ A3

#1771 *Canthium* sp.

- tulua (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0192 ◊ C1

#1772 *Canthium* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0424

#1773 *Carinta* sp.

- anbuo la makekongo (100- 01001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0073 ◊ A1

#1774 *Cephaelis mannii* (Hook. f.) Hiern

- ndenge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0064

#1775 *Cephaelis peduncularis* Salisb.

- yolo ya pota, zango da di.gboma (Aka); kpa mo.zo, yange; (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0364 ◊ A

#1776 *Chassalia cristata* (Hiern) Bremek.

- isingosingo; lisingo ye'ekondo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0120 ◊ A3
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0418

#1777 *Chassalia* sp.

- podu (Aka); kpa nzo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0365 ◊ A

#1778 *Chassalia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0419

#1779 *Chazaliella* sp.

- ondetau (0011, Balese); odetau (0011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0275 ◊ A5, A9, C9, D9

#1780 *Chazaliella* sp.

- osiro (011, Balese); isiro (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0173 ◊ D0, D7

#1781 *Chazaliella* sp.

- i.bélébési l.í mulúmi ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0420

#1782 *Cinchona ledgeriana* Moens.

- kankina (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0447 ◊ C9, J6
- kankina kankina ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0061 ◊ A

#1783 *Coffea afzelii* Hiern

- tulua ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0143 ◊ C0

#1784 *Coffea lebruniana* Germ. & Kesler

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0421

#1785 *Coffea robusta* Linden

- kafe (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0179 ◊ H1
- kaáwa (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0422 ◊ B
- mole kave (Aka); kafee (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0366 ◊ A, F1, F3

#1786 *Coffea spathicalyx* K. Schum.

- nsambo'o'okili ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0003 ◊ A6, F6

#1787 *Coffea* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0423

#1788 *Corynanthe pachyceras* K. Schum.

- moka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0082
- nzalakodi (Aka); degbata (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0367 ◊ A, C9, H2

#1789 *Corynanthe paniculata* Welw.

- kange ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0161

#1790 *Corynanthe* sp.

- kange (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0147 ◊ C4

#1791 *Craterispermum laurinum* (Poir.) Benth.

- ngbanza ngele (Aka); mbe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0368 ◊ A

#1792 cf. *Craterispermum laurinum* (Poir.) Benth.

- mushambanga; mishambanga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0079 ◊ A6

#1793 *CreMASpora triflora* (Thonn.) K. Schum.

- ka.símbá (tu.); i.bili (ma.) (binja) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0424 ◊ C, D
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0425

#1794 *CreMASpora* sp.

- atukulieni ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0009 ◊ C1

#1795 *Cuwiera* sp.

- zedi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0369 ◊ A, C9

#1796 *Diodia sarmentosa* Sw.

- chumumu (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0058 ◊ A0, A3
- nyamikimba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0091 ◊ A3
- 'iyumumu (s); byumumu (pl); wasolelanyoko (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0065, LGM-0124 ◊ A3

#1797 *Diodia scandens* Sw.

- mu.ugi (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0427 ◊ A
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0426 ◊ A
- zedi (Aka); yoo.naa mo.nzo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0370 ◊ A

#1798 *Gaertnera longevaginalis* (Hiern) Petit

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0428

#1799 *Galiniara coffeoides* Del.

- kabonobono ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0121 ◊ C9
- lubondo (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0195 ◊ C9, I1

#1800 *Geophila hirsuta* Benth.

- iyaka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0233
- m.batama (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0429

#1801 *Geophila involcrata* Hiern

- mbatama (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0430

#1802 *Geophila repens* (L.) Johnson

- iyaka ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0234

#1803 *Geophila* sp.

- anbuo la makekongo (100- 01001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0073 ◊ A1

#1804 *Guttenbergia cordifolia* (Benth.) S. Moore

- kahenekeeru ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0365 ◊ A0, D0

#1805 *Heinsia crinita* (Afz.) G. Tayl.

- ngbanza ngele (Aka); ngbanza nge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0371 ◊ A

#1806 *Hymenodictyon pachyantha* K. Krause

- beleme, fiambe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0183

#1807 *Ixora odorata* Hook. f.

- ekeke ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0144 ◊ A6

#1808 *Lasianthus kilimandscharicus* K. Schum. subsp. *kilimandscharicus*

- kineke kilungwe (100010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0384 ◊ A?, C9

#1809 *Leptactina pynaertii* De Wild.

- kahawa ya poli (sw) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0431

#1810 *Leptactina surongaensis* De Wild.

- mbili (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0372 ◊ A, D9

#1811 *Massularia acuminata* (G. Don) Bullock ex Hoyle

- kpelekedu (1111), kpele'edu ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0108 ◊ C1, C9
- kperekedu (1111, Balese); kpere'edu (0001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0179 ◊ C9
- mindo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0218
- mukezankingi; mikesankingi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0198 ◊ C9

#1812 *Mitracarpus scaber* Zucc.

- yoo loto (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0373 ◊ A

#1813 *Mitragyna ciliata* Aubrév. & Pel-

legr.

- langango ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0223

#1814 *Mitragyna rubrostipulosa* (K. Schum.) Havil.

- mukombwe (100; Nyindu) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0338 ◊ A?, C9, I1

#1815 *Mitragyna stipulosa* (DC.) O. Ktze

- langango ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0223
- mobonga ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0192

#1816 *Mitragyna stipulosa* (DC.) O. Ktze (?)

- ki.cubú (bì.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0432 ◊ C, J

#1817 *Morinda geminata* Aubrév.

- yoo mbua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0374 ◊ A

#1818 *Morinda longiflora* G. Don

- sombe (Aka); kongo bololo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0375 ◊ A

#1819 *Morinda lucida* Benth.

- bokakate ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0182 ◊ A3
- bokakati ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0026 ◊ B3, C9
- pogobofame ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0226

#1820 *Morinda morindoides* (Bak.) Milne-Redh.

- kokokoli ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0207 ◊ A3
- kongobolobo (Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK-0042 ◊ A3
- nkaho ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0052 ◊ A5, B1
- nkongololo'O'OkOli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0006 ◊ A3

#1821 *Morinda titanophylla* Petit

- fulubili (1000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0217 ◊ A3, C9
- uewo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0074 ◊ A1, C9

#1822 *Morinda* sp.

- mukpou (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0137 ◊ D3

#1823 *Mussaenda arcuata* Poir.

- katabote ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0197 ◊ B5
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0245
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0343 ◊ A3

#1824 *Mussaenda* cf. *tenuiiflora* Benth.

- yoo mbua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0376 ◊ A

#1825 *Mussaenda* sp.

- chuumya (s, 011); byuumya (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0223 ◊ JO

#1826 *Mussaenda* sp.

- ondekabobo (00110) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0101 ◊ D3

#1827 *Nauclea diderrichii* (De Wild.) Merr.

- monse, mose; mosayuri, mosayuli; lingi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0232

#1828 *Nauclea pobeguini* (Pobeguini ex Pellegr.) Petit

- monse, mose ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0233

#1829 *Nauclea vanderghuchtii* (De Wild.) Petit

- ikoi (s, 001); makoi (pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0206 ◊ C9
- ikoyi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0201 ◊ C9
- upfo (10, Balese); upfo (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0093 ◊ A6, D6

#1830 *Oldenlandia corymbosa* L.

- ka.tálula (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0433

#1831 *Oldenlandia* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0434

- #1832 *Otomeria micrantha* K. Schum.  
 ● lo.kólókóshí lí mu.lúmi (ñ.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0435
- #1833 *Otomeria volubilis* (K. Schum.) Verdc.  
 ● ki.kubikubi (bǐ.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0436 ◇ A
- #1834 *Oxyanthus formosus* Hook. f.  
 ● kalande (010) ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0434 ◇ C9
- #1835 *Oxyanthus speciosus* DC.  
 ● babadi (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0377 ◇ A
- #1836 *Oxyanthus unilocularis* Hiern  
 ● bosenda ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0152 ◇ B1, C8  
 ● ngoka (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0378 ◇ A
- #1837 *Oxyanthus* sp.  
 ● enonge ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0196 ◇ B8
- #1838 *Oxyanthus* sp.  
 ● lilikpa (110, Balese); lilikpa (110, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0246 ◇ C3, C9, D3, D9
- #1839 *Pamplethantha gilletii* (De Wild.) Brem.  
 ● etokotoko ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0090 ◇ A3, A5
- #1840 *Pamplethantha viridifolia* (Schweinf. ex Hiern) Bremek.  
 ● lweku (s, pl, 001); lueku (s, pl, 001) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0106 ◇ C9, I1  
 ● lweku ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0213 ◇ C9
- #1841 *Pauridiantha callicarpoides* (Hiern) Bremek.  
 ● ba sosana bo.kia (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0379 ◇ A, D3
- #1842 *Pauridiantha dewevrei* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Bremek.  
 ● bokakala ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0209 ◇ C9  
 ● mu.púngápunga ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0437 ◇ A
- #1843 *Pauridiantha hirtella* (Benth.) Bremek.  
 ● zango da mbolo (Aka); kpa kangoya (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0380 ◇ A, C3
- #1844 *Pauridiantha pyramidalis* Bremek.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0438
- #1845 *Pausinystalia johimbe* (K. Schum.) Pierre ex Beille  
 ● adjadjo, toboli ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0260
- #1846 *Pausinystalia macroceras* (K. Schum.) Pierre ex Beille  
 ● kange (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0381 ◇ A, G9, J9  
 ● wasara, wasasa ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0261
- #1847 *Pausinystalia pynaertii* De Wild.  
 ● bokaakanga ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0617
- #1848 *Pavetta esculenta* De Wild.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0439
- #1849 *Pavetta* sp.  
 ● dawa ya libondo (Balese) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0028 ◇ C3, D3
- #1850 *Pavetta* sp.  
 ● mbili (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0382 ◇ A, D9
- #1851 *Pentas zanzibarica* Klossch.  
 ● nyamukusa ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0222 ◇ A3
- #1852 *Pentas* sp.  
 ● munoka (001) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-

0239 ◊ A3

#1853 *Pentodon pentandrus* (Schum. & Thonn.) Vatke

- ñ.gola (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0440

#1854 *Polysphaeria subnudifaux* Verdc.

- ñ.buwá l.í ma.kúngá ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0441

#1855 *Porterandia cladantha* (K. Schum.) Keay

- ngobo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0383 ◊ A, D6
- ngobo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0278

#1856 *Porterandia nalaensis* (De Wild.) Keay

- lOngOla lo'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0623
- lOngOla ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0091 ◊ D6

#1857 *Porterandia* sp.

- epopongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0003

#1858 *Pseudomussaenda stenocarpa* (Hiern) Petit

- ka.simbátundá (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0442
- ngbanza ngele (Aka); yoo ngbanza nge (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0384 ◊ A

#1859 *Pseudosabicea arborea* (K. Schum.) N. Hallé subsp. *bequaertii* (De Wild.) Verd.

- teikya muttima ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0397 ◊ A3

#1860 *Pseudosabicea* sp.

- mogbalembe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0185

#1861 *Psychotria avakubiensis* De Wild. (?)

- unknown ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0303 ◊ C9

#1862 *Psychotria bagshawei* Petit

- kineke (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0202 ◊ C9

#1863 *Psychotria chalconeura* (K. Schum.) Petit

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0443

#1864 *Psychotria djumaensis* De Wild.

- botonde ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0124 ◊ A6, C8, C9

#1865 *Psychotria peduncularis* (Salisb.) Steyerl. var. *peduncularis*

- lubondo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0047 ◊ A6, C9

#1866 *Psychotria peduncularis* (Salisb.) Steyerl. var. *semlikiensis* (De Wild.) Verdc.

- mujiji ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0034 ◊ A0, D0

#1867 *Psychotria peduncularis* (Salisb.) Steyerl. var. *semlikiensis* (De Wild.) Verdc. (?)

- ikuto (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0205 ◊ D9
- ikuto ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0356 ◊ D0

#1868 *Psychotria succulenta* (Hiern) Petit

- kitegamabole ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0282 ◊ C9

#1869 *Psychotria walikalensis*

- kimakima (0010, Balese); kimakima (0010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0003 ◊ A5, E5

#1870 *Psychotria* sp.

- boleli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0002 ◊ A3, A6, C9, D3

#1871 *Psychotria* sp.

- ka.makúta (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0449 ◊ A

#1872 *Psychotria* sp.

- ka.ímánáká (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0448



#1873 *Psychotria* sp.

- ke.kobe k.é kaítá (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0450 ◊ C

#1874 *Psychotria* sp.

- kineke (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0094 ◊ A?, C9

#1875 *Psychotria* sp.

- mokenya ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0195 ◊ C9

#1876 *Psychotria* sp.

- mungu (00, Balese); muugu (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0107 ◊ C3, C8, D3

#1877 *Psychotria* sp.

- nangegeno (-ya mbala) (s, pl, 1001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0251 ◊ A3

#1878 *Psychotria* sp.

- ngbongbo (Aka); gbongbo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0385 ◊ A, C4

#1879 *Psychotria* sp.

- tibokpa (010, Balese); tibokpa (010, Efe); bbarua (001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0081 ◊ A5, C0, D0, G0, I1

#1880 *Psychotria* sp.

- unknown ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0300 ◊ C9

#1881 *Psychotria* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0444

#1882 *Psychotria* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0445

#1883 *Psychotria* sp.

- i.buwá ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0446 ◊ C

#1884 *Psychotria* sp.

- i.lombólombo l.í mu.kunda ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0447 ◊ A

#1885 *Rothmannia aethiopica*

- dembe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0121 ◊ C1

#1886 *Rothmannia hispida* (K.Schum.) Fagerlind

- ka.púngápunga k.í mu.kunda (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0451

#1887 *Rothmannia lateriflora* (K. Schum.) Keay

- kauba ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0145 ◊ J0

#1888 *Rothmannia urcelliformis* (Hiern) Bullock & Robyns

- gbeletu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0146 ◊ C1, D1

#1889 *Rothmannia whitfieldii* (Lindl.) Dandy

- ebembe (011); edimbele (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0102 ◊ C1

- ebembe; ebimbele ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0147 ◊ C1

- imbuza; mabuza (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0253 ◊ C1

- ndembe (Aka); bita (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0386 ◊ A, C1

- tato (11, Balese); tato (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0054 ◊ C1, D3

- tatu (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0057 ◊ C1

#1890 *Rothmannia* sp.

- ati (11, Balese); ati (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0206 ◊ A6, H3

#1891 *Rothmannia* sp.

- fandako ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0033

#1892 *Rothmannia* sp.

- ka.enje (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0452 ◊ C

#1893 *Rothmannia* sp.

- mbuma ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0206

#1894 *Rubia cordifolia* L.

- lukerabatuzi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0255 ◊ A3
- #1895 *Rubia cordifolia* L. subsp. *conotricha* (Gandog.) Verdc.
  - lumore ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0229 ◊ A0
- #1896 *Rutidea* sp.
  - bombongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0146 ◊ C3
- #1897 *Rytigynia canthioides* Benth.
  - mona moeto (Aka); se (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0387 ◊ A
- #1898 *Rytigynia lebrunii* Robyns
  - mbangalabakali ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0148 ◊ D6
- #1899 *Rytigynia verruculosa* (K. Krause) Robyns
  - ilanda ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0215 ◊ E3, E9
- #1900 *Rytigynia* sp.
  - kpa naa ya le vo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0388 ◊ A
- #1901 *Sabicea africana* Bikoro.
  - misambosampene ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0259 ◊ C1
- #1902 *Sabicea calycina* Benth.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0453 ◊ C
- #1903 *Sabicea dewevrei* De Wild. & Th. Dur.
  - kabusha (100) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0221 ◊ J1
- #1904 *Sabicea discolor* Stapf
  - mu.samambulu (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0454 ◊ A, C
- #1905 *Sabicea gillettii* De Wild.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0455
- #1906 *Sabicea johnstonii* K. Schum. ex Wernb.
  - chumya (s, 00); byumya (pl, 00) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0140 ◊ A3, C1, C8
- #1907 *Sabicea venosa* Benth.
  - kabuusha ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0090 ◊ J1
- #1908 *Sabicea* sp.
  - lingole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0236 ◊ A2, C2
- #1909 *Schumanniphyton magnificum* (K. Schum.) Harms
  - gogologo, ngokoloko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0306
- #1910 *Sherbournia bignoniiflora* (Welw.) Hua
  - ngbo mo bo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0389 ◊ A
  - tepe'eba (1101, Balese); tepeuebubu (110001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0106 ◊ B1
- #1911 *Sherbournia calycina* (G. Don) Hua
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0456 ◊ B
- #1912 *Sherbournia curvipes* (Wernh.) N. Hallé
  - mu.kúyú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0457 ◊ A
- #1913 *Sherbournia* sp.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0458
- #1914 *Sherbournia* sp.
  - vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0459
- #1915 *Spermacoce princeae* (K. Schum.) Verdc. var. *pubescens* (Hepp.) Verdc.
  - kimumu, chumumu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0175 ◊ A0, A3

#1916 *Stipularia elliptica* Schweinf. ex Hiern

- mbu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0390 ◊ A, H3

#1917 *Tarenna* sp.

- libaba ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0031

#1918 *Tricalysia* cf. *coriacea* Hiern

- kawa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0149 ◊ JO

#1919 *Tricalysia crepiniana* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- songa (01, Balese); soga (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0052 ◊ C9
- ñ.buwá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0460 ◊ C

#1920 *Tricalysia oligoneura* K. Schum.

- pimbo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0391 ◊ A

#1921 *Tricalysia* sp.

- kafe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0100

#1922 *Tricalysia* sp.

- ñ.buwá (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0461 ◊ C

#1923 *Uncaria donisii* E. Petit

- nzube sukulu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0392 ◊ A

#1924 *Uncaria* sp.

- dokpondokpo (0100) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0064 ◊ 6, A5

#1925 *Vangueriopsis calycophila* (K. Schum.) Rob.

- babadi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0393 ◊ A

#1926 *Virectaria major* (K. Schum.) Verdc.

- kashoojiiwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0075 ◊ A3, I1, Ix, JO
- kashoojiiwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0339 ◊ A0,

I1

## 120. Rutaceae

#1927 *Citropsis articulata* (Willd. ex Spreng.) Swingle & Kellerman

- amesalosaló (010010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0146 ◊ D3, E5, J1
- amesalosaló ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0068 ◊ A3, A5
- didolo wa ndima (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0397 ◊ A
- fekekpa (100, Balese); fe'ekpa (100, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0117 ◊ A3, A9, C9, D3, D9
- kanja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0069
- lo.kémí (ñ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0463 ◊ D

#1928 cf. *Citropsis articulata* (Willd. ex Spreng.) Swingle & Kellerman

- nganga (s, pl, 11) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0136 ◊ A1, A3, H0

#1929 *Citropsis* sp.

- djidlo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0142

#1930 *Citrus aurantium* L.

- lilala ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0202 ◊ B1
- malala (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA, BONJO ◊ TAK0180 ◊ B1

#1931 *Citrus grandis* (L.) Osbeck

- didolo mo.so wa bole (Aka); ngbe bu ndimo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0398 ◊ A

#1932 *Citrus limon* (L.) Burm.

- ndimu (sw) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0464 ◊ A, B

#1933 *Citrus medica* L.

- didolo (Aka); ndimo wa kpokpo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0399 ◊ A
- gidolo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0184 ◊

B1

#1934 *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck

- didolo wa bole (Aka); ndimo wa ng-bengbe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0400 ◊ A, B1

#1935 *Citrus* sp.

- limu (s, 10); mandimu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0064 ◊ A1, A3, B1

#1936 *Citrus* sp.

- ndimokoca (1101, Balese); limo'oca (0001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0264 ◊ B1

#1937 *Citrus* sp.

- m.bóma (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0465 ◊ B

#1938 *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth.

- kimiso ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0046 ◊ C9
- ntana ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0066 ◊ A3
- sebobo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0070
- sisa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0069 ◊ D0
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0466

#1939 *Fagara dinklagei* Engl.

- siya ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0070 ◊ C1

#1940 *Fagara gillettii* De Wild.

- sia (10, Balese); sia (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0181 ◊ C1, C2, C8, C9, Cx

#1941 *Fagara heitzii* Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- bolongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0142

#1942 *Fagara inaequalis* Engl.

- anyabumbu (s); kanyabumbu (s); tunyabumbu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0282 ◊ A6, C9

#1943 *Fagara lemairei* De Wild.

- bolongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0143

• bongondo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0027

• kasabumbu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0115

• kooru (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0032 ◊ C1, C9, D6

• longo (Aka); bolongo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0401 ◊ A, C9

• sia (10) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0167 ◊ C9

• sikili ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0071 ◊ J0

#1944 *Fagara lemairei* De Wild. (?)

- bolungusEIE; elongolongO'O'Oli ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0069 ◊ A6

#1945 *Fagara macrophylla* Engl.

• bolongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0144

• sia (10) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0115 ◊ B1

• sia (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0148 ◊ C1, E6, H2

#1946 *Fagara poggei* Engl.

- deko (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0402 ◊ A, D9

#1947 *Fagara rubesoens* (Planch ex Hook. f.) Engl.

- bongondo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0109 ◊ A8

#1948 *Fagara tesmannii* Engl.

- bolongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0145

#1949 *Fagara* sp.

- kasabumbu (s, 0011); tusabumbu (pl, 0011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0072 ◊ C9, J0

#1950 *Fagara* sp.

- kela ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0121

#1951 *Fagara* sp.

- molongo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0086

#1952 *Oriciopsis glaberrima* Engl.

- genga (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0148 ◊ C9

#1953 *Teclea nobilis* Del.

- kalume ka kasabumbu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0288 ◊ A3

- munduruka (1111) muduru'a ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0054 ◊ C9
- mutuluka (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0029 ◊ C9

#1954 *Vepris louisii* G. Gilbert

- liwoso; tanda ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0353
- munduruka (0110, Balese); muduru (0001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0112 ◊ C9
- mutuluka ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0072 ◊ C9

#1955 *Zanthoxylum gillettii* (De Wild.) Waterm.

- ki.mpanga (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0468 ◊ A, C

#1956 *Zanthoxylum* sp.

- kanyabumbu (1010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0405 ◊ A6, C9, G0

## 121. Samydeaceae

#1957 *Homalium* cf. *angustifolium* Sm.

- yoo naa ikunzu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0403 ◊ A

#1958 *Homalium letestui* Pellegr.

- pambi (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0404 ◊ A, C9
- tembo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0179

#1959 *Homalium longistrylum* Mast.

- bambi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0180

#1960 *Homalium* sp.

- kanza (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0406 ◊ A, G9, J9

#1961 *Homalium* sp.

- mole wa bo.sanda boa bae (Aka); enene (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0405 ◊ A, D0

## 122. Sapindaceae

#1962 *Allophylus africanus* P. Beauv.

- bOsEkE; bOsEkE'o'ome ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0233 ◊ A5, B1, D5
- itungawaande ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0121 ◊ l1
- kashindama ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0017 ◊ H1
- mpataasase; mpEtEEtEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0290
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0471
- zango da e.bambo (Aka); yoo naa ewambo, yoo naa ngbe monzo; (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0407 ◊ A

#1963 *Allophylus africanus* P. Beauv. f. *acuminatus* Robyns ex Hauman

- kanga ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0268

#1964 *Allophylus kiwuensis* Gilg

- kashekelela (10000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0368 ◊ C9, H3

#1965 *Allophylus lastoursvillensis* Pellegr.

- tosaso ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0021 ◊ A3

#1966 *Allophylus* sp.

- bolika ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0053 ◊ B1

#1967 *Allophylus* sp.

- kpa kpo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0408 ◊ A

#1968 *Allophylus* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0304 ◊ A3

#1969 *Blighia welwitschii* (Hiern) Radlk.

- bOIEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0112 ◊ H1
- bololo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0444 ◊ A6
- bOOIOOIO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0056 ◊ A3, C7
- booso ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0060 ◊ E7
- mboloko ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0159 ◊ C9
- toko (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0409 ◊ A, E1, E6

- toko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0039
  - uembe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0034 ◊ C9
- #1970 cf. *Blighia welwitschii* (Hiern) Radlk.  
 ● mu.sandá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0472 ◊ C, J
- #1971 *Blighia* sp.  
 ● soli (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0141 ◊ E1, H0
- #1972 *Chytranthus atroviolaceus* Bak. f. ex Hutch. & Dalz.  
 ● tokodi (Aka); tokombole (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0410 ◊ A, B1  
 ● tokomboli ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0068
- #1973 *Chytranthus carneus* Radlk. ex Mildbr.  
 ● bosemu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0075 ◊ B1  
 ● bosemu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0087 ◊ C1
- #1974 *Chytranthus carneus* Radlk. ex Mildbr. var. *secundiflorus* Hauman  
 ● mu.tíkulutúbá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0473 ◊ B, C, G
- #1975 *Chytranthus mortehanii* (De Wild.) De Voldere ex Hauman  
 ● surusuru (0101, Balese); surusuru (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0116 ◊ B1
- #1976 *Chytranthus* sp.  
 ● di.tokodi (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0057 ◊ B1
- #1977 *Chytranthus* sp.  
 ● kilofe (111, Balese); iilofe (111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0254 ◊ B1
- #1978 *Chytranthus* sp.  
 ● lihai ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0611 ◊ D3, D6
- #1979 *Chytranthus* sp.  
 ● lihai ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0628 ◊ A6
- #1980 *Deinbollia laurentii* De Wild.
- poyo ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0090 ◊ C9
- #1981 *Deinbollia molliuscula* Radlk. ex Mild.  
 ● iyeke ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0109
- #1982 *Eriocoelum petiolare* Radlk.  
 ● ngende (Aka); yoo kpo ngo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0411 ◊ A, E2
- #1983 *Eriocoelum* sp.  
 ● kokolo (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0126 ◊ C1, E1
- #1984 *Ganophyllum giganteum* (A. Chev.) Hauman  
 ● mokenjo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0162
- #1985 *Laccodiscus pseudostipularis* Radlk.  
 ● kanalanguhu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0157 ◊ E1  
 ● kangota ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0197  
 ● mu.sákalá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0474 ◊ C  
 ● ngongongo (111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0153 ◊ H0, I1
- #1986 *Lecaniodiscus cupanioides* Planch  
 ● bako (Aka); lo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0412 ◊ A, C9, D3, D6  
 ● bimba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0201
- #1987 *Majidea fosteri* (Sprague) Radlk.  
 ● e.komu (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0076 ◊ D3  
 ● mokombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0210
- #1988 *Pancovia harmsiana* Gilg  
 ● alelau (0001), tama (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY-0005 ◊ B1, C9  
 ● botendajofe ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0081 ◊ B1, C3  
 ● bundinga (s, 011); mandinga (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0052 ◊ C9  
 ● bundinga; mandinga (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0214 ◊ C9  
 ● ebakobako ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0137

- engango (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0048 ◊ B1, C9, E6
- engango ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0091 ◊ B1, C9
- etembe (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0229 ◊ C3
- ki.símbilikí (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0475 ◊ C, I, J
- lotyufa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0265 ◊ A8
- mombasa ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0180
- motokodi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0091

#1989 *Pancovia laurentii* (De Wild.) Gilg ex De Wild.

- alelau (0001, Balese); arerau (0001, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0025 ◊ C3, C9
- bo.tende (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0100 ◊ B1
- botende ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0018 ◊ B1, C3
- botende; bOIE nsolya ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0040 ◊ B1, I1
- mu.silikíndi (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0476 ◊ B, C, I
- mutende ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0054 ◊ B1
- sesemu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0092 ◊ B1
- tende (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0413 ◊ A

#1990 *Paullinia pinnata* L.

- mátánumátánu (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0477 ◊ A
- podu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0021
- zango da pota (Aka); kpa mo.zo, mogbegbe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0414 ◊ A, C7, D3

#1991 *Placodiscus caudatus* Pierre ex Radlk.

- tende wa bae (Aka); kuku mio (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0415 ◊ A, B1

#1992 *Radlkofera calodendron* Gilg

- bembembe wa pae (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0416 ◊ A

- #1993 *Zanha golungensis* Hiern
- papapa (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0478 ◊ C

### 123. Sapotaceae

#1994 *Aningeria altissima* (A. Chev.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- konya; mandonge; njoli, njuri ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0015

#1995 *Aningeria robusta* (A. Chev.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- mandonge, mondonge ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0016

#1996 *Austranella congolensis* (De Wild.) A. Chev.

- banga (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0421 ◊ A
- bulungu; mabulungu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0035 ◊ A6, C9, D0
- ka.kúlungu (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0479 ◊ C
- kolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0028
- mbanda (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0018 ◊ A6, I1
- mbanda (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0256 ◊ B1
- mbanga (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0145 ◊ B1

#1997 *Baillonella toxisperma* Pierre

- fou (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0170 ◊ B1
- hou ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0203 ◊ B1
- lifou (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0056 ◊ B1, E1
- mabi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0029

#1998 *Bakerisideroxylon* sp.

- malinda (011) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0020 ◊ B1

#1999 *Bequaertiodendron congolense* De Wild.

- dandipi (010, Balese); dadipi (010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0020 ◊ C3

#2000 *Bequaertiodendron longipedicellata* De Wild.

- ekukunbengi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0113 ◊ C9
- #2001 *Breviea leptosperma* (Baehni) Heine
  - koloka; menjanjomo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0044
  - seba (Aka); seba (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0422 ◊ A, C5, D5, G9, J9
- #2002 *Butyrospermum paradoxa* (Gaertn. f.) Hepper
  - ekukua mbengi (0100 11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0162 ◊ C3
- #2003 *Chrysophyllum africanum* A. DC.
  - bulonge; malonge (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0062 ◊ C9
- #2004 *Chrysophyllum albidum* G. Don
  - mukunya ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0063 ◊ C1
- #2005 *Chrysophyllum beguei* Aubrév. & Pellegr. (?)
  - mo.sóngósongo (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0480 ◊ C, J
- #2006 *Chrysophyllum delevoyi* De Wild.
  - bOIOnGE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0361 ◊ B1
  - mbalambala (0010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0064 ◊ B1, C1, D3
  - mbalambala ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0114 ◊ B1
  - mu.ambú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0481 ◊ B, C, I, J
- #2007 *Chrysophyllum perpulchrum* Mildbr. ex Hutch. & Dalz.
  - bofunga ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0024 ◊ B1
- #2008 *Chrysophyllum pruniforme* Pierre ex Engl.
  - musingi; misingi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0064 ◊ C1, C9
- #2009 *Chrysophyllum pruniforme* Pierre ex Engl. (?)
  - mu.sángá (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0482 ◊ C, J
- #2010 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - basapi (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0260 ◊ C1, D1
- #2011 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - basapi ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0194 ◊ C1
- #2012 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - boolongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0003 ◊ A6, C9
- #2013 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - bulonge (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0265 ◊ C9, I1
- #2014 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - eleya ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0266 ◊ A6, C9
- #2015 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - likOsO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0219 ◊ A6
- #2016 *Chrysophyllum* sp.
  - i.koj (ma.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0483 ◊ C
- #2017 *Donella pruniformis* (Pierre ex Engl.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.
  - ngadje ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0113
  - nzenze, bona (Aka); gazo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0423 ◊ A, C1
- #2018 *Donella ubangensis* (De Wild.) Aubrév.
  - konya; njue, tuba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0114
- #2019 *Donella welwitschii* (Engl.) Pierre ex Aubrév. & Pellegr.
  - nzelenzele (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0424 ◊ A, C9
- #2020 *Englerophyton vermoesenii* (De Wild.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.
  - mu.kusukusu (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-



0484 ◊ C

#2021 *Gambeya beguei* Aubrév.

- ngadie ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0157

#2022 *Gambeya boukokoensis* Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- mandonge, mondonge; madjeje ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0158
- nzunze (Aka); mbuyo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0425 ◊ A, B1, C9

#2023 *Gambeya lacourtiana* (De Wild.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- bambu (Aka); ikpo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0426 ◊ A, B1, C8
- bambu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0106
- bambu; mubambu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0159
- mo.bambu (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0138 ◊ B1
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0485

#2024 *Gambeya perpulchra* (Mildbr.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- koloka; konya ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0160

#2025 *Gambeyobotrys gigantea* (A. Chev.) Aubrév.

- njoli, njuri ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0161

#2026 *Lecomtedoxa birandii* Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- bunga (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0094 ◊ B1

#2027 *Manilkara argentea* Pierre ex Dub.

- ngenza (Aka); mongango (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0427 ◊ A, C9, D3

#2028 *Manilkara fouilloyana* Aubrév. & Pellegr.

- gumbe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0212

#2029 *Manilkara letouzeyi* Aubrév.

- mangenja, mongenja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0213

#2030 *Manilkara mabokeensis* Aubrév.

- mo.ngenja (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0069 ◊ C9

#2031 *Manilkara multinervis* (Bak.) Dub.

- ngenza, kuanza (Aka); mongango (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0428 ◊ A, C9, D3

#2032 *Omphalocarpum anocentrum* Pierre ex Engl.

- bunkaga ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0205 ◊ A6, C1
- elinda (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0117 ◊ B1, C1

#2033 *Omphalocarpum elatum* Miers.

- bili (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM-0429 ◊ A, C9
- elinda (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0117 ◊ B1, C1

#2034 *Omphalocarpum* cf. *elatum* Miers.

- mu.tj̄te (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0486 ◊ C

#2035 *Omphalocarpum leconteanum* Pierre ex Engl.

- boate ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0190 ◊ C1
- mbate ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0243

#2036 *Omphalocarpum procerum* P. Beauv.

- mbate ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0244

#2037 *Pachystela bequaertii* De Wild.

- apengenge ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0115 ◊ H0

#2038 *Pachystela brevipes* (Bak.) Engl.

- lihunga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0145 ◊ A5, B1
- lihunga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0552 ◊ C9

- #2039 *Pachystela msolo* (Engl.) Engl.  
 ● bulupe (s, 000); malupe (pl, 000) ◇  
 LEGA ◇ LGN0194 ◇ C3, C9  
 ● poki ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0251

- #2040 *Pachystela* sp.  
 ● kisengesenge; bisengesenge (pl) ◇ LEGA  
 ◇ LGS0210 ◇ C0

- #2041 *Synsepalum dulcificum* (Schum.)  
 Baill.  
 ● mbunga (Aka); mbunga (Monzombo) ◇  
 AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0430 ◇ A, B1

- #2042 *Synsepalum stipulatum* (Radlk.)  
 Engl.  
 ● mbunga (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MON-  
 ZOMBO ◇ MAM0431 ◇ A  
 ● mokenjenje ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0328

- #2043 *Synsepalum subcordatum* De  
 Wild.  
 ● bofambu ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0273 ◇ A1,  
 G1  
 ● mbunga nzoku (Aka); mbunga ya  
 (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇  
 MAM0432 ◇ A, B1

- #2044 *Synsepalum* sp.  
 ● banjobanjo (0000, Balese); bazo (11,  
 Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0270 ◇ C3

- #2045 *Synsepalum* sp.  
 ● yEngi ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0539 ◇ C9

- #2046 *Tieghemella heckelii* Pierre ex A.  
 Chev. (?)  
 ● mu.kúlungu (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL-  
 0487 ◇ A, C

- #2047 *Tridesmostemon claessensi* De  
 Wild.  
 ● litoyasombo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0197 ◇  
 A5, D5

- #2048 *Tridesmostemon omphalocarp-*

- oides* Engl.  
 ● ka.omba (to.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0488 ◇  
 A, I  
 ● tuba ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0349

- #2049 *Tulestea seretii* (De Wild.)  
 Aubrév.  
 ● ka.omba (to.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0489 ◇  
 A

- #2050 *Vincentella revoluta* (Bak.) Pierre  
 ● mbunga (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MON-  
 ZOMBO ◇ MAM0433 ◇ A, B1, H3, I3

## 124. Screpidiaceae

- #2051 *Taccazea apiculata* Oliv.  
 ● mutare (011) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-  
 0120 ◇ E6

## 125. Scrophulariaceae

- #2052 *Alectra senegalensis* Benth.  
 ● mubembimulilukono (s); babembi-  
 balilukono (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0133 ◇ A3,  
 G0

- #2053 *Alectra sessiliflora* (Vahl) O. Ktze  
 ● mweenii; mweni ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0287  
 ◇ A0

- #2054 *Alectra sessiliflora* (Vahl) O. Ktze  
 var. *senegalensis* (Benth.) Melch.  
 ● mubenzi ulilugono; lubenzilukono ◇  
 NYINDU ◇ AFN0439 ◇ A3

- #2055 *Artanema* sp.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇  
 SGL0490

- #2056 *Lindernia diffusa* (L.) Wettst.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ NYINDU ◇  
 AFN0146 ◇ A0, J0

- #2057 *Lindernia numulariifolia* (D.  
 Don) Wettst.

● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0491

#2058 *Torenia thourasii* (Cham. & Schechten.) O. Ktze

● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0492

#2059 *Veronica abyssinica* Fres.

● kienda ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0178 ◊ A3

## 126. Scytopetalaceae

#2060 *Brazzeia congoensis* Baill.

● yegbe (Aka); yegbe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0434 ◊ A, C5, C9, D5

#2061 *Scytopetalum pierreanum* (De Wild.) Van Tiegh.

● pendi (Aka); mosombo wa gou kpakpa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0435 ◊ A, H1

## 127. Simaroubaceae

#2062 *Hannoa klaineana* Pierre & Engl.

● likoko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0093 ◊ C9  
● mu.kuki (mi.); mo.émbeke ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0493 ◊ C  
● pate (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0436 ◊ A

#2063 cf. *Hannoa longipes* (Sprague) G. Gilbert

● mu.kulu (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0494 ◊ C

#2064 *Harrisonia abyssinica* Oliv.

● fafanda ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0174

#2065 *Harrisonia* sp.

● apalusema (01010); sikili (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0175 ◊ C1, D3, E6

#2066 *Odyendyea gabonensis* (Pierre) Engl.

● bwadendu; lekadandu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0241

#2067 *Quassia africana* (Baill.) Baill.

● boloko ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0005 ◊ E1  
● ilole ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0252 ◊ A5, E5  
● ka.sísj (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0495 ◊ A, C  
● kula (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0437 ◊ A, E5, E6  
● ngoka mahombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0287

## 128. Smilacaceae

#2068 *Smilax kraussiana* Meisn.

● ekungu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0020  
● etaba (000) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0015 ◊ B5, C7  
● kungu (Aka); ndondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0438 ◊ A, B5, C7  
● lushuuli ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0033 ◊ C6  
● marokpe (001, Balese); marokpe (000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0078 ◊ C7  
● musulindi (s); misulindi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0115 ◊ C7  
● musulisuli; misulisuli (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0272 ◊ C7  
● mu.sulísulí (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0276 ◊ C, J

#2069 *Smilax* sp.

● amekiki (0110) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0075 ◊ J0

#2070 *Smilax* sp.

● berekuku (0011, Balese); bbereu'u (0010, Efe); diya (00, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0160 ◊ B5

## 129. Solanaceae

#2071 *Capsicum cerasiferum* Willd.

● pilipilianduandu (00001111, Balese); pipiririaduadu (00101111, Efe) ◊

BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0231 ◊ C1, I1

#2072 *Capsicum frutescens* L.

- ndomba (Aka); ndongoati (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0439 ◊ A, F1

#2073 *Capsicum frutescens* L. (?)

- dongo (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK-0182 ◊ F1

#2074 *Capsicum* sp.

- ka.bole (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0498 ◊ A, B, C

#2075 *Datura aureae*

- no name ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0034 ◊ C0

#2076 *Datura stramonium* Stechapfal.

- kimikele; bimikele (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS-0086 ◊ A1

#2077 *Discopodium penninervium* Hochst

- ngoua (111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0105 ◊ B3

#2078 *Nicotiana tabacum* L.

- bangannya (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK-0018 ◊ F1, F3
- gbangaya, mbanga (Aka); mbanga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0440 ◊ A, F3

#2079 *Physalis angulata* L.

- butulituli (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0253 ◊ A3, B1
- monzole (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0441 ◊ A

#2080 *Physalis micrantha* L.

- lunbuufu ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0167 ◊ A3, B1, J0

#2081 *Physalis minima* L.

- tunutunu (0010, Balese); matuunuu-tuunuu (00010, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊

ADR0164 ◊ A3, B1

#2082 *Physalis peruviana* L.

- buufu (001) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0166 ◊ B1

#2083 *Physalis* sp.

- mo.mbélé (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0499 ◊ A, B

#2084 *Solanum aculeastrum* Dunal

- lutobotobo (s, pl); ishibanjila (s); mashibanjila (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0031 ◊ A1, C0, D1
- lutobotobo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0078 ◊ A1

#2085 *Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq.

- bitaani (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0375 ◊ A1, Jx

#2086 *Solanum angustispermum* De Wild.

- ihongohongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0320 ◊ A1

#2087 *Solanum beniniense* De Wild.

- bukambo; makambo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0273 ◊ B1

#2088 *Solanum capsicoides* Allioni

- bitaani (010) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0375 ◊ A1, Jx

#2089 *Solanum dasyphyllum* Schum. & Thonn.

- amboshanabubu (s); kamboshanabubu (s); tumboshanabubu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0252 ◊ A1, A3
- tokete ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0279 ◊ A1

#2090 *Solanum incanum* L.

- asongo a-bululu (s); kasongo kwa bululu (s); tusongo twa bululu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0223 ◊ A1, F1
- m.báku (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0500 ◊ A

#2091 *Solanum indicum* L.

- ngbako (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0203 ◊ A1, F1

#2092 *Solanum indicum* L. subsp. *distichum* (Thonn.) Bitter

- kasongo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0274 ◊ B1
- lukambo (s, 000); nkambo (pl, 00); nsui (s, pl, 00) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0021 ◊ A1
- mgbako ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0136 ◊ F1

#2093 *Solanum lycopersicum* L.

- tomato (Aka); tomato (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0442 ◊ A, B1
- tomato (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK-0183 ◊ B1

#2094 *Solanum macrocarpon* L.

- bayowa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0268 ◊ B3

#2095 *Solanum melongena* L.

- sango ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0210
- totoo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0443 ◊ A, B1

#2096 *Solanum nigrum* L.

- kalula (s, 010); tulula (pl, 010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0045 ◊ A1, A3
- kalula ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0275 ◊ B3
- mirunda ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0117 ◊ B3
- mulunda (s); milunda (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0207 ◊ B3
- ngoua ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0137 ◊ B3
- shogoji kidouwe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0162 ◊ B3, J0
- shogoji myrunda ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0163 ◊ B3
- sole (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0444 ◊ A, B3

#2097 *Solanum terminale* Forsk. subsp. *sanaganum* (Bitter) Heine

- unknown ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0257 ◊ C4

#2098 *Solanum terminale* Forsk. subsp. *welwitschii* Heine

- botendekile ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0285 ◊ B3

#2099 *Solanum torvum* Sw.

- kashongo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0010 ◊ B1
- ndoki (Aka); ndoki, sosa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0445 ◊ A, B3
- ngbbaku (10, Balese); bbao (10, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0032 ◊ A1, F1

#2100 *Solanum* sp.

- empana ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0179

#2101 *Solanum* sp.

- ke.songósongo (bj.); ki.sulúsulú (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0501 ◊ A, B

#2102 *Solanum* sp.

- ki.fangáfanga (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0502 ◊ C, J

#2103 *Solanum* sp.

- kitungunda (s, 1000); bitungunda (pl, 1000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0149 ◊ A1

#2104 *Solanum* sp.

- losolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0231 ◊ B1

#2105 *Solanum* sp.

- lusambasa (0010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0035 ◊ D3, E1

#2106 *Solanum* sp.

- ngbbakuanduandu (111111, Balese); bbaoaduadu (101111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0031 ◊ C1, I1

#2107 *Solanum* sp.

- tata ngoua (0010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0248 ◊ J0

#2108 *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal.

- mbuma ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0316 ◊ B1

### 130. Sterculiaceae

#2109 *Byttneria catalpifolia* (Mast.) Exell & Mend.

- bolo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊

MAM0446 ◊ A

#2110 *Chlamydocola chlamydantha* (K. Schum.) Bodard

- mopolo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0191 ◊ C9

#2111 *Cola acuminata* (P. Beauv.) Schott. & Endl.

- banga; ligo, lugo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0073
- eme (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0095 ◊ B1, F1, F5
- eme (01, Balese); eme (01, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0064 ◊ F1, F6
- golo (Aka); ligo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0447 ◊ A, C1, F1, H6
- liko (11); sonbou (001); moko (01) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0038 ◊ B1, F1
- liko; sombou ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0095 ◊ B1, B6, D1, D6, F1
- liluku ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0394
- liluku ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0569

#2112 *Cola cf. acuminata* (P. Beauv.) Schott. & Endl.

- maakoó (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0507 ◊ A, B

#2113 *Cola altissima* Engl.

- golo (Aka); ligo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0448 ◊ A, C1
- ligo, lugo; yebolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0074

#2114 *Cola bruneelii* De Wild.

- ka.tínikáatí (tu.); ñgogi (binja) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0503 ◊ B
- lokekele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0111 ◊ B3
- nnende ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0131 ◊ B3

#2115 *Cola chlamydantha* K. Schum

- ligo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0193 ◊ A6, D6

#2116 *Cola digitata* Mast.

- ka.sósóli ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0504 ◊ A

#2117 *Cola gabonensis* Aubrév.

- kpa sa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0449 ◊ A, B1, F3

- ngaingai (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO ◊ TAK0001 ◊ A3

#2118 *Cola gigantea* A. Chev.

- mbole ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0075

#2119 *Cola griseiflora* De Wild.

- bOtElambEngEla; bOtOlambEngEla ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0301 ◊ C6, D5
- ki.cúlúkyábúca (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0505 ◊ C, J
- londende ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0619 ◊ A3

#2120 *Cola lateritia* K. Schum.

- fofoko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0076
- toko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0096 ◊ B1

#2121 *Cola cf. mahoundensis* Pellegr.

- pokoko (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0450 ◊ A

#2122 *Cola marsupium* K. Schum.

- lokekele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0140 ◊ B3

#2123 *Cola rostrata* K. Schum.

- meko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0077

#2124 *Cola sciaphila* Louis ex R. Germ.

- janjalinja ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0097 ◊ C9

#2125 *Cola selengana* R. Germain

- ngongolia ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0071 ◊ A1

#2126 *Cola urceolata* K. Schum.

- kpa sa (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0451 ◊ A, B1, F3
- mo.ngaigai (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0146 ◊ B1
- másátu (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0508 ◊ A
- ngayakoko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0078

#2127 *Cola* sp.

- bogolo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0194 ◊ B1

#2128 *Cola* sp.

- epokoko ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0103

- #2129 *Cola* sp.  
 ● imange; londendi'i'imange ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0406 ◇ B1, B3
- #2130 *Cola* sp.  
 ● kpa na lua le si (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0452 ◇ A, B3
- #2131 *Cola* sp.  
 ● mongai ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0041
- #2132 *Cola* sp.  
 ● i.bélébési (ma.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0506
- #2133 cf. *Cola* sp.  
 ● kikabu (s, 000); bikabu (pl, 000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0196 ◇ C9
- #2134 cf. *Cola* sp.  
 ● muko (s, 01); miko (pl, 01) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0257 ◇ C9
- #2135 *Dombeya bagshawei* Bak. f.  
 ● kobu (00, Balese); aripa (000, Efe) ◇ BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0183 ◇ C6
- #2136 *Dombeya goetzenii* K. Schum.  
 ● kyone; byone (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0095 ◇ H0
- #2137 *Eribroma oblongum* (Mast.) Bod.  
 ● eboyo ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0137  
 ● gboyo (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0453 ◇ A, C9
- #2138 *Leptonychia batangensis* (C. H. Wright) Burret  
 ● mbulebe ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0098 ◇ J0
- #2139 *Leptonychia multiflora* K. Schum.  
 ● mu.ulu w.f mu.lí (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0509
- #2140 *Leptonychia* sp.  
 ● somba (Aka); yoo naa gbou (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0454 ◇ A
- #2141 *Leptonychia* sp.  
 ● yoo na zo nzi (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0455 ◇ A
- #2142 *Mansonia altissima* (A. Chev.) A. Chev.  
 ● bambanja ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0214
- #2143 *Melochia corchorifolia* L.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0510
- #2144 *Nesogordonia kabinganensis* (K. Schum.) Capuron  
 ● ka.búngú (tu.) (if ka.mema becomes larger) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0511 ◇ A, C
- #2145 *Nesogordonia* cf. *kabinganensis* (K. Schum.) Capuron  
 ● ka.méma (to.); mu.kúbí (mi.) (tongo) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0512 ◇ A, C
- #2146 *Nesogordonia papaverifera* (A. Chev.) R. Capuron  
 ● tekeleke, teteke ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0236
- #2147 *Octolobus spectabilis* Welw.  
 ● gangulu ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0239
- #2148 *Pterygota bequaertii* De Wild.  
 ● ekba ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0099 ◇ C9  
 ● ekpa ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0132 ◇ C9, D6  
 ● mauya ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0283
- #2149 *Pterygota macrocarpa* K. Schum.  
 ● muyali ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0284  
 ● pokoko (Aka); popo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0456 ◇ A
- #2150 *Scaphopetalum dewevrei* De Wild. & Th. Dur. var. *dewevrei*  
 ● lo.ondá (m.pondá) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0513 ◇ C, G

#2151 *Scaphopetalum thonneri* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- lubateka (s, 0011); nbateka (pl, 0011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0051 ◊ C9, G0
- lubateka ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0262 ◊ C3, C9
- mba'a (11), mbaka ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0085 ◊ C9
- mbaka (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0196 ◊ C9, D9
- pusia (11); pusio (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0023 ◊ B1

#2152 *Scaphopetalum thonneri* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- bopapambu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0238 ◊ C3, C9
- mandogolongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0304
- mbaka ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0100 ◊ J0

#2153 *Sterculia bequaertii* De Wild.

- yebolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0314

#2154 *Sterculia rhinopetala* K. Schum.

- bulembo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0315
- ngenza (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0457 ◊ A

#2155 *Sterculia subviolacea* K. Schum.

- yebolo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0316

#2156 *Sterculia tragacantha* Lindl.

- liluku ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0099 ◊ C9
- mpondoholo ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0284 ◊ C6
- yebolo; mboli, popoko ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0317
- ñdilinkíí (=) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0514 ◊ A

#2157 *Sterculia* sp.

- ubu (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0157 ◊ D6

#2158 *Theobroma cacao* L.

- kakao (Aka, Bonjo) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0178 ◊ H1
- kakao (s, pl, 001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0087 ◊ B1, J9

#2159 *Triplochiton scleroxylon* K. Schum.

- bado, mbado ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0350
- gbado (Aka); gbado (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0458 ◊ A, C6, C9, H3
- ndo'o (11), ndoko ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0034 ◊ H0

### 131. Styracaceae

#2160 *Afrostryrax lepidophyllus* Mildbr.

- gimba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0001
- loohili ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0092 ◊ A5
- mo.ngemba (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0056 ◊ B3, B5

### 132. Thymelaeaceae

#2161 *Dicranolepis baertsiana* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- nkulumanya (s, pl, 1111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0260 ◊ J0

#2162 *Dicranolepis disticha* Planch.

- ikambo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0099 ◊ A6
- satu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0109 ◊ C6
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0515

#2163 *Dicranolepis oligantha* Gilg

- lulimba ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0090 ◊ C6
- satu (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0063 ◊ C9, D9, E5

#2164 *Dicranolepis* sp.

- anjoafa (0101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0088 ◊ A5, C1, C9

#2165 *Dicranolepis* sp.

- mbi, nbui, nbwi, ngbi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0101

#2166 *Dicranolepis* sp.

- moswa ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0170 ◊ F5,



F6

#2167 *Dicranolepis* sp.

- utyutyu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0229 ◊ A5

#2168 *Synandrodaphne paradoxa* Gilg

- bumba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0327

## 133. Tiliaceae

#2169 *Ancistrocarpus bequaertii* De Wild.

- no name ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0282 ◊ J0

#2170 *Ancistrocarpus densispinosus* Oliv.

- tsumu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0012

#2171 *Brazzeia eetveldeana* (Dw. & Th. Dur) Van Tiegh.

- nzobo ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0111

#2172 *Christiana africana* DC.

- tongolongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0067
- zakumba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0460 ◊ A

#2173 *Desplatsia chrysochlamys* (Mildbr. & Burr.) Mildbr. & Burr.

- zambalamba (Aka); buya (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0461 ◊ A, D3, H0

#2174 *Desplatsia dewevrei* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Burret

- bolembo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0084 ◊ C1, C6, C9
- bolembo'o'okonda ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0551
- chumbi (01) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0067 ◊ C1
- esuli (010) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0025 ◊ B1, C1, C6
- esuli ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0094 ◊ B1, C1, C6
- jambalamba (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0126 ◊ I1
- lilemanjoku ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0043 ◊

A1, D1, I1

- lipunza ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0119 ◊ C6

#2175 cf. *Desplatsia dewevrei* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Burret

- ki.kámbúlú (b.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0520 ◊ C

#2176 *Desplatsia mildbraedii* Burret

- liamba ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0093

#2177 *Desplatsia subericarpa* Bocq.

- podu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0462 ◊ A

#2178 *Desplatsia* cf. *trillesiana* Pierre

- ngolo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0463 ◊ A

#2179 *Duboscia macrocarpa* Bocq.

- nguluma, nguruma ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0127

#2180 *Duboscia viridiflora* (K. Schum.) Mildbr.

- nguluma, nguruma ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY-0127

#2181 *Glyphaea brevis* (Spreng.) Monachino

- amedokodoko (010011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0122 ◊ A1, C9
- andaga ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0212
- andaka ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0166
- idiidi (0101), kidikidi ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0176 ◊ A1
- kidikidi (0101), idiidi ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0090 ◊ A1
- kidikidi (0101, Balese); idi'idi (0101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0079 ◊ A1
- mu.lulu (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0516

#2182 *Grewia coriacea* Mast.

- bohumbo; bohumbo'okolo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0150 ◊ B1, C6, C9
- ebuku ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0168

- #2183 *Grewia* cf. *coriacea* Mast.  
 ● koka (Aka); yoo zo nzi (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0464 ◇ A, C9, D3  
 ◇ C9, D9
- #2184 *Grewia louisii* R. Wilczek  
 ● ihumbo yO'OkOli ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO-0613 ◇ A3, A6, A7
- #2185 *Grewia* cf. *louisii* R. Wilczek  
 ● mu.lulu (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0519 ◇ C
- #2186 *Grewia mildbraedii* Burret  
 ● mushingo (s); mishingo (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0228 ◇ B1, C6, C9, I1
- #2187 *Grewia* cf. *mildbraedii* Burret  
 ● mulo (s, 00); milo (pl, 00) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0121 ◇ C9, D0, G0
- #2188 *Grewia oligoneura* Sprague  
 ● buku (Aka) ◇ AKA ◇ TAK0071 ◇ C6
- #2189 *Grewia pinnatifida* Mast.  
 ● bofimbo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0067 ◇ B1, C9  
 ● tonga (=); mu.lulu (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0517 ◇ B
- #2190 *Grewia trinervia* De Wild.  
 ● mulwa (s, 01); milwa (pl, 01) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0159 ◇ C9
- #2191 *Grewia* sp.  
 ● ekaka ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0004 ◇ I1
- #2192 *Grewia* sp.  
 ● kaka (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0465 ◇ A
- #2193 *Grewia* sp.  
 ● ky.áncucu (byá.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL-0518 ◇ A
- #2194 *Grewia* sp.  
 ● mure'a (001), mureka ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0100
- #2195 *Grewia* sp.  
 ● museke ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0052 ◇ C6
- #2196 *Triumfetta cordifolia* A. Rich.  
 ● moponga ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0134 ◇ C6  
 ● mu.kunglí (mi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL-0521 ◇ C  
 ● mutembe (s, 001); mitembe (pl, 001) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0207 ◇ C6, C7  
 ● mutembe; mitembe (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS-0303 ◇ C6  
 ● muunga (s); mukunga (s); miunga (pl); mikunga (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0014 ◇ A2, C7, C9  
 ● ponga (Aka); ponga (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0466 ◇ A, C6, C7, C9
- #2197 *Triumfetta rhomboidea* Jacq.  
 ● kifunga jiira ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0172 ◇ C6, J0
- #2198 *Triumfetta tomentosa* Boj.  
 ● nkongekonge ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0154 ◇ C6
- #2199 *Triumfetta* sp.  
 ● ka.púngápunga (tu.); ka.npunga (tu.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0522 ◇ C
- #2200 *Triumfetta* sp.  
 ● lufunga; gukkulima lufunga ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0248 ◇ C3
- #2201 *Triumfetta* sp.  
 ● lufunga; mufunga ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN-0247 ◇ C3, C6
- #2202 *Triumfetta* sp.  
 ● mufunga; lufunga ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN-0083 ◇ C6, C9
- #2203 *Triumfetta* sp.  
 ● wengwe ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0277 ◇ C6, C9

## 134. Turneraceae

- #2204 *Stapfiella claoxyloides* Gilg  
 ● muondobesha (s); miondobesha (pl) ◊  
 LEGA ◊ LGM0165 ◊ A3

## 135. Ulmaceae

- #2205 *Celtis adolfi-friderici* Engl.  
 ● arubese (1111, Balese); arobese (1111, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0174 ◊ A6, D6, H3, I1  
 ● kakala ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0059  
 ● kene ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0005 ◊ B1, H0

- #2206 *Celtis brownii* Rendle  
 ● etukumbe ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0006 ◊ J0

- #2207 *Celtis dubia* De Wild.  
 ● buo (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0173 ◊ D6, H2  
 ● egbe (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0025 ◊ C6  
 ● mulo; milo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0060 ◊ A6  
 ● mwingili (s); mingili (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0218 ◊ A3, C9, H0, H1, I0, I1

- #2208 *Celtis gomphophylla* Bak.  
 ● alubese (0001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0155 ◊ C9, H0

- #2209 *Celtis mildbraedii* Engl.  
 ● ngombe (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0999  
 ● beeko; boeko; nkongololi'i'isongo; nsambo'o'okili'i'isongo ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0153 ◊ A5  
 ● buruwe (001, Balese); buruwe (101, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0065 ◊ A6, C9, H1  
 ● engia ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0007 ◊ H2  
 ● gombe, ngombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0060  
 ● mbEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0143 ◊ D3, D5, D6  
 ● mbEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0278 ◊ D3,

## D5, D6

- mbEkO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0298 ◊ D3  
 ● ngombe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0467 ◊ A, C9, J9

- #2210 cf. *Celtis mildbraedii* Engl.  
 ● mu.elí (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0523 ◊ C, J

- #2211 *Celtis philippensis* Blango  
 ● bege, bwege ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0061

- #2212 *Celtis soyauxii* Engl.  
 ● ka.kwése (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0524 ◊ C

- #2213 *Celtis tessmannii* Rendle  
 ● kekele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0062

- #2214 *Celtis zenkeri* Engl.  
 ● gombe, kongombe, ngombe ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0063  
 ● ngombe (Aka); ngombe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0468 ◊ A, C9, H2, I2

- #2215 *Celtis* sp.  
 ● bonnyele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0036 ◊ G0

- #2216 *Celtis* sp.  
 ● kene (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0071 ◊ B1, H9

- #2217 *Celtis* sp.  
 ● lubala (s, 011); bubala (s, 011); nbala (pl, 11) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0177 ◊ J0

- #2218 *Celtis* sp.  
 ● munzeke ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0005

- #2219 *Celtis* sp.  
 ● ngombe ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0088

- #2220 *Chaetacme aristata* Planch.  
 ● kanja ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0065

- #2221 *Holoptelea grandis* (Hutch.)

## Mildbr.

- bele ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0178

#2222 *Trema guineensis* (K. Schum. & Thonn.) Ficalho

- kudukudu (1110, Balese); udu'udu (0000, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0108 ◊ A3, A8, C9

#2223 *Trema orientalis* (L.) Blume

- bEesEsu ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0004 ◊ A3
- ekenge (011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0202 ◊ A3, J0
- gosa, mogpsa, nagwesa; mesiongo; sose ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0341
- mu.éswéswe (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0525 ◊ A, C, I
- munsonsoli; misonsoli (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0299 ◊ A6, C
- musonsoli (s, 0001); misonsoli (pl, 0001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0023, LGN0228 ◊ A6, C9
- nabafomeeka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0293 ◊ A9, C9
- nabafomeeka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0414 ◊ A9, C9
- nawishomea (s, pl); nawibingila (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0029, LGM0102 ◊ A3, A9
- pesu (Aka); pesu (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0469 ◊ A, C9
- pesu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0150
- uesesu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0095 ◊ C9

## 136. Umbelliferae

#2224 *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urb.

- bokwaoyela ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0269 ◊ F0
- majikikiura ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0144 ◊ A3

#2225 *Hydrocotyle bonariensis* Lam.

- mwenemubukindu (s); benemubukindu (pl); bamwenemubukindu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0076 ◊ A3

#2226 *Hydrocotyle confusa* H. Wolff

- wakilawapa (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0098

◊ A3, D3

#2227 *Hydrocotyle mannii* Hook. f.

- majikikiura ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0081 ◊ A3

#2228 *Hydrocotyle* sp.

- bula bwa iyula (s, pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM-0044 ◊ A3

#2229 *Sanicula elata* Buch.-Ham ex D. Don

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0394

## 137. Urticaceae

#2230 *Boehmeria platyphylla* D. Don

- engbe (11, Balese); egbe (11, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0115 ◊ C6
- nakamutontoli (-wa poli) (s, pl, 100001) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0281 ◊ J0
- ngamba kishuusha ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN-0195 ◊ A3, B3, J0

#2231 *Fleurya* sp.

- ka.ini k.é mukálí (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0526 ◊ J

#2232 *Girardinia bullosa*

- kyazingi ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0127 ◊ D0

#2233 *Laportea aestuans* (L.) Chew

- mekemeke, menekemeneke (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0470 ◊ A

#2234 *Laportea alatipes* Hook. f.

- afoi (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0131 ◊ B3
- alumu (001); kalele (000); alumeme (0111) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0096 ◊ B3, E1, E3
- kanyogwe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0298 ◊ A3, B3
- kibuchampene (s, 01000); bibuchampene (pl, 01000); mumbululu (s, 0011); mimbululu (pl, 0011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0247

◇ B3

#2235 *Laportea mooreana* (Hiern) Chew.  
 ● apoi (111, Balese); apfoi (100, Efe) ◇  
 BALESE, EFE ◇ ADR0137 ◇ B3

#2236 *Laportea ovalifolia* (Schum. &  
 Thonn.) Chew

● baba ngu (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MON-  
 ZOMBO ◇ MAM0471 ◇ A  
 ● kishusha ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0264 ◇ B3,  
 C6  
 ● kishuusha ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0099 ◇ B3,  
 J0

#2237 *Pouzolzia denudata* De Wild. &  
 Th. Dur.

● masumí mutuku (=) ◇ SONGOLA ◇  
 SGL0527 ◇ J

#2238 *Pouzolzia* sp.

● bombambani ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0167

#2239 *Urera cameroonensis* Wedd.

● bototo; botooto ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0084  
 ◇ J0  
 ● ikwakasa; ikwakoso ◇ BONGANDO ◇  
 IYO0162 ◇ A3  
 ● kenbe (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇  
 MAM0472 ◇ A  
 ● lugusha ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0091 ◇ C6  
 ● musamba (s); misamba (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇  
 LGM0221 ◇ B3, C7  
 ● musambasamba (s, 01010); misamba-  
 samba (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0109 ◇ A8, B8,  
 I1  
 ● musambasamba; misambasamba (pl) ◇  
 LEGA ◇ LGS0310 ◇ A3, A6, A7  
 ● tambe (11) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-  
 0119 ◇ D6  
 ● teka (00) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0182  
 ◇ A9, B9  
 ● ɿ.sambalɿli(ma.), mu.sambásamba  
 (mi.), ka.sóla (to.) (vinja) ◇ SONGOLA  
 ◇ SGL0528 ◇ J

#2240 *Urera hypselodendron* (Hochst.)

Wedd.

● kitumba; bitumba (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS-  
 0311 ◇ B3  
 ● mushambia ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0369 ◇ B3,  
 C6, I3

#2241 *Urera repens*

● ola (01) ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0104 ◇ B3

### 138. Verbenaceae

#2242 *Clerodendrum* cf. *bipindense*  
 Gürke

● yoo goti ni sopo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA,  
 MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0473 ◇ A

#2243 *Clerodendrum buchholzii* Gürke

● boanga boa tungu (Aka); mba ngo  
 (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇  
 MAM0474 ◇ A  
 ● iutabatemi (s); kikutabatemi (s); bi-  
 utabatemi (pl); bikutabatemi (pl) ◇  
 LEGA ◇ LGM0075 ◇ A3, G0

#2244 *Clerodendrum capitatum* (Willd.)  
 Schum. & Thonn.

● kikululu (s, 0111); bikululu (pl, 0111);  
 museke (s, 011); miseke (pl, 011); kishi-  
 hosiho (Mashi, s, 01010) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN-  
 0086 ◇ C9  
 ● nzongo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MON-  
 ZOMBO ◇ MAM0475 ◇ A, C9

#2245 *Clerodendrum fuscum* Gürke

● badawa (011) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-  
 0213 ◇ C3, D3  
 ● nkubya ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0069 ◇ A3  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ SONGOLA ◇  
 SGL0529

#2246 *Clerodendrum schweinfurthii*  
 Gürke

● mongendju ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0130 ◇  
 C9

#2247 *Clerodendrum splendens* G. Don

● ifubiya ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0329 ◇ A0

● kpoba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0476 ◊ A

● lisaka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0487 ◊ D3

#2248 *Clerodendrum* cf. *tomentellum* Hutch. & Dalz.

● semukua (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0477 ◊ A, B3, J3

#2249 *Clerodendrum umbellatum* Poir.

● mbua bu miso (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0478 ◊ A

#2250 *Clerodendrum volubile* P. Beauv.

● zango da boanze (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0479 ◊ A

#2251 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● babila (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0480 ◊ A

#2252 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● chabi (11) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0052 ◊ C3

#2253 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● ebebo (111) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0162 ◊ J0

#2254 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● fofe (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0156 ◊ C7

#2255 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● ififa ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0206 ◊ C9

#2256 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● ifubiya (1000) ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0085 ◊ A3, A4

#2257 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● ifuza ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0289 ◊ A3

#2258 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● kinianguru ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0200 ◊ A3, C7

#2259 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● kinianguru ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0237 ◊ A3,

C4

#2260 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● mbula (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0482 ◊ A, B5, F5

#2261 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● mubugangoma ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0232 ◊ C9

#2262 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● mundelu (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0140 ◊ C9

#2263 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● ondeese (0001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0072 ◊ A3

#2264 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● sekpe (11) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0095 ◊ C4

#2265 *Clerodendrum* sp.

● zango da tungu (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0481 ◊ A

#2266 *Lantana camara* L.

● amakurumbe (01011) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0251 ◊ C1, I1

● antana ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0195

● maua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0268 ◊ C0

● vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0269 ◊ J0

#2267 *Lantana trifolia* L.

● kahengelehegele ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0160 ◊ A3

● luhisahisa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0113 ◊ A3

#2268 *Premna angolensis* Gürke

● kia (Aka); se mokana (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0483 ◊ A, B3, C9, D0, D9

#2269 cf. *Premna* sp.

● mole wa ngosa (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0484 ◊ A, B3

- #2270 *Stachytarpheta angustifolia* (Mill.) Vahl  
 ● bele wa nzembe (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0485 ◊ A  
 ● maua (no name) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0222 ◊ C0  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0530 ◊ C
- #2271 *Stachytarpheta cayennensis* (L. C. Rich.) Schau.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0183 ◊ C0
- #2272 *Vitex congolensis* De Wild. & Th. Dur.  
 ● panza nguia (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0486 ◊ A, A7, D7
- #2273 *Vitex doniana* Sweet.  
 ● mea benje (01- 100); enjekve (100) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0220 ◊ D0
- #2274 *Vitex ferruginea* Schum. & Thonn.  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0531
- #2275 *Vitex rivularis* Gürke  
 ● munjekenjeke ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0355
- #2276 *Vitex* sp.  
 ● balendu (001) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0151 ◊ H0
- #2277 *Vitex* sp.  
 ● epandjangya ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0190
- #2278 *Vitex* sp.  
 ● fulu, furu ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0356
- #2279 *Vitex* sp.  
 ● kamuzamuza ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0426 ◊ A3, D3
- buhangangu ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0251 ◊ C1, C9
- #2281 *Rinorea aylmeri* Chipp  
 ● ngindi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0296
- #2282 *Rinorea brachypetala* (Turcz.) Kuntze  
 ● lu.mbúliká (m.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0532 ◊ C
- #2283 *Rinorea dentata* (P. Beauv.) O. Ktze  
 ● ngindi ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0297
- #2284 *Rinorea elliotii* Engl.  
 ● sandjabongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0298
- #2285 *Rinorea* cf. *gracilipes* Engl.  
 ● kǐ.été (bǐ.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0536 ◊ C, G
- #2286 *Rinorea ilicifolia* (Welw. ex Oliv.) O. Ktze  
 ● toke ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0299
- #2287 *Rinorea oblongifolia* (C. H. Wright) Marquand ex Chipp  
 ● amatondohou ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR-0105 ◊ C9  
 ● kikao ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0252 ◊ C9  
 ● sanjambongo ◊ BIBAYA ◊ BBY0300
- #2288 *Rinorea umbricola* Engl.  
 ● etela ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0104 ◊ J0
- #2289 *Rinorea* sp.  
 ● akpaakpa (0101), kakpakakpa ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0075 ◊ D0
- #2290 *Rinorea* sp.  
 ● ba.papa (Aka) ◊ AKA ◊ TAK0085 ◊ C3, Hx, lx
- #2291 *Rinorea* sp.  
 ● bonnende ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0039 ◊ B6

## 139. Violaceae

#2280 *Rinorea aruwimiensis* Engl.

#2292 *Rinorea* sp.

- esanzasanza ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0113

#2293 *Rinorea* sp.

- etsitsi ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0336 ◊ A3, C9

#2294 *Rinorea* sp.

- etsitsi'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0464

#2295 *Rinorea* sp.

- gindi ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0011

#2296 *Rinorea* sp.

- isekulele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0181 ◊ C9

#2297 *Rinorea* sp.

- ka.makúta (tu.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0534 ◊ A

#2298 *Rinorea* sp.

- k̄.été (b̄.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0535 ◊ C, G

#2299 *Rinorea* sp.

- ngole ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0189

#2300 *Rinorea* sp.

- sanjambongo ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0174

#2301 *Rinorea* sp.

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0533

#2302 *Rinorea* sp.

- zo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0487 ◊ A

## 140. Vitaceae

#2303 *Ampelocissus bombycina* (Bak.) Planch.

- kopkele (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0488 ◊ A

#2304 *Ampelocissus cavicaulis* (Bak.) Planch.

- nzo (Aka); do pe (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0489 ◊ A

#2305 *Cissus adenocaulis* Steud. ex A. Rich.

- lu.andula (ng.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0539 ◊ A, B
- mbanda (10) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0139 ◊ A5

#2306 *Cissus aralioides* (Welw. ex Bak.) Planch.

- vese (Aka); mako (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0490 ◊ A

#2307 *Cissus barbeyana* De Wild. & Th. Dur.

- namaseka (s, pl, 1000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN-0126 ◊ J0

#2308 *Cissus barteri* Planch.

- mozambi ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0163 ◊ B8

#2309 *Cissus dasyantha* Gilg & Brandt

- bOIEngalEnga ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO-0240 ◊ B8, D8

#2310 *Cissus diffusiflora* (Bak.) Planch.

- mutembwa; mitembwa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0065 ◊ A5

#2311 *Cissus dinklagei* Gilg & Brandt (?)

- lu.balibali (n.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0541 ◊ B

#2312 *Cissus gossweileri* Excell & Mendoc̄a

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0540

#2313 *Cissus quadrangularis* L.

- langa (Aka); yanga (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0491 ◊ A, C7, F7



- #2314 *Cissus smithiana* (Bak.) Planch.  
 ● beka (Aka) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0492 ◇ A, D3, D9
- #2315 *Cissus ukerevensis* Gilg  
 ● mukandakanda (s); mikandakanda (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0078 ◇ A5, A6
- #2316 *Cissus* sp.  
 ● bekaiyamoma ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0260 ◇ B3
- #2317 *Cissus* sp.  
 ● boliyalenga ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0174 ◇ A7
- #2318 *Cissus* sp.  
 ● lole (01) ◇ EFE ◇ NDY0147 ◇ A3, D0
- #2319 *Cissus* sp.  
 ● mutimbwa (s); mitimbwa (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0106 ◇ A3, A5
- #2320 *Cissus* sp.  
 ● ndosi ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0093
- #2321 *Cyphostemma adenocaulis* (Steud. ex Rich.) Desc.  
 ● kaka lende (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0493 ◇ A
- #2322 *Cyphostemma ukerevense* (Gilg) Descouings  
 ● vernacular unrecorded ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0259 ◇ A3
- #2323 *Cyphostemma* sp.  
 ● mulandila ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0092 ◇ A3, D3
141. Vochysiaceae
- #2324 *Erismadelphus exsul* Mildbr.  
 ● bokokwanjube ◇ BIBAYA ◇ BBY0138
- #2325 *Aframomum africanum*  
 ● tondo (Aka) ◇ AKA ◇ TAK0173 ◇ B1
- #2326 *Aframomum albo-violaceum* (Ridl.) K. Schum.  
 ● enzombo ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0007 ◇ I1
- #2327 *Aframomum baumannii* K. Schum.  
 ● ijooja ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0029 ◇ B1, C3, I1
- #2328 *Aframomum* cf. *chlamydanthum* Loes. & Mildbr.  
 ● tondo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0496 ◇ A, C3
- #2329 *Aframomum exscapum* Sims  
 ● tondo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM0497 ◇ A
- #2330 *Aframomum latifolium* (Afzel.) K. Schum.  
 ● amesisiale (00011) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0013 ◇ C0  
 ● litungulu poli; matungulu poli (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0005 ◇ A1, C3
- #2331 *Aframomum laurentii* (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) K. Schum.  
 ● amekpi (010) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB0010 ◇ B1, C0  
 ● itungulu (s); matungulu (pl); tolo (fruit); ntolo (fruit) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0003 ◇ A4, A8, B1, C0, C3, D0  
 ● itungulu (s, 0000); matungulu (pl, 0000); ntolo (fruit, s, pl, 11) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0017 ◇ B1  
 ● lombole ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0436  
 ● mo.sombó (me.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0542 ◇ B, C, D, I
- #2332 *Aframomum sanguineum* (K. Schum.) K. Schum.  
 ● kibunga; bibunga (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0006 ◇ A1  
 ● ngemoa (010) ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ MWB-
142. Zingiberaceae

0011 ◊ B1, C0

- tondo (Aka); tondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0498 ◊ A, B1, C3

#2333 *Aframomum stipulatum* (Gagnep.) K. Schum.

- ka.sombó na ba.cwá (to.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0543 ◊ A, B, C
- ke.sombósombó (bi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0544 ◊ A, C
- ngemoa ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0177 ◊ B1

#2334 *Aframomum subsericeum* K. Schum.

- nzombo (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0499 ◊ A

#2335 *Aframomum* sp.

- bosomboko ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0147

#2336 *Aframomum* sp.

- bOsOmbOkO'a londake ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0020 ◊ A3, B1

#2337 *Aframomum* sp.

- bOsOmbOkO'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0261 ◊ B1

#2338 *Aframomum* sp.

- bosomboko bononongo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0178 ◊ A1, B1

#2339 *Aframomum* sp.

- bosombokowangele ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0106 ◊ A1, B1

#2340 *Aframomum* sp.

- kibunga (s, 001); bibunga (pl, 001); kibunga (fruit); kitakungulwa (Mashi, s, 00010); bitakungulwa (Mashi, pl, 00010) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0075 ◊ A1, J1

#2341 *Aframomum* sp.

- mbembe (11, Balese); bebe (00, Efe); goca (11, fr, Balese); ola (01, fr, Efe);

kubele (111, fr, Balese); ubele (fr, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0026 ◊ B1, C4

#2342 *Aframomum* sp.

- ola (01), kola ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0015 ◊ B1, C0

#2343 *Aframomum* sp.

- tangutangu (1010, Balese); tagotago (0011, Efe) ◊ BALESE, EFE ◊ ADR0096 ◊ C0, C3

#2344 *Aframomum* sp.

- tochyumma ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0114

#2345 *Aframomum* sp.

- tondo (Bonjo) ◊ BONJO; AKA ◊ TAK0022 ◊ A8, D0

#2346 *Aframomum* sp.

- tondo (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0500 ◊ A

#2347 *Costus afer* Ker-Gawl.

- andi'auodiodi (00100101) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0128 ◊ D3, D4
- bokako'o'okili ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0026 ◊ A4, A8, B4
- kinyampuli (s, 0001); binyampuli (pl, 0001); mugahigahi (s, 00101); migahigahi (pl, 00101) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0018 ◊ A4
- mbimbitu ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0179 ◊ A0
- mosasanga ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0200
- ngai (Aka); ingao, ndando (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0501 ◊ A, C3, C4
- tutuku (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB0244 ◊ J0

#2348 *Costus dewevrei* De Willd. & Th. Dur.

- ilenge lya bakabo (s); malenge ma bakabo (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0028 ◊ A4, B8

#2349 *Costus lucanusianus* J. Braun & K. Schum.

- bokako ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0103 ◊ A9, C9
- bokako'a lose ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0127 ◊ A8, B9
- mu.kakúkakú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0545 ◊ A, B, C
- sasanga (Aka); ingao, ndando (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM0502 ◊ A, B8

#2350 *Costus phyllocephalus* K. Schum.  
 • ilanga ya bagabo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0224 ◊ C4

#2351 *Costus* sp.  
 • ilanga ya bagabo; ilanga ya gababo ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0122 ◊ A4, B4, C4

#2352 *Costus* sp.  
 • kinyampuli (s, 0000); binyampuli (pl, 0000); mugahigahi (s); migahigahi (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0263 ◊ A1, D1, J0

#2353 *Costus* sp.  
 • mu.kakúkakú (mi.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0546 ◊ B

#2354 *Renealmia africana* (K. Schum.) Benth.  
 • bosolesole ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0151 ◊ D0  
 • ekoko ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0178 ◊ B1  
 • monse (s, 00); myonse (pl, 00) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0100 ◊ C1, H1  
 • ndakka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0235 ◊ A0, D0

#2355 *Renealmia congolana* De Wild. & Th. Dur.  
 • bakou (001) ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ MWB-0012 ◊ C0  
 • myose ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0247 ◊ H3  
 • tangutangu (0010) ◊ EFE ◊ NDY0164 ◊ C3

#2356 *Renealmia* sp.  
 • seti (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM-0503 ◊ A

#### 143. Adiantaceae

#2357 *Adiantum vogelii* Mett. ex Keys  
 • zumbalumba (Aka) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ MAM1001 ◊ D3

#2358 *Dryopteris maranguensis* (Hieron.) C. Chr.  
 • enjemu ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0010

#### 144. Aspidiaceae

#2359 *Ctenitis fraterna* (Mett.) Tard.  
 • inukanuka ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0479 ◊ A0, A3, D3  
 • inukanuka; linyOIO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0089 ◊ B3

#2360 *Tectaria camerooniana* (H. K.) Alston  
 • zumbalumba (Aka); kpakolengolope (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ Mam1004 ◊ A3, D3

#2361 *Tectaria* sp.  
 • kirerere ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0059 ◊ C0

#### 145. Aspleniaceae

#2362 *Asplenium africanum* Desv.  
 • iselya (s); kiselya (s); biselya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0263 ◊ A3  
 • kuya ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0152  
 • oya ◊ BAKA ◊ SBK0092

#### 146. Azollaceae

#2363 *Azolla nilotica* Decne. ex Mett.  
 • ki.sakúsakú (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL-0547 ◊ I

#### 147. Cyatheaceae

#2364 *Cyathea aethiopika* Hook.  
 • kisambahere; bisambahere (pl) ◊ LEGA

◇ LGS0081 ◇ A5

#2365 *Cyathea manniana* Hook.

- kisambahere; bisambahere (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0082 ◇ A0
- kishiembe ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0032 ◇ C9

#### 148. Dennstaedtiaceae

#2366 *Histiopteris incisa* (Thunb.) J. Sm.

- bashilo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0220 ◇ B3
- bohe ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0098 ◇ B3

#2367 *Microlepia speluncae* (L.) Moore

- bautyutyu ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0001 ◇ B3
- kirere ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0241 ◇ B3, J0

#### 149. Gleicheniaceae

#2368 *Dicranopteris linearis* (Burm. f.) Underw.

- bukongolo; makongolo (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGS0124 ◇ C7
- kikongolo (s, 0000); bikongolo (pl, 0000) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0004 ◇ J0
- lubalibali (s, pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0090 ◇ C4
- mbalimbali ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0276 ◇ C4

#2369 cf. *Dicranopteris* sp.

- ki.silu (bi.) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0549

#### 150. Lomariopsidaceae

#2370 *Bolbitis gemmifera* (Hieron.) C. Christ

- bangolu ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0108 ◇ B3

#2371 *Lomariopsis guineensis* (Underw.) Alston

- linnyolo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0235 ◇ B3
- lofambalite ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0138 ◇ B3, D3
- lohamba; lohambo ◇ BONGANDO ◇ IYO0453

- mbali ◇ MBUTI, BIRA ◇ TTR0001 ◇ A3

#2372 *Lomariopsis hederacea* Alston

- enjemu ◇ BAMBENGA ◇ TBK0023

#### 151. Lycopodiaceae

#2373 *Lycopodium cernuum* L.

- kagarambwa ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0238 ◇ A0, J0

#2374 *Lycopodium clavatum* L.

- kabanbira wagori ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0346 ◇ A0

#### 152. Marattiaceae

#2375 *Marattia fraxinea* J. Smith.

- itonangwa (s); matonangwa (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0056, LGM0143 ◇ A5, D9, I1
- itonangwa ◇ NYINDU ◇ AFN0215 ◇ A5
- kimpekempeke (s, 00010); bimpekempeke (pl, 00010) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGN0181 ◇ A9, G0

#### 153. Nephrolepidaceae

#2376 *Nephrolepis biserrata* (Sw.) Schott.

- enzemu (Aka); dope (Monzombo); dobulo (Monzombo) ◇ AKA, MONZOMBO ◇ MAM1002 ◇ A3
- ikonongo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0434
- ilelelele (s); kilelelele (s); bilelelele (pl) ◇ LEGA ◇ LGM0004 ◇ B0, D0

#2377 *Nephrolepis hirsutula* (Presl) Forst.

- bakonnongo ◇ BOYELA ◇ BOY0098 ◇ B3
- mo.ngolangola (me.); ngonyá (=) ◇ SONGOLA ◇ SGL0548 ◇ A

#2378 *Nephrolepis undulata* (Afz. ex Sw.) J. Smith

- vernacular unrecorded ◇ NYINDU ◇

AFN0179 ◊ A3, J0

#2379 *Nephrolepis* sp.

- kiselya (s, 011); biselya (pl, 011) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0145 ◊ G0, J0

#### 154. Parkeriaceae

#2380 *Ceratopteris thalictroides*

- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0550

#### 155. Polypodiaceae

#2381 *Didymochloena* sp.

- kilelelele (s, 01111); bilelelele (pl, 01111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0155 ◊ C0

#2382 *Drynaria laurentii* (Christ) Hiern

- kanbehe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0354 ◊ A3, C3, D3

#2383 *Lonchitis currori* (Hook) Med.

- wampula ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0401

#2384 *Microgramma owariensis* (Desv.) Alston

- kanbehe; kagarambwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0350 ◊ A0, D0
- vernacular unrecorded ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0573

#2385 *Microsorium punctatum* (L.) Copel.

- ilanga mushuka ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0088 ◊ A3
- ke.lele (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0551
- lilEIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0207 ◊ A3
- lilEIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0422
- lilEIE ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0455 ◊ A3

#2386 cf. *Microsorium punctatum* (L.) Copel.

- kiselya (s, 000); biselya (pl, 000) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0272 ◊ D0

#2387 *Microsorium scolopendrium* (Burm. f.) Copel.

- kanbehe ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0355 ◊ A0, D0

#2388 *Phymatodes scolopendria* (Burm.) Ching

- ke.lele (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0552
- kilelelele (s); bilelelele (pl); kiselya (s); biselya (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0261 ◊ D0
- zumbalumba (Aka); kpakolengolope (Monzombo) ◊ AKA, MONZOMBO ◊ Mam1003 ◊ A3

#2389 *Platynerium angolense* Welw. ex Hook.

- afafufya ◊ MBUTI, BIRA ◊ TTR0002 ◊ D0

#2390 *Tectaria magnifica* (R. Don) Chris.

- kilelelele (s, 01111); bilelelele (pl, 01111) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGN0073 ◊ B3, C0, F0

#### 156. Pteridaceae

#2391 *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn.

- ishilu (s); kishilu (s); bishilu (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0001 ◊ A3, B3, C0
- kishiru ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0105 ◊ C0
- kj.sflúsflú (bj.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0553 ◊ B

#2392 *Pteris proliferata* Hiern

- kirerere ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0192 ◊ C0, J0

#2393 *Pteris* sp.

- mo.ngolangola (me.) ◊ SONGOLA ◊ SGL0554

#### 157. Selaginellaceae

#2394 *Selaginella myosurus* (Sw.) Alston

- basasangu ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0223 ◊ D0

#2395 *Selaginella* sp.

- .bombwe (ma.); lo.kenfkenj (n.) ◊ SON-GOLA ◊ SGL0555 ◊ A, C

#2396 *Selaginella* sp.

- akalambwa (s); kakalambwa (s); tukalambwa (pl) ◊ LEGA ◊ LGM0059 ◊ A3, A7

#2397 *Selaginella* sp.

- kagarambwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0037

#2398 *Selaginella* sp.

- kagarambwa ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0243 ◊ AO, DO

#2399 *Selaginella* sp.

- lusaku ◊ LEGA ◊ LGS0265 ◊ IO

## 158. Thelypteridaceae

#2400 *Cyclosurus dentatus* (Forsk.) Ching

- bachifo ◊ BOYELA ◊ BOY0221 ◊ B3
- linyOIO yo'okonda ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0622 ◊ B3
- linyOIO ◊ BONGANDO ◊ IYO0550

#2401 *Cyclosurus patens* (F.) Copel.

- enjemu ◊ BAMBENGA ◊ TBK0019

#2402 *Thelypteris* sp.

- kirerere ◊ NYINDU ◊ AFN0059 ◊ CO

## Index to Scientific Names

Note: The numbers denote species numbers, not pages.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. ....                                     | 1169       |
| cf. <i>Abrus</i> sp. ....  | 1170       |
| <i>Abutilon albidum</i> (Wild.) Webb. ....                           | 1303       |
| <i>Abutilon mauritianum</i> (Jacq.) Medic. ....                      | 1304       |
| <i>Abutilon ramosum</i> (Cav.) Guill. & Perr. ....                   | 1305       |
| <i>Acacia kamerunensis</i> Gandoger ....                             | 1117       |
| <i>Acacia pennata</i> (L.) Wild. ....                                | 1118       |
| <i>Acacia pentagona</i> Schum. ....                                  | 1119       |
| <i>Acacia silvicola</i> Gilbert & Boutique ....                      | 1120       |
| <i>Acacia</i> sp. ....   | 1121       |
| <i>Acalypha bipartita</i> Müll. Arg. ....                            | 681        |
| <i>Acalypha neptunica</i> Müll. Arg. ....                            | 682        |
| <i>Acalypha ornata</i> Hochst. ex A. Rich. ....                      | 683        |
| <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC. ....                              | 435        |
| <i>Acanthus montanus</i> (Nees) T. Anders. ....                      | 1          |
| <i>Acanthus pubescens</i> (Thomson ex Oliv.) Engl. ....              | 2          |
| <i>Acanthus</i> sp. ....   | 3, 4       |
| <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. ....                                    | 65         |
| <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. var. <i>sicula</i> L. ....              | 66         |
| <i>Aclisia condensata</i> (Clarke) Bruckn. ....                      | 413        |
| <i>Adenia cissampeloides</i> (Planch. ex Benth.) Harms ....          | 1673       |
| <i>Adenia lobata</i> Engl. ....                                      | 1674       |
| <i>Adenia rumicifolia</i> Engl. & Harms var. <i>rumicifolia</i> .... | 1675       |
| <i>Adenia tricostrata</i> De Wild. ....                              | 1676       |
| <i>Adenia</i> sp. ....   | 1677, 1678 |
| <i>Adenostemma mauritianum</i> DC. ....                              | 436        |
| <i>Adenostemma perrottetii</i> DC. ....                              | 437        |
| <i>Adenostemma</i> sp. ....  | 438        |
| <i>Adiantum vogelii</i> Mett. ex Keys ....                           | 2357       |
| <i>Aeschynomene</i> sp. ....   | 1171       |
| <i>Aframomum africanum</i> ....                                      | 2325       |
| <i>Aframomum albo-violaceum</i> (Ridl.) K. Schum. ....               | 2326       |
| <i>Aframomum baumannii</i> K. Schum. ....                            | 2327       |
| <i>Aframomum</i> cf. <i>chlamydanthum</i> Loes. & Mildbr. ....       | 2328       |
| <i>Aframomum exscapum</i> Sims ....                                  | 2329       |
| <i>Aframomum latifolium</i> (Afzel.) K. Schum. ....                  | 2330       |
| <i>Aframomum laurentii</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) K. Schum. ....      | 2331       |
| <i>Aframomum sanguineum</i> (K. Schum.) K. Schum. ....               | 2332       |
| <i>Aframomum stipulatum</i> (Gagnep.) K. Schum. ....                 | 2333       |
| <i>Aframomum subsericeum</i> K. Schum. ....                          | 2334       |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Aframomum</i> sp. . . . .  | 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346 |
| <i>Afrardisia staudtii</i> (Gilg) Mez . . . . .   | 1544   |
| <i>Afrardisia</i> sp. . . . .   | 1545, 1546   |
| <i>Afroraphidophora africana</i> (N. E. Br.) Engl. . . . .  | 254  |
| <i>Afrostyrax kamerunensis</i> Perkins & Gilg . . . . .   | 967  |
| <i>Afrostyrax lepidophyllus</i> Mildbr. . . . .   | 2160   |
| <i>Azelia africana</i> Sm. . . . .  | 1031   |
| <i>Azelia bella</i> Harms . . . . .   | 1032   |
| <i>Azelia bipindensis</i> Harms . . . . .   | 1033   |
| <i>Agauria salicifolia</i> (Comm.) Hook. f. ex Oliv. . . . .                                      | 679  |
| <i>Agelaea deweyrei</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. . . . .   | 501  |
| <i>Agelaea lescrauwaetii</i> De Wild. . . . .   | 502  |
| <i>Agelaea obliqua</i> (P. Beauv.) Baill. . . . .   | 503  |
| <i>Agelaea</i> sp. . . . .  | 504, 505   |
| <i>Ageratum conyzoides</i> L. . . . .   | 439  |
| <i>Aidia micrantha</i> (K. Schum.) F. White . . . . .   | 1750   |
| <i>Aidia micrantha</i> (K. Schum.) F. White var. <i>congolana</i> De Wild. . . . .                | 1751   |
| <i>Aidia</i> sp. . . . .  | 1752   |
| <i>Alafia grandis</i> Stapf . . . . .   | 172  |
| <i>Alafia schumannii</i> Stapf . . . . .  | 173  |
| <i>Alangium chinense</i> (L. f.) Redher . . . . .   | 64   |
| <i>Albizia adianthifolia</i> (Schum.) W. F. Wight . . . . .                                       | 1122   |
| <i>Albizia ferruginea</i> (Guill. & Perr.) Benth. . . . .   | 1123   |
| <i>Albizia</i> cf. <i>ferruginea</i> (Guill. & Perr.) Benth. . . . .                              | 1124   |
| <i>Albizia glaberrima</i> (Schum. & Thonn.) Benth. . . . .  | 1125   |
| <i>Albizia glabrescens</i> Oliv. var. <i>angolensis</i> Bak. f. . . . .                           | 1126   |
| <i>Albizia grandbracteata</i> Taub. . . . .   | 1127   |
| <i>Albizia gummifera</i> (J. F. Gmel.) C. A. Sm. . . . .  | 1128   |
| <i>Albizia gummifera</i> (J. F. Gmel.) C. A. Sm. var. <i>ealaensi</i> (De Wild.) Brenan . . . . . | 1129   |
| <i>Albizia laurentii</i> De Wild. . . . .   | 1130   |
| <i>Albizia zygia</i> (DC.) J. F. Macbr. . . . .   | 1131   |
| <i>Albizia</i> sp. . . . .  | 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139                         |
| <i>Alchornea cordifolia</i> (Schum. & Thonn.) Müll. Arg. . . . .                                  | 684  |
| <i>Alchornea floribunda</i> Müll. Arg. . . . .  | 685  |
| <i>Alchornea hirtella</i> Benth. . . . .  | 686  |
| <i>Alchornea hirtella</i> Benth. f. <i>glabrata</i> (Müll. Arg.) Pax & K. Hoffm. . . . .          | 687  |
| <i>Alchornea yambuyensis</i> De Wild. . . . .   | 688  |
| <i>Alchornea</i> sp. . . . .  | 689, 690, 691  |
| <i>Alectra senegalensis</i> Benth. . . . .  | 2052   |
| <i>Alectra sessiliflora</i> (Vahl) O. Ktze . . . . .  | 2053   |
| <i>Alectra sessiliflora</i> (Vahl) O. Ktze var. <i>senegalensis</i> (Benth.) Melch. . . . .       | 2054   |
| <i>Allanblackia floribunda</i> Oliv. . . . .  | 940  |
| <i>Allium cepa</i> L. . . . .   | 1247   |



|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <i>Allophylus africanus</i> P. Beauv. ....  | 1962                         |
| <i>Allophylus africanus</i> P. Beauv. f. <i>acuminatus</i> Robyns ex Hauman ..... | 1963                         |
| <i>Allophylus kiwuensis</i> Gilg .....  | 1964                         |
| <i>Allophylus lastoursvillensis</i> Pellegr. ....                                 | 1965                         |
| <i>Allophylus</i> sp. ....  | 1966, 1967, 1968             |
| <i>Aloe lateritia</i> Engl. ....  | 1248                         |
| <i>Alstonia boonei</i> De Wild. ....  | 174                          |
| <i>Alstonia congensis</i> Engl. ....  | 175                          |
| <i>Altermanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex Roth .....                           | 67                           |
| <i>Amaralia sherbournaiae</i> (Hook.) Wernham .....                               | 1753                         |
| <i>Amaralia</i> sp. ....  | 1754                         |
| <i>Amaranthus dubius</i> Mart. ex Thell. ....                                     | 68                           |
| <i>Amaranthus hybridus</i> L. ....  | 69                           |
| <i>Amaranthus hybridus</i> L. subsp. <i>cruentus</i> (L.) Thell. ....             | 70                           |
| <i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L. ....  | 71                           |
| <i>Amaranthus tricolor</i> L. ....  | 72                           |
| <i>Amaranthus viridis</i> L. ....   | 73                           |
| <i>Amaranthus</i> sp. ....  | 74                           |
| <i>Ammocharis tinneena</i> (Kotschy & Peyr.) Milne-Redh. ....                     | 85                           |
| <i>Amorphophallus</i> sp. ....  | 255, 256, 257                |
| <i>Ampelocissus bombycina</i> (Bak.) Planch. ....                                 | 2303                         |
| <i>Ampelocissus cavicaulis</i> (Bak.) Planch. ....                                | 2304                         |
| <i>Amphimas pterocarpoides</i> Harms .....  | 1034                         |
| <i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merr. ....   | 337                          |
| <i>Anchomanes difformis</i> (Bl.) Engl. ....                                      | 258                          |
| <i>Anchomanes giganteus</i> Engl. ....  | 259                          |
| <i>Anchomanes</i> sp. ....  | 260, 261                     |
| <i>Ancistrocarpus bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....                                    | 2169                         |
| <i>Ancistrocarpus densispinosus</i> Oliv. ....                                    | 2170                         |
| <i>Ancistrophyllum secundiflorum</i> (P. Beauv.) Wendl. ....                      | 1621                         |
| <i>Ancistrophyllum</i> sp. ....   | 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626 |
| <i>Ancylobotrys amoena</i> Hua .....  | 176                          |
| <i>Ancylobotrys petersiana</i> (Kl.) Pierre .....                                 | 177                          |
| <i>Ancylobotrys pyriformis</i> Pierre .....                                       | 178                          |
| <i>Ancylobotrys</i> sp. ....  | 179                          |
| <i>Andropogon gabonensis</i> Stapf .....  | 871                          |
| <i>Andropogon gayanus</i> Kunth .....   | 872                          |
| <i>Aneilema beriniense</i> (P. Beauv.) Kunth. ....                                | 412                          |
| <i>Aneilema spekei</i> C. B. Cl. ....   | 414                          |
| <i>Aneilema umbrosum</i> (Vahl) Kunth. ....                                       | 415                          |
| <i>Aneilema umbrosum</i> (Vahl) Kunth. var. <i>umbrosum</i> .....                 | 416                          |
| <i>Angraecum distichum</i> Lindl. ....  | 1612                         |
| <i>Angylocalyx boutiqueanus</i> Toussaint .....                                   | 1172                         |
| <i>Angylocalyx pynaertii</i> De Wild. ....  | 1173                         |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| <i>Angylocalyx vermeulenii</i> De Wild. ....  | 1174             |
| <i>Angylocalyx</i> sp. ....   | 1175, 1176       |
| <i>Aningeria altissima</i> (A. Chev.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. ....                             | 1994             |
| <i>Aningeria robusta</i> (A. Chev.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. ....                               | 1995             |
| <i>Aniseia martinicensis</i> (Jacq.) Choisy ....  | 525              |
| <i>Anisopappus africanus</i> Chev. ....   | 440              |
| <i>Anisosepalum alboviolaceum</i> (Benoist) A. Hussain ....                               | 5                |
| <i>Anisotes</i> sp. ....  | 6                |
| <i>Annona muricata</i> L. ....  | 123              |
| <i>Anomatheca</i> sp. ....  | 978              |
| <i>Anonidium mannii</i> (Oliv.) Engl. & Diels ....  | 124              |
| <i>Anopyxis klaineana</i> (Pierre) Engl. ....   | 1734             |
| <i>Anthericum</i> sp. ....  | 1249             |
| <i>Anthocleista grandiflora</i> Gilg ....   | 1264             |
| <i>Anthocleista liebrechtsiana</i> De Wild. ....  | 1265             |
| <i>Anthocleista</i> cf. <i>schweinfurthii</i> Gilg ....                                   | 1266             |
| <i>Anthocleista vogelii</i> Planch. ....  | 1267             |
| <i>Anthocleista</i> sp. ....  | 1268, 1269, 1270 |
| <i>Anthoclitandra robustior</i> (K. Schum.) Pichon ....                                   | 180              |
| <i>Anthonotha acuminata</i> (De Wild.) J. Léonard ....                                    | 1035             |
| <i>Anthonotha cladantha</i> (Harns) J. Léonard ....                                       | 1036             |
| <i>Anthonotha fragrans</i> (Bak.) Exell & Hillcoat ....                                   | 1037             |
| <i>Anthonotha macrophylla</i> P. Beauv. ....  | 1038             |
| <i>Anthonotha pynaertii</i> (De Wild.) Exell & Hillcoat. ....                             | 1039             |
| <i>Antiaris africana</i> Engl. ....   | 1442             |
| <i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (Rumph. ex Pers.) Lesch. ....                                   | 1443             |
| <i>Antiaris welwitschii</i> Engl. ....  | 1444             |
| <i>Antiaris</i> sp. ....  | 1445, 1446       |
| <i>Antidesma laciniatum</i> Müll. Arg. ....   | 692              |
| <i>Antidesma laciniatum</i> Müll. Arg. var. <i>membranaceum</i> (Müll. Arg.) J. Léonard . | 693              |
| <i>Antidesma venosum</i> Tul. ....  | 694              |
| <i>Antidesma</i> sp. ....   | 695, 696         |
| <i>Antrocaryon klaineianum</i> Pierre ....  | 97               |
| <i>Antrocaryon micraster</i> A. Chev. & Guillaum. ....                                    | 98               |
| <i>Antrocaryon nannanii</i> De Wild. ....   | 99               |
| <i>Antrocaryon nannanii</i> De Wild. (?) ....   | 100              |
| <i>Anubias bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....   | 262              |
| <i>Anubias hastifolia</i> Engl. ....  | 263              |
| <i>Anubias</i> sp. ....   | 264              |
| <i>Aphanocalyx cynometroides</i> Oliv. ....   | 1040             |
| <i>Aptandra zenkeri</i> Engl. ....  | 1589             |
| <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L. ....   | 1177             |
| <i>Argomuelleria macrophylla</i> Pax ....   | 697              |
| <i>Arisaema</i> sp. ....  | 265              |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| <i>Artabotrys</i> aff. <i>stenopetalus</i> Engl. ....                          | 125              |
| <i>Artabotrys thomsonii</i> Oliv. ....   | 126              |
| <i>Artabotrys</i> sp. ....   | 127, 128, 129    |
| <i>Artanema</i> sp. ....   | 2055             |
| <i>Arthrazon micans</i> (Nees) Hochst. ....                                    | 873              |
| cf. <i>Arthrosamanea altissima</i> (Oliv.) Gilbert & Boutique ....             | 1140             |
| <i>Arthrosamanea leptophylla</i> (Harms) Gilbert & Boutique ....               | 1141             |
| <i>Artocarpus communis</i> J. R. & G. Forst. var. <i>apyrena</i> Hort. ....    | 1447             |
| <i>Artocarpus communis</i> J. R. & G. Forst. var. <i>seminifera</i> Hort. .... | 1448             |
| <i>Artocarpus incisa</i> L. f. ....  | 1449             |
| <i>Arundinaria alpina</i> K. Schum. ....                                       | 874              |
| <i>Asparagus africanus</i> Chev. ....  | 1250             |
| <i>Asparagus dreapanophyllus</i> Welw. ....                                    | 1251             |
| <i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd. ....   | 1252             |
| <i>Asparagus warneckeii</i> (Engl.) Hutch. ....                                | 1253             |
| <i>Asparagus</i> sp. ....  | 1254             |
| <i>Aspilia</i> cf. <i>africana</i> (Pers.) Adams ....                          | 441              |
| <i>Aspilia kotschyii</i> (Sch. Bip.) Oliv. ....                                | 442              |
| <i>Asplenium africanum</i> Desv. ....  | 2362             |
| <i>Asystasia congensis</i> Clarke ....   | 7                |
| <i>Asystasia gangetica</i> (L.) T. Anders. ....                                | 8                |
| <i>Asystasia vogeliana</i> Benth. ....   | 9                |
| <i>Asystasia</i> sp. ....  | 10, 11, 12       |
| <i>Ataenidia conferta</i> (Benth.) Milne-Redh. ....                            | 1323             |
| <i>Ataenidia</i> sp. ....  | 1324             |
| <i>Aubrevillea kerstingii</i> (Harms) Pellegr ....                             | 1142             |
| <i>Austranella congolensis</i> (De Wild.) A. Chev. ....                        | 1996             |
| <i>Azolla nilotica</i> Decne. ex Mett. ....                                    | 2363             |
| <i>Baikiaea insignis</i> Benth. ....   | 1041             |
| <i>Baillonella toxisperma</i> Pierre ....                                      | 1997             |
| <i>Baijsea axillaris</i> (Benth.) Hua ....                                     | 181              |
| <i>Baijsea brachyantha</i> Stapf ....  | 182              |
| <i>Baijsea thollonii</i> Hua ....  | 183              |
| <i>Baijsea</i> sp. ....  | 184, 185         |
| <i>Bakerisideroxylon</i> sp. ....  | 1998             |
| <i>Balanites wilsoniana</i> Dawe & Sprague ....                                | 294              |
| <i>Bambusa vulgaris</i> Schrad. ex Wendel. ....                                | 875              |
| <i>Bambusa</i> sp. ....  | 876              |
| <i>Baphia dewevrei</i> De Wild. ....   | 1178             |
| <i>Baphia leptobotrys</i> Harms ....   | 1179             |
| <i>Baphia pubescens</i> Hook. f. ....  | 1180             |
| <i>Baphia</i> sp. ....   | 1181, 1182, 1183 |
| <i>Barringtonia racemosa</i> (L.) Roxb. ....                                   | 308              |
| <i>Barteria fistulosa</i> Mast. ....   | 1679             |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| <i>Barteria</i> sp. ....   | 1680             |
| <i>Basella alba</i> L. ....                                      | 309              |
| <i>Basilicum polystachyon</i> (L.) Moench. ....                  | 995              |
| <i>Begonia ampla</i> Hook. f. ....                               | 310              |
| <i>Begonia eminii</i> Warb. ....                                 | 311              |
| <i>Begonia meyeri-johannis</i> Engl. ....                        | 312              |
| <i>Begonia oxyloba</i> Welw. ex Hook f. ....                     | 313              |
| <i>Begonia</i> sp. ....  | 314, 315         |
| <i>Beilschmiedia alata</i> Robyns & Wilcz. ....                  | 1016             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia corbisieri</i> (Robyns) Robyns & Wilcz. ....    | 1017             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia fulva</i> Robyns & Wilcz. ....                  | 1018             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia louisii</i> Robyns & Wilcz. ....                | 1019             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia mannioides</i> Robyns & Wilcz. ....             | 1020             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia obscura</i> (Stapf) A. Chev. ....               | 1021             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia</i> sp. ....                                    | 1022, 1023       |
| <i>Bellucia aubletii</i> Seem. ....                              | 1358             |
| <i>Bequaertiodendron congolense</i> De Wild. ....                | 1999             |
| <i>Bequaertiodendron longipedicellata</i> De Wild. ....          | 2000             |
| <i>Berlinia bracteosa</i> Benth. ....                            | 1042             |
| <i>Berlinia grandiflora</i> (Vahl) Hutch. & Dalz. ....           | 1043             |
| <i>Berlinia</i> sp. ....   | 1044, 1045, 1046 |
| <i>Bersama</i> sp. ....  | 1421             |
| <i>Bertiera aethiopica</i> Hiern ....                            | 1755             |
| <i>Bertiera breviflora</i> Hiern ....                            | 1756             |
| <i>Bertiera racemosa</i> (G. Don) K. Schum. ....                 | 1757             |
| <i>Bertiera subsessilis</i> Hiern ....                           | 1758             |
| <i>Bertiera thonneri</i> De Wild. & Dur. ....                    | 1759             |
| <i>Bertiera</i> sp. ....   | 1760             |
| <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L. ....                                     | 443              |
| <i>Bidens pilosa</i> L. var. <i>minor</i> (Blume.) Scherff. .... | 444              |
| <i>Biophytum helenae</i> Buscal. & Muschler ....                 | 1617             |
| <i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC. ....                        | 1618             |
| <i>Biophytum zenkeri</i> Guillaum. ....                          | 1619             |
| <i>Bixa orellana</i> L. ....                                     | 326              |
| <i>Blighia welwitschii</i> (Hiern) Radlk. ....                   | 1969             |
| cf. <i>Blighia welwitschii</i> (Hiern) Radlk. ....               | 1970             |
| <i>Blighia</i> sp. ....  | 1971             |
| <i>Boehmeria platyphylla</i> D. Don ....                         | 2230             |
| <i>Boerhaavia diffusa</i> L. ....                                | 1558             |
| <i>Bolbitis gemmifera</i> (Hieron.) C. Christ ....               | 2370             |
| <i>Bombax buonopozense</i> P. Beauv. ....                        | 327              |
| <i>Bombax ulbrich</i> ....                                       | 328              |
| <i>Borassus aethiopicum</i> Mart. ....                           | 1627             |
| cf. <i>Borassus</i> sp. ....                                     | 1628             |

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Borreria ocymoides</i> (Burm. f.) DC. ....                         | 1761          |
| <i>Bosqueia angolensis</i> Ficalho .....                              | 1450          |
| <i>Bosqueia congolensis</i> S. Moore .....                            | 1451          |
| <i>Bosqueia phoberos</i> Aubrév. ....                                 | 1452          |
| <i>Bourgingia mildbraedii</i> Harms .....                             | 1184          |
| <i>Brachiaria</i> sp. ....  | 877           |
| <i>Brachystegia laurentii</i> (De Wild.) Louis ex Hoyle .....         | 1047          |
| <i>Brachystegia</i> sp. ....  | 1048, 1049    |
| <i>Brachystephanus africanus</i> S. Moore .....                       | 13            |
| <i>Brazzeia congoensis</i> Baill. ....                                | 2060          |
| <i>Brazzeia eetveldeana</i> (Dw. & Th. Dur) Van Tiegh. ....           | 2171          |
| <i>Brenania brieyi</i> (De Wild.) Petit .....                         | 1762          |
| <i>Breviea leptosperma</i> (Baehni) Heine .....                       | 2001          |
| <i>Bridelia atroviridis</i> Müll. Arg. ....                           | 698           |
| <i>Bridelia bridelifolia</i> (Pax) Fedde. ....                        | 699           |
| <i>Bridelia grandis</i> Pierre ex Hutch. ....                         | 700           |
| <i>Bridelia micrantha</i> (Hochst.) Baill. ....                       | 701           |
| <i>Bridelia ripicola</i> J. Léonard .....                             | 702           |
| <i>Bridelia scleroneura</i> Müll. Arg. ....                           | 703           |
| <i>Bridelia stenocarpa</i> Müll. Arg. ....                            | 704           |
| <i>Brillantaisia eminii</i> Lindau .....                              | 14            |
| <i>Brillantaisia kirungae</i> Lindau ex Eng. ....                     | 15            |
| <i>Brillantaisia nyanzarum</i> Burkill .....                          | 16            |
| <i>Brillantaisia patula</i> T. Anders. ....                           | 17            |
| <i>Brillantaisia subcordata</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....              | 18            |
| <i>Brillantaisia</i> sp. ....   | 19            |
| <i>Brysocarpus viridis</i> (Gilg) Schellenb. ....                     | 506           |
| <i>Buchholzia</i> sp. ....  | 349           |
| <i>Buchnerodendron speciosum</i> Gürke .....                          | 854           |
| <i>Buforrestia</i> sp. ....   | 417           |
| <i>Butyrospermum paradoxa</i> (Gaertn. f.) Hepper .....               | 2002          |
| <i>Byrsocarpus coccineus</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....                     | 507           |
| <i>Byrsocarpus dinklagei</i> (Gilg) Schellenb. ex Hutch. & Dalz. .... | 508           |
| <i>Byrsocarpus viridis</i> (Gilg) Schellenb. ....                     | 509           |
| <i>Byrsocarpus</i> sp. ....   | 510, 511, 512 |
| <i>Byttneria catalpifolia</i> (Mast.) Exell & Mend. ....              | 2109          |
| <i>Caberna anonii</i> T. Adx .....                                    | 20            |
| <i>Caladium bicolor</i> (Ait.) Vent. ....                             | 266           |
| <i>Caladium</i> sp. ....  | 267           |
| <i>Calamus deerratus</i> Mann & Wendl. ....                           | 1629          |
| <i>Calamus laurentii</i> .....  | 1630          |
| <i>Calamus</i> sp. ....   | 1631, 1632    |
| <i>Caloncoba glauca</i> (P. Beauv.) Gilg .....                        | 855           |
| <i>Caloncoba welwitschii</i> (Oliv.) Gilg .....                       | 856           |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Calopogonium mucunoides</i> Desv. ....                          | 1185                                     |
| <i>Calpocalyx dinklagei</i> Harms .....                            | 1143                                     |
| <i>Calvoa bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....                             | 1359                                     |
| <i>Calvoa hirsuta</i> Hook. f. ....                                | 1360                                     |
| <i>Calvoa orientalis</i> Taub. ....                                | 1361                                     |
| <i>Calvoa subquinquervia</i> De Wild. ....                         | 1362                                     |
| <i>Camplostylus mannii</i> (Oliv.) Gilg .....                      | 857                                      |
| <i>Campylospermum bukobense</i> (Gilg) Farron .....                | 1562                                     |
| <i>Campylospermum elongatum</i> (Oliv.) Van Tiegh. ....            | 1563                                     |
| <i>Campylospermum reticulatum</i> (P. Beauv.) Farron .....         | 1564                                     |
| <i>Campylospermum</i> sp. ....                                     | 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571 |
| <i>Canarium schweinfurthii</i> Engl. ....                          | 338                                      |
| <i>Canavalia ensiformis</i> (L.) DC. ....                          | 1186                                     |
| <i>Canna indica</i> L. ....  | 347                                      |
| <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. ....                                     | 345                                      |
| cf. <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. ....                                 | 346                                      |
| <i>Canna</i> sp. ....  | 348                                      |
| <i>Canthium connatum</i> (De Wild.) Th. Dur. ....                  | 1763                                     |
| <i>Canthium hispidio-nervosum</i> (De Wild.) Robyns .....          | 1764                                     |
| <i>Canthium orthacanthum</i> (Mildbr.) Robyns .....                | 1765                                     |
| <i>Canthium rufivillosum</i> Robyns ex Hutch. & Dalz. ....         | 1766                                     |
| <i>Canthium</i> sp. ....   | 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772       |
| <i>Capsicum cerasiferum</i> Willd. ....                            | 2071                                     |
| <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L. ....                                 | 2072                                     |
| <i>Capsicum frutescens</i> L. (?) .....                            | 2073                                     |
| <i>Capsicum</i> sp. ....   | 2074                                     |
| <i>Carapa grandiflora</i> Sprague .....                            | 1387                                     |
| <i>Carapa procera</i> DC. ....                                     | 1388                                     |
| <i>Carapa procera</i> DC. (?) .....                                | 1389                                     |
| <i>Carapa</i> sp. ....   | 1390                                     |
| <i>Cardamine africana</i> L. ....                                  | 538                                      |
| <i>Cardamine trichocarpa</i> Hochst. ex A. Rich. ....              | 539                                      |
| <i>Carica papaya</i> L. ....                                       | 358                                      |
| <i>Carinta</i> sp. ....  | 1773                                     |
| <i>Carpolobia alba</i> G. Don .....                                | 1702                                     |
| <i>Carpolobia glabrescens</i> Hutch. & Dalz. ....                  | 1703                                     |
| <i>Carpolobia gosweileri</i> (Exell) Petit .....                   | 1704                                     |
| <i>Carpolobia lutea</i> G. Don (?) .....                           | 1705                                     |
| <i>Carpolobia</i> sp. ....   | 1706, 1707                               |
| <i>Casearia</i> cf. <i>engleri</i> Gilg .....                      | 858                                      |
| <i>Cassia alata</i> L. ....  | 1050                                     |
| <i>Cassia floribunda</i> Cav. ....                                 | 1051                                     |
| <i>Cassia kirkii</i> Oliv. ....                                    | 1052                                     |
| <i>Cassia kirkii</i> Oliv. var. <i>guineensis</i> Bisteyaert ..... | 1053                                     |

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <i>Cassia mannii</i> Oliv. ....                             | 1054                         |
| <i>Cassia mimosoides</i> L. ....                            | 1055                         |
| <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L. ....                          | 1056                         |
| <i>Cassia spectabilis</i> DC. ....                          | 1057                         |
| <i>Cassia</i> sp. ....                                      | 1058, 1059                   |
| <i>Cassipourea</i> sp. ....                                 | 1735                         |
| <i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (L.) G. Don ....                 | 186                          |
| <i>Cathormion altissimum</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. & Dandy .... | 1144                         |
| <i>Cathormion letophyllum</i> (Harms) Keay. ....            | 1145                         |
| <i>Cavacoa quintasii</i> (Pax. & K. Hoffm.) J. Léonard .... | 705                          |
| <i>Cecropia</i> sp. ....                                    | 1453, 1454                   |
| <i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (L.) Gaertn. ....                    | 329                          |
| <i>Celosia leptostachya</i> Benth. ....                     | 75                           |
| <i>Celosia trigyna</i> L. ....                              | 76                           |
| <i>Celtis adolfi-friderici</i> Engl. ....                   | 2205                         |
| <i>Celtis brieiyi</i> De Wild. ....                         | 1633                         |
| <i>Celtis brownii</i> Rendle ....                           | 2206                         |
| <i>Celtis dubia</i> De Wild. ....                           | 2207                         |
| <i>Celtis gomphophylla</i> Bak. ....                        | 2208                         |
| <i>Celtis mildbraedii</i> Engl. ....                        | 2209                         |
| cf. <i>Celtis mildbraedii</i> Engl. ....                    | 2210                         |
| <i>Celtis philippensis</i> Blango ....                      | 2211                         |
| <i>Celtis soyauxii</i> Engl. ....                           | 2212                         |
| <i>Celtis tessmannii</i> Rendle ....                        | 2213                         |
| <i>Celtis zenkeri</i> Engl. ....                            | 2214                         |
| <i>Celtis</i> sp. ....                                      | 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219 |
| <i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urb. ....                     | 2224                         |
| <i>Centotheca lappacea</i> (L.) Desv. ....                  | 878                          |
| <i>Centrosema pubescens</i> Benth. ....                     | 1187                         |
| <i>Cephaelis mannii</i> (Hook. f.) Hiern ....               | 1774                         |
| <i>Cephaelis peduncularis</i> Salisb. ....                  | 1775                         |
| <i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i> L. ....                       | 382                          |
| <i>Ceratopteris thalictroides</i> ....                      | 2380                         |
| <i>Cercestis congensis</i> Engl. ....                       | 268                          |
| <i>Ceropegia</i> sp. ....                                   | 290                          |
| <i>Chaetacme aristata</i> Planch. ....                      | 2220                         |
| <i>Chaetocarpus africanus</i> Pax ....                      | 706                          |
| <i>Chassalia cristata</i> (Hiern) Bremek. ....              | 1776                         |
| <i>Chassalia</i> sp. ....                                   | 1777, 1778                   |
| <i>Chazaliella</i> sp. ....                                 | 1779, 1780, 1781             |
| <i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> L. ....                     | 383                          |
| <i>Chenopodium procerum</i> Hochst. ex Moq. ....            | 384                          |
| <i>Chenopodium</i> sp. ....                                 | 385, 386                     |
| <i>Chlamydocola chlamydantha</i> (K. Schum.) Bodard ....    | 2110                         |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Chloris gayana</i> Kunth. ....  | 879                                      |
| <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> (Welw.) Benth. ....                                     | 1455                                     |
| <i>Chlorophora</i> sp. ....  | 1456                                     |
| <i>Chlorophytum</i> aff. <i>sparsiflorum</i> Bak. ....                             | 1255                                     |
| <i>Christiana africana</i> DC. ....  | 2172                                     |
| <i>Chrysanthellum americanum</i> (L.) Vatke ....                                   | 445                                      |
| <i>Chrysophyllum africanum</i> A. DC. ....   | 2003                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum albidum</i> G. Don ....   | 2004                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum beguei</i> Aubrév. & Pellegr. (?) ....                            | 2005                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum delevoiyi</i> De Wild. ....                                       | 2006                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum</i> <i>perpulchrum</i>  |  |
| Mildbr. ex Hutch. & Dalz. ....   | 2007                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum pruniforme</i> Pierre ex Engl. ....                               | 2008                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum pruniforme</i> Pierre ex Engl. (?) ....                           | 2009                                     |
| <i>Chrysophyllum</i> sp. ....  | 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 |
| <i>Chytranthus atroviolaceus</i> Bak. f. ex Hutch. & Dalz. ....                    | 1972                                     |
| <i>Chytranthus carneus</i> Radlk. ex Mildbr. ....                                  | 1973                                     |
| <i>Chytranthus carneus</i> Radlk. ex Mildbr. var. <i>secundiflorus</i> Hauman .... | 1974                                     |
| <i>Chytranthus mortehanii</i> (De Wild.) De Voldere ex Hauman ....                 | 1975                                     |
| <i>Chytranthus</i> sp. ....  | 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979                   |
| <i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i> Moens. ....   | 1782                                     |
| <i>Cirsium</i> sp. ....  | 446                                      |
| <i>Cissampelos macrosepala</i> Diels. ....   | 1422                                     |
| <i>Cissampelos mucronata</i> A. Rich. ....   | 1423                                     |
| <i>Cissus adenocaulis</i> Steud. ex A. Rich. ....                                  | 2305                                     |
| <i>Cissus aralioides</i> (Welw. ex Bak.) Planch. ....                              | 2306                                     |
| <i>Cissus barbeyana</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....                                   | 2307                                     |
| <i>Cissus barteri</i> Planch. ....   | 2308                                     |
| <i>Cissus dasyantha</i> Gilg & Brandt ....   | 2309                                     |
| <i>Cissus diffusiflora</i> (Bak.) Planch. ....                                     | 2310                                     |
| <i>Cissus dinklagei</i> Gilg & Brandt (?) ....                                     | 2311                                     |
| <i>Cissus gossweileri</i> Excell & Mendonça ....                                   | 2312                                     |
| <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L. ....   | 2313                                     |
| <i>Cissus smithiana</i> (Bak.) Planch. ....  | 2314                                     |
| <i>Cissus ukerewensis</i> Gilg ....  | 2315                                     |
| <i>Cissus</i> sp. ....   | 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320             |
| <i>Citropsis articulata</i> (Willd. ex Spreng.) Swingle & Kellerman ....           | 1927                                     |
| cf. <i>Citropsis articulata</i> (Willd. ex Spreng.) Swingle & Kellerman ....       | 1928                                     |
| <i>Citropsis</i> sp. ....  | 1929                                     |
| <i>Citrullus</i> sp. ....  | 541                                      |
| <i>Citrus aurantium</i> L. ....  | 1930                                     |
| <i>Citrus grandis</i> (L.) Osbeck ....   | 1931                                     |
| <i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. ....  | 1932                                     |
| <i>Citrus medica</i> L. ....   | 1933                                     |



|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| <i>Citrus sinensis</i> (L.) Osbeck .....   | 1934             |
| <i>Citrus</i> sp. ....   | 1935, 1936, 1937 |
| <i>Clausena anisata</i> (Willd.) Hook. f. ex Benth. ....   | 1938             |
| <i>Cleistanthus inundatus</i> J. Léonard .....   | 707              |
| cf. <i>Cleistanthus michelsonii</i> J. Léonard .....   | 708              |
| <i>Cleistanthus mildbraedii</i> Jabl. ....   | 709              |
| <i>Cleistanthus pierlotii</i> J. Léonard .....   | 710              |
| <i>Cleistanthus</i> sp. ....   | 711, 712, 713    |
| <i>Cleistopholis glauca</i> Pierre ex Engl. & Diels .....  | 130              |
| <i>Cleistopholis patens</i> (Benth.) Engl. & Diels .....   | 131              |
| <i>Cleistopholis</i> sp. (?) .....   | 132              |
| <i>Cleome rutidosperma</i> DC. ....  | 350              |
| <i>Cleome spinosa</i> Jacq. ....   | 351              |
| <i>Cleome</i> sp. ....   | 352              |
| <i>Clerodendrum</i> cf. <i>bipindense</i> Gürke .....  | 2242             |
| <i>Clerodendrum buchholzii</i> Gürke .....   | 2243             |
| <i>Clerodendrum capitatum</i> (Willd.) Schum. & Thonn. ....  | 2244             |
| <i>Clerodendrum fuscum</i> Gürke .....   | 2245             |
| <i>Clerodendrum schweinfurthii</i> Gürke .....   | 2246             |
| <i>Clerodendrum splendens</i> G. Don .....   | 2247             |
| <i>Clerodendrum</i> cf. <i>tomentellum</i> Hutch. & Dalz. ....   | 2248             |
| <i>Clerodendrum umbellatum</i> Poir. ....  | 2249             |
| <i>Clerodendrum volubile</i> P. Beauv. ....  | 2250             |
| <i>Clerodendrum</i> sp. . 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265 |                  |
| <i>Clitandra cymulosa</i> Benth. ....  | 187              |
| <i>Cnestis ferruginea</i> DC. ....   | 513              |
| <i>Cnestis iomalla</i> Gilg .....  | 514              |
| <i>Cnestis macrophylla</i> Auct. non Gilg .....  | 515              |
| <i>Coccinia barteri</i> (Hook. f.) Keay .....  | 542              |
| <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. ....  | 1634             |
| <i>Coelachne africana</i> Pilger .....   | 880              |
| <i>Coelocaryon botryoides</i> Verm. ....   | 1537             |
| <i>Coelocaryon preussii</i> Warb. ....   | 1538             |
| <i>Coelocaryon</i> sp. (?) .....   | 1539             |
| <i>Coffea afzelii</i> Hiern .....  | 1783             |
| <i>Coffea lebruniana</i> Germ. & Kesler .....  | 1784             |
| <i>Coffea robusta</i> Linden .....   | 1785             |
| <i>Coffea spathicalyx</i> K. Schum. ....   | 1786             |
| <i>Coffea</i> sp. ....   | 1787             |
| <i>Cogniauxia podolaena</i> Baill. ....  | 543              |
| <i>Cogniauxia trilobata</i> Cogn. ....   | 544              |
| <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L. ....   | 881              |
| <i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L. var. <i>mayuen</i> Stapf .....   | 882              |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Cola acuminata</i> (P. Beauv.) Schott. & Endl. ....            | 2111  |
| <i>Cola</i> cf. <i>acuminata</i> (P. Beauv.) Schott. & Endl. .... | 2112  |
| <i>Cola altissima</i> Engl. ....                                  | 2113  |
| <i>Cola bruneelii</i> De Wild. ....                               | 2114  |
| <i>Cola chlamydantha</i> K. Schum. ....                           | 2115  |
| <i>Cola digitata</i> Mast. ....                                   | 2116  |
| <i>Cola gabonensis</i> Aubrév. ....                               | 2117  |
| <i>Cola gigantea</i> A. Chev. ....                                | 2118  |
| <i>Cola griseiflora</i> De Wild. ....                             | 2119  |
| <i>Cola lateritia</i> K. Schum. ....                              | 2120  |
| <i>Cola</i> cf. <i>mahoundensis</i> Pellegr. ....                 | 2121  |
| <i>Cola marsupium</i> K. Schum. ....                              | 2122  |
| <i>Cola rostrata</i> K. Schum. ....                               | 2123  |
| <i>Cola sciaphila</i> Louis ex R. Germ. ....                      | 2124  |
| <i>Cola selengana</i> R. Germain. ....                            | 2125  |
| <i>Cola urceolata</i> K. Schum. ....                              | 2126  |
| <i>Cola</i> sp. ....  | 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132          |
| cf. <i>Cola</i> sp. ....  | 2133, 2134                                  |
| <i>Coleotrype laurentii</i> K. Schum. ....                        | 418   |
| <i>Coleus luteus</i> (Gürke) Staner. ....                         | 996   |
| <i>Coleus varifolius</i> De Wild. ....                            | 997   |
| <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott. ....                      | 269   |
| <i>Combretodendron macrocarpum</i> (P. Beauv.) Keay. ....         | 1026  |
| <i>Combretodendron</i> sp. ....                                   | 387   |
| <i>Combretum marginatum</i> Engl. & Diels. ....                   | 388   |
| <i>Combretum mucronatum</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....                  | 389   |
| <i>Combretum</i> cf. <i>mucronatum</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....       | 390   |
| <i>Combretum paniculatum</i> Vent. ....                           | 391   |
| <i>Combretum platypterum</i> (Welw.) Hutch. & Dalz. ....          | 392   |
| <i>Combretum racemosum</i> P. Beauv. ....                         | 393   |
| <i>Combretum smeathmannii</i> G. Don. ....                        | 394   |
| <i>Combretum</i> sp. ....   | 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403 |
| <i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L. ....                             | 419   |
| <i>Commelina capitata</i> Benth. ....                             | 420   |
| <i>Commelina congesta</i> C. B. Cl. ....                          | 421   |
| <i>Commelina</i> sp. ....   | 422   |
| <i>Connarus griffonianus</i> Baill. ....                          | 516   |
| <i>Conopharyngia durissima</i> (Stapf) Stapf. ....                | 188   |
| <i>Conopharyngia</i> cf. <i>durissima</i> (Stapf) Stapf. ....     | 189   |
| <i>Conyza aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Ait. ....                           | 447   |
| <i>Copaifera mildbraedii</i> Harms. ....                          | 1060  |
| <i>Cordia abyssinica</i> R. Br. ....                              | 331   |
| <i>Cordia africana</i> Lam. ....                                  | 332   |
| <i>Cordia ovalis</i> R. Br. ....                                  | 333   |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Cordia platythyrsa</i> Bak. ....                         | 334                |
| <i>Corymborkis corymbosa</i> Thou. ....                     | 1613               |
| <i>Corymanthe pachyceras</i> K. Schum. ....                 | 1788               |
| <i>Corymanthe paniculata</i> Welw. ....                     | 1789               |
| <i>Corymanthe</i> sp. ....                                  | 1790               |
| <i>Costus afer</i> Ker-Gawl. ....                           | 2347               |
| <i>Costus deweyrei</i> De Willd. & Th. Dur. ....            | 2348               |
| <i>Costus lucanusianus</i> J. Braun & K. Schum. ....        | 2349               |
| <i>Costus phyllocephalus</i> K. Schum. ....                 | 2350               |
| <i>Costus</i> sp. ....                                      | 2351, 2352, 2353   |
| <i>Coula edulis</i> Baill. ....                             | 1590               |
| <i>Crassocephalum bumbense</i> S. Moore ....                | 448                |
| <i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i> (Benth.) S. Moore ....   | 449                |
| <i>Crassocephalum mannii</i> (Hook. f.) Milne-Redh. ....    | 450                |
| <i>Crassocephalum montuosum</i> (S. Moore) Milne-Redh. .... | 451                |
| <i>Crassocephalum rubens</i> (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore .... | 452                |
| <i>Crassocephalum vitellinum</i> (Benth.) S. Moore ....     | 453                |
| <i>Crassocephalum</i> sp. ....                              | 454, 455           |
| <i>Craterispermum laurinum</i> (Poir.) Benth. ....          | 1791               |
| cf. <i>Craterispermum laurinum</i> (Poir.) Benth. ....      | 1792               |
| <i>CreMASpora triflora</i> (Thonn.) K. Schum. ....          | 1793               |
| <i>CreMASpora</i> sp. ....                                  | 1794               |
| <i>Crinum jagus</i> (Thomps.) Dandy ....                    | 86                 |
| <i>Crinum</i> sp. ....                                      | 87, 88, 89, 90, 91 |
| <i>Croton haumanianus</i> J. Léonard ....                   | 714                |
| <i>Croton</i> cf. <i>haumanianus</i> J. Léonard ....        | 715                |
| <i>Croton mubango</i> Müll. Arg. ....                       | 716                |
| <i>Croton oligandrus</i> Pierre ex Hutch. ....              | 717                |
| <i>Crotonogyne</i> sp. ....                                 | 718, 719           |
| <i>Crudia gabonensis</i> Pierre ex Harms ....               | 1061               |
| <i>Crudia michelsonii</i> J. Léonard ....                   | 1062               |
| <i>Ctenitis fraterna</i> (Mett.) Tard. ....                 | 2359               |
| <i>Cucumeropsis mannii</i> Naud. ....                       | 545                |
| <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L. ....                               | 546                |
| <i>Cucurbita</i> sp. ....                                   | 547                |
| <i>Cuervea macrophylla</i> (Vahl) R. Wilczek & Hallé ....   | 362                |
| <i>Culcasia angolensis</i> Welw. ex Schott. ....            | 270                |
| <i>Culcasia</i> cf. <i>angolensis</i> Welw. ex Schott. .... | 271                |
| <i>Culcasia mannii</i> (Hook. f.) Engl. ....                | 272                |
| <i>Culcasia</i> sp. ....                                    | 273, 274           |
| <i>Cuscuta</i> sp. ....                                     | 526                |
| <i>Cussonia</i> sp. ....                                    | 283, 284           |
| <i>Cuviera</i> sp. ....                                     | 1795               |
| cf. <i>Cyanotis</i> sp. ....                                | 423                |

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <i>Cyathea aethiopika</i> Hook. ....                               | 2364               |
| <i>Cyathea manniana</i> Hook. ....                                 | 2365               |
| <i>Cyathula achyranthoides</i> (H. B. & K.) Moq. ....              | 77                 |
| <i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume f. <i>pedicellata</i> ....    | 78                 |
| <i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume f. <i>robusta</i> ....        | 79                 |
| <i>Cyathula prostrata</i> (L.) Blume var. <i>prostrate</i> ....    | 80                 |
| <i>Cyathula uncinulata</i> (Schrad.) Schinz ....                   | 81                 |
| <i>Cyathula</i> sp. ....   | 82, 83             |
| <i>Cyclocotyla congolensis</i> Stapf ....                          | 190                |
| <i>Cyclosurus dentatus</i> (Forsk.) Ching ....                     | 2400               |
| <i>Cyclosurus patens</i> (F.) Copel. ....                          | 2401               |
| <i>Cylicodiscus gabonensis</i> Harms ....                          | 1146               |
| <i>Cylicomorpha solmsii</i> (Urb.) Urb. ....                       | 359                |
| <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf ....                        | 883                |
| <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers. ....                            | 884                |
| <i>Cynoglossum lanceolatum</i> Forsk. ....                         | 335                |
| <i>Cynometra alexandri</i> C. H. Wright ....                       | 1063               |
| <i>Cynometra hankei</i> Harms ....                                 | 1064               |
| <i>Cynometra sessiliflora</i> Harms ....                           | 1065               |
| <i>Cyperus articulatus</i> L. ....                                 | 571                |
| <i>Cyperus cyperoides</i> (L.) O. Ktze ....                        | 572                |
| <i>Cyperus digitatus</i> Roxb. ....                                | 573                |
| <i>Cyperus dives</i> Del. ....                                     | 574                |
| <i>Cyperus divulsus</i> Ridl. subsp. <i>africanus</i> Hooper. .... | 575                |
| <i>Cyperus huspan</i> L. ....                                      | 576                |
| <i>Cyperus mapanioides</i> C. B. Cl. ....                          | 577                |
| <i>Cyperus papyrus</i> L. ....                                     | 578                |
| <i>Cyperus renschii</i> Boeck. ....                                | 579                |
| <i>Cyperus tenuiculmis</i> Boeck. ....                             | 580                |
| <i>Cyperus</i> sp. ....  | 581, 582, 583, 584 |
| <i>Cyphostemma adenocaulis</i> (Steud. ex Rich.) Desc. ....        | 2321               |
| <i>Cyphostemma ukerevense</i> (Gilg) Descoings ....                | 2322               |
| <i>Cyphostemma</i> sp. ....  | 2323               |
| <i>Cyrtosperma senegalense</i> (Schott) Engl. ....                 | 275                |
| <i>Dacryodes buettneri</i> (Engl.) Harms ....                      | 339                |
| <i>Dacryodes edulis</i> (G. Don) H. J. Lam. ....                   | 340                |
| <i>Dacryodes yangambiensis</i> Louis ex Troupin ....               | 341                |
| <i>Dacryodes</i> sp. ....  | 342                |
| <i>Dalbergia lactea</i> Vatke ....                                 | 1188               |
| <i>Dalbergia saxatilis</i> Hook. f. ....                           | 1189               |
| <i>Dalbergia</i> sp. ....  | 1190               |
| <i>Dalbergiella welwitschii</i> (Bak.) Bak. f. ....                | 1191               |
| <i>Dalechampia ipomoeifolia</i> Benth. ....                        | 720                |
| <i>Dalechampia</i> sp. ....  | 721                |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Dalhousiea africana</i> S. Moore   | 1192                                   |
| <i>Datura aureae</i>  | 2075                                   |
| <i>Datura stramonium</i> Stechafal.   | 2076                                   |
| <i>Daturicarpa elliptica</i> Stapf  | 191                                    |
| <i>Deinbollia laurentii</i> De Wild.  | 1980                                   |
| <i>Deinbollia molliuscula</i> Radlk. ex Mild.   | 1981                                   |
| <i>Desbordesia glaucescens</i> (Engl.) Van Tiegh.   | 980                                    |
| <i>Desmodium adscendens</i> (Sw.) DC.   | 1193                                   |
| <i>Desmodium</i> sp.  | 1194, 1195                             |
| <i>Desplatsia chrysochlamys</i> (Mildbr. & Burr.) Mildbr. & Burr.                                     | 2173                                   |
| <i>Desplatsia dewevrei</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Burret   | 2174                                   |
| cf. <i>Desplatsia dewevrei</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Burret   | 2175                                   |
| <i>Desplatsia mildbraedii</i> Burret  | 2176                                   |
| <i>Desplatsia subericarpa</i> Bocq.   | 2177                                   |
| <i>Desplatsia</i> cf. <i>trillesiana</i> Pierre   | 2178                                   |
| <i>Detarium macrocarpum</i> Harms   | 1066                                   |
| <i>Dewevrea bilabiata</i> Micheli   | 1196                                   |
| <i>Dialium corbisieri</i> Staner  | 1067                                   |
| <i>Dialium dinklagei</i> Harms  | 1068                                   |
| <i>Dialium excelsum</i> Louis ex Steyaert   | 1069                                   |
| <i>Dialium guineense</i> Willd.   | 1070                                   |
| <i>Dialium pachyphyllum</i> Harms   | 1071                                   |
| <i>Dialium zenkeri</i> Harms  | 1072                                   |
| <i>Dialium</i> sp.  | 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077           |
| <i>Diaphananthe bidens</i> (Sw.) Schltr.  | 1614                                   |
| <i>Dicellandra barteri</i> Hook. f.   | 1363                                   |
| <i>Dicellandra</i> sp.  | 1364                                   |
| <i>Dichaetanthera corymbosa</i> (Cogn.) Jacq.-Fel.  | 1365                                   |
| <i>Dichaetanthera strigosa</i> (Cogn.) Jacq.-Fel.   | 1366                                   |
| <i>Dichapetalum acuminatum</i> De Wild.   | 597                                    |
| <i>Dichapetalum chalotii</i> Pellegr.   | 598                                    |
| <i>Dichapetalum mombuttense</i> Engl.   | 599                                    |
| <i>Dichapetalum</i> sp.   | 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607 |
| <i>Dichostemma glaucescens</i> Pierre   | 722                                    |
| <i>Dichrocephala bicolor</i> (Roth.) Schlechtend.   | 456                                    |
| <i>Dichrocephala chrysanthemifolia</i> (Blume) DC.  | 457                                    |
| <i>Dichrocephala integrifolia</i> (L. f.) O. Ktze   | 458                                    |
| <i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.  | 1147                                   |
| <i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. <i>platycarpa</i> (Welw. ex Bull.) Brenan & Br. | 1148                                   |
| <i>Dicliptera umbellata</i> (Vahl) Juss.  | 21                                     |
| <i>Dicranolepis baertsiana</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur.  | 2161                                   |
| <i>Dicranolepis disticha</i> Planch.  | 2162                                   |
| <i>Dicranolepis oligantha</i> Gilg  | 2163                                   |

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>Dicranolepis</i> sp. ....   | 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167 |
| <i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm. f.) Underw. ....  | 2368                   |
| cf. <i>Dicranopteris</i> sp. ....  | 2369                   |
| <i>Dictyophleba lucida</i> (K. Schum.) Pierre ....   | 192                    |
| <i>Dictyophleba ochracea</i> Pichon var. <i>glabrata</i> (Hall. f.) Pichon ....  | 193                    |
| <i>Didymochloena</i> sp. ....  | 2381                   |
| <i>Digitaria horizontalis</i> Willd. ....  | 885                    |
| <i>Digitaria scaettae</i> Robyns ....  | 886                    |
| <i>Digitaria</i> sp. ....  | 887, 888               |
| <i>Dinophora spheneroides</i> Benth. ....  | 1367                   |
| <i>Dioclea reflexa</i> Hook. f. ....   | 1197                   |
| <i>Diodia sarmentosa</i> Sw. ....  | 1796                   |
| <i>Diodia scandens</i> Sw. ....  | 1797                   |
| <i>Dioscorea alata</i> L. ....   | 611                    |
| <i>Dioscorea baya</i> De Wild. ....  | 612                    |
| <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L. ....   | 613                    |
| <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L. (?) ....   | 614                    |
| <i>Dioscorea cayenensis</i> Lam. ....  | 615                    |
| <i>Dioscorea cochleari-apiculata</i> De Wild. ....   | 616                    |
| <i>Dioscorea</i> cf. <i>dumentorum</i> (Kunth) Pax ....  | 618                    |
| <i>Dioscorea dumetorum</i> (Kunth) Pax ....  | 617                    |
| <i>Dioscorea</i> cf. <i>lecardii</i> De Wild. ....   | 619                    |
| <i>Dioscorea mangenotiana</i> J. Miede. ....   | 620                    |
| <i>Dioscorea minutiflora</i> Engl. ....  | 621                    |
| <i>Dioscorea praehensilis</i> Benth. ....  | 622                    |
| <i>Dioscorea praehensilis</i> Benth. (?) ....  | 623                    |
| <i>Dioscorea preussii</i> Pax ....   | 624                    |
| <i>Dioscorea</i> cf. <i>sagittifolia</i> Pax ....  | 625                    |
| <i>Dioscorea sansibarensis</i> Pax ....  | 626                    |
| <i>Dioscorea schimperana</i> Hochst. ex Kunth ....   | 627                    |
| <i>Dioscorea semperflorens</i> De Wild. ....   | 628                    |
| <i>Dioscorea smilacifolia</i> De Wild. ....  | 629                    |
| <i>Dioscorea</i> sp. 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658 |                        |
| <i>Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii</i> (Stapf) Diels ....   | 1424                   |
| <i>Dioscoreophyllum</i> sp. ....   | 1425                   |
| <i>Diospyros abyssinica</i> (Hiern) F. White ....  | 659                    |
| <i>Diospyros alboflavescens</i> (Gürke) F. White ....  | 660                    |
| <i>Diospyros bipindensis</i> Gürke ....  | 661                    |
| <i>Diospyros boala</i> De Wild. ....   | 662                    |
| <i>Diospyros canaliculata</i> De Wild. ....  | 663                    |
| <i>Diospyros crassiflora</i> Hiern ....  | 664                    |
| <i>Diospyros deltoidea</i> F. White ....   | 665                    |
| <i>Diospyros gillettii</i> De Wild. ....   | 666                    |

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Diospyros hoyleana</i> F. White                                   | 667                               |
| <i>Diospyros iturensis</i> (Gürke) R. Let. & F. White                | 668                               |
| <i>Diospyros mannii</i> Hiern  | 669                               |
| <i>Diospyros monbuttensis</i> Gürke                                  | 670                               |
| <i>Diospyros physocalycina</i> Gürke                                 | 671                               |
| <i>Diospyros</i> sp.   | 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678 |
| <i>Discoglyprena caloneura</i> (Pax) Prain                           | 723                               |
| <i>Discopodium penninervium</i> Hochst                               | 2077                              |
| <i>Dissomeria glanduligera</i> Sleumer                               | 859                               |
| <i>Dissotis alata</i> A. & R. Fernandes (?)                          | 1368                              |
| <i>Dissotis brazzae</i> Cogn.  | 1369                              |
| <i>Dissotis decumbens</i> (P. Beauv.) Triana                         | 1370                              |
| <i>Dissotis hensii</i> Cogn.   | 1371                              |
| <i>Dissotis irvingiana</i> Hook.                                     | 1372                              |
| <i>Dissotis rotundifolia</i> (Sm.) Triana                            | 1373                              |
| <i>Dissotis trothae</i>  | 1374                              |
| <i>Distemonanthus benthamianus</i> Baill                             | 1078                              |
| <i>Dombeya bagshawei</i> Bak. f.                                     | 2135                              |
| <i>Dombeya goetzenii</i> K. Schum.                                   | 2136                              |
| <i>Donella pruniformis</i> (Pierre ex Engl.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.      | 2017                              |
| <i>Donella ubangensis</i> (De Wild.) Aubrév.                         | 2018                              |
| <i>Donella welwitschii</i> (Engl.) Pierre ex Aubrév. & Pellegr.      | 2019                              |
| <i>Dorstenia conveza</i> De Wild.                                    | 1457                              |
| <i>Dorstenia</i> sp.   | 1458                              |
| <i>Dovyalis macrocalyx</i> Warb.                                     | 860                               |
| <i>Dovyalis spinosissima</i> Gilg                                    | 861                               |
| <i>Dracaena afromontana</i> Mildbr.                                  | 43                                |
| <i>Dracaena arborea</i> (Willd.) Link.                               | 44                                |
| <i>Dracaena fragrans</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.                              | 45                                |
| <i>Dracaena humilis</i> Bak.   | 46                                |
| <i>Dracaena laxissima</i> Engl.                                      | 47                                |
| <i>Dracaena mannii</i> Bak.  | 48                                |
| <i>Dracaena mayumbensis</i> Hua                                      | 49                                |
| <i>Dracaena nitens</i> Welw. & Bak.                                  | 50                                |
| <i>Dracaena reflexa</i> Lam.   | 51                                |
| <i>Dracaena reflexa</i> Lam. var. <i>nitens</i> (Welw. ex Bak.) Bak. | 52                                |
| <i>Dracaena</i> sp.  | 53, 54, 55, 56, 57                |
| <i>Drymaria cordata</i> (L.) Willd.                                  | 360                               |
| <i>Drymaria cordifolia</i> (L.) Willd.                               | 361                               |
| <i>Drymaria laurentii</i> (Christ) Hiern                             | 2382                              |
| <i>Dryopteris maranguensis</i> (Hieron.) C. Chr.                     | 2358                              |
| <i>Drypetes aframensis</i> Hutch.                                    | 724                               |
| <i>Drypetes capillipes</i> (Pax) Pax & K. Hoffm.                     | 725                               |
| <i>Drypetes cinnabarina</i> Pax                                      | 726                               |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <i>Drypetes dinklagei</i> Pax .....  | 727      |
| <i>Drypetes gossweileri</i> S. Moore .....   | 728      |
| <i>Drypetes gossweileri</i> S. Moore (?) .....   | 729      |
| <i>Drypetes ituriensis</i> Pax & K. Hoffm. ....  | 730      |
| <i>Drypetes klainei</i> Pierre ex Pax .....  | 731      |
| <i>Drypetes molunduana</i> Pax & K. Hoffm. ....  | 732      |
| <i>Drypetes occidentalis</i> (Müll. Arg.) Hutch. ....                                    | 733      |
| <i>Drypetes parii</i> Hutch. ....  | 734      |
| <i>Drypetes principum</i> (Müll. Arg.) Hutch. ....                                       | 735      |
| <i>Drypetes</i> sp. .... 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748 |          |
| <i>Duboscia macrocarpa</i> Bocq. ....  | 2179     |
| <i>Duboscia viridiflora</i> (K. Schum.) Mildbr. ....                                     | 2180     |
| <i>Duvernoya bruneelii</i> De Wild. ....   | 22       |
| <i>Duvigneaudia inopinata</i> J. Léonard .....   | 749      |
| <i>Dyschoriste perottetii</i> (Nees) A. Ktze .....                                       | 23       |
| <i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitch. & Chase .....                               | 889      |
| <i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L. ....  | 459      |
| <i>Efulensia montana</i> De Wild. ....   | 1681     |
| <i>Eichhornia crassipes</i> (Mart.) Solmslaub. ....                                      | 1721     |
| <i>Ekebergia ruppelliana</i> (Fres.) A. Rich. ....                                       | 1391     |
| <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq. ....  | 1635     |
| <i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq. (?) .....   | 1636     |
| <i>Elaeophorbia drupifera</i> (Thonn.) Stapf .....                                       | 750      |
| <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L. ....   | 460      |
| <i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn. ....   | 890      |
| <i>Elytraria marginata</i> Vahl .....  | 24       |
| <i>Embelia humbatii</i> Robyns .....   | 1547     |
| <i>Embelia pellucida</i> (Hiern.) K. Schum. ....   | 1548     |
| <i>Embelia schimperi</i> Vatke .....   | 1549     |
| <i>Emilia</i> sp. ....   | 461, 462 |
| <i>Enantia</i> cf. <i>affinis</i> Exell. ....  | 133      |
| <i>Enantia chlorantha</i> Oliv. ....   | 134      |
| <i>Endodesmia calophylloides</i> Benth. ....   | 941      |
| <i>Englerophyton vermoesonii</i> (De Wild.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. ....                      | 2020     |
| <i>Enneastemon schweinfurthii</i> (Engl. & Diels) Robyns & Ghesq. ....                   | 135      |
| <i>Ensete edulis</i> Gillet. ....  | 1528     |
| <i>Ensete</i> sp. ....   | 1529     |
| <i>Entada abyssinica</i> Steud. ex Arich. ....   | 1149     |
| <i>Entada gigas</i> (L.) Fawc. & Rendle .....  | 1150     |
| <i>Entada mannii</i> (Oliv.) Tisserant .....   | 1151     |
| <i>Entandrophragma angolense</i> (Welw.) C. DC. ....                                     | 1392     |
| <i>Entandrophragma candollei</i> Harms .....   | 1393     |
| <i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i> (Sprague) Sprague .....                               | 1394     |
| <i>Entandrophragma excelsum</i> Sprague .....  | 1395     |



|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <i>Entandrophragma utile</i> (Dawe & Sprague) Sprague  | 1396                   |
| <i>Entandrophragma</i> sp.                             | 1397                   |
| <i>Epinetrum villosum</i> (Exell) Troupin              | 1426                   |
| <i>Eragrostis heteromera</i> Stapf                     | 891                    |
| <i>Eremomastax polysperma</i> (Benth.) Dandy           | 25                     |
| <i>Eremospatha cabrae</i> De Wild.                     | 1637                   |
| <i>Eremospatha haullevilleana</i> De Wild.             | 1638                   |
| <i>Eremospatha wendlandiana</i> Dammer ex Becc.        | 1639                   |
| <i>Eremospatha yangambiensis</i> Loius & Müll.         | 1640                   |
| <i>Eremospatha</i> sp.                                 | 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644 |
| <i>Eribroma oblongum</i> (Mast.) Bod.                  | 2137                   |
| <i>Ericastrum arabicum</i> Fisch & Mey                 | 540                    |
| <i>Erigeron floribundus</i> (H. B. & K.) Sch. Bip.     | 463                    |
| cf. <i>Erigeron</i> sp.                                | 464                    |
| <i>Eriocoelum petiolare</i> Radlk.                     | 1982                   |
| <i>Eriocoelum</i> sp.                                  | 1983                   |
| <i>Erismadelphus exsul</i> Mildbr.                     | 2324                   |
| <i>Erlangea cordifolia</i> (Benth. ex Oliv.) S. Moore  | 465                    |
| <i>Erlangea spissa</i> S. Moore                        | 466                    |
| <i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> Lam. ex DC.                | 1198                   |
| <i>Erythrina excelsa</i> Bak.                          | 1199                   |
| <i>Erythrina mildbreadii</i> Harms                     | 1200                   |
| <i>Erythrina sigmoidea</i> Hua                         | 1201                   |
| <i>Erythrina tholloniana</i> Hua                       | 1202                   |
| <i>Erythrococca columnaris</i> Prain                   | 751                    |
| <i>Erythrococca hispida</i> (Pax) Prain                | 752                    |
| <i>Erythrococca oleracea</i> Prain                     | 753                    |
| <i>Erythrococca welwitschiana</i> (Müll. Arg.) Prain   | 754                    |
| <i>Erythrococca</i> sp.                                | 755                    |
| <i>Erythrophleum guineense</i> G. Don                  | 1079                   |
| cf. <i>Erythrophleum guineense</i> G. Don              | 1080                   |
| <i>Erythrophleum ivorense</i> (A. Chev.) J. Léonard    | 1081                   |
| <i>Erythrophleum suaveolens</i> (Guill. & Perr.) Bren. | 1082                   |
| <i>Eulophia</i> sp.                                    | 1615                   |
| <i>Euphorbia candelabrum</i> Trem. ex Kotschy          | 756                    |
| <i>Euphorbia dawei</i> N. E. Br.                       | 757                    |
| <i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.                              | 758                    |
| <i>Euphorbia prostrata</i> Ait.                        | 759                    |
| <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.                          | 760                    |
| <i>Euphorbia</i> sp.                                   | 761, 762, 763          |
| <i>Eythroxylum manni</i> Oliv.                         | 680                    |
| <i>Fagara dinklagei</i> Engl.                          | 1939                   |
| <i>Fagara gilletii</i> De Wild.                        | 1940                   |
| <i>Fagara heitzii</i> Aubrév. & Pellegr.               | 1941                   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Fagara inaequalis</i> Engl. ....                           | 1942   |
| <i>Fagara lemairei</i> De Wild. ....                          | 1943   |
| <i>Fagara lemairei</i> De Wild. (?) ....                      | 1944   |
| <i>Fagara macrophylla</i> Engl. ....                          | 1945   |
| <i>Fagara poggei</i> Engl. ....                               | 1946   |
| <i>Fagara rubesoens</i> (Planch ex Hook. f.) Engl. ....       | 1947   |
| <i>Fagara tesmannii</i> Engl. ....                            | 1948   |
| <i>Fagara</i> sp. ....  | 1949, 1950, 1951   |
| <i>Fernandoa adolfi-friderici</i> (Gilg & Mildbr.) Heine .... | 316  |
| <i>Fernandoa ferdinandi</i> (Welw.) Milne-Redh. ....          | 317  |
| <i>Ficus arcuattonervata</i> De Wild. ....                    | 1459   |
| <i>Ficus</i> cf. <i>arcuattonervata</i> De Wild. ....         | 1460   |
| <i>Ficus areodryadum</i> Mildbr. ....                         | 1461   |
| <i>Ficus asperifolia</i> Miq. ....                            | 1462   |
| <i>Ficus brachypoda</i> Hutch. ....                           | 1463   |
| <i>Ficus capensis</i> Thunb. ....                             | 1464   |
| <i>Ficus</i> cf. <i>capensis</i> Thunb. ....                  | 1465   |
| cf. <i>Ficus capensis</i> Thunb. ....                         | 1466   |
| cf. <i>Ficus conraui</i> Warb. ....                           | 1467   |
| <i>Ficus exasperata</i> Vahl ....                             | 1468   |
| <i>Ficus gnaphalocarpa</i> (Miq.)<br>Steud. ex A. Rich. ....  | 1469   |
| <i>Ficus leprieuri</i> Miq. ....                              | 1470   |
| <i>Ficus</i> cf. <i>leprieuri</i> Miq. ....                   | 1471   |
| <i>Ficus lukanda</i> Welw. ex Ficalho ....                    | 1472   |
| <i>Ficus macrosperma</i> Warb. ex Mildbr. & Burret ....       | 1473   |
| <i>Ficus mucuso</i> Welw. ex Ficalho ....                     | 1474   |
| <i>Ficus natalensis</i> Hochst. ....                          | 1475   |
| <i>Ficus ottoniiifolia</i> (Miq.) Miq. ....                   | 1476   |
| <i>Ficus ovata</i> Vahl ....                                  | 1477   |
| <i>Ficus preussii</i> Warb. ....                              | 1478   |
| <i>Ficus rubropunctata</i> De Wild. ....                      | 1479   |
| <i>Ficus rubroreceptaculata</i> De Wild. ....                 | 1480   |
| <i>Ficus rupicola</i> Lebrun & Toussaint ....                 | 1481   |
| <i>Ficus subacuminata</i> (De Wild.) Lebrun ....              | 1482   |
| <i>Ficus thonningii</i> Blume ....                            | 1483   |
| <i>Ficus urceolaris</i> Welw. ex Hiern ....                   | 1484   |
| <i>Ficus vallis-choudae</i> Del. ....                         | 1485   |
| <i>Ficus variifolia</i> Warb. ....                            | 1486   |
| <i>Ficus vogelii</i> (Miq.) Miq. ....                         | 1487   |
| <i>Ficus wildemania</i> Warb. ex De Wild. & Dur. ....         | 1488   |
| <i>Ficus</i> sp. ....   | 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500,<br>1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514,<br>1515 |

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <i>Fillaeopsis discophora</i> Harms                      | 1152               |
| <i>Flemingia macrophylla</i> (Willd.) O. Ktze            | 1203               |
| <i>Fleurya</i> sp.                                       | 2231               |
| <i>Fluggea microcarpa</i> Blume                          | 764                |
| <i>Funtumia africana</i> (Benth.) Stapf                  | 194                |
| <i>Funtumia elastica</i> (Preuss) Stapf                  | 195                |
| <i>Funtumia</i> sp.                                      | 196, 197           |
| <i>Gaertnera longevaginalis</i> (Hiern) Petit            | 1798               |
| <i>Galiniera coffeoides</i> Del.                         | 1799               |
| <i>Galinsoga ciliata</i> (Raf.) Blake                    | 467                |
| <i>Galinsoga</i> sp.                                     | 468                |
| <i>Gambeya beguei</i> Aubrév.                            | 2021               |
| <i>Gambeya boukokoensis</i> Aubrév. & Pellegr.           | 2022               |
| <i>Gambeya lacourtiana</i> (De Wild.) Aubrév. & Pellegr. | 2023               |
| <i>Gambeya perpulchra</i> (Mildbr.) Aubrév. & Pellegr.   | 2024               |
| <i>Gambeyobotrys gigantea</i> (A. Chev.) Aubrév.         | 2025               |
| <i>Ganophyllum giganteum</i> (A. Chev.) Hauman           | 1984               |
| <i>Garcinia epunctata</i> Stapf                          | 942                |
| <i>Garcinia</i> cf. <i>epunctata</i> Stapf               | 943                |
| <i>Garcinia kola</i> Heckel                              | 944                |
| <i>Garcinia ovalifolia</i> Oliv.                         | 945                |
| <i>Garcinia</i> cf. <i>ovalifolia</i> Oliv.              | 946                |
| <i>Garcinia polyantha</i> Oliv.                          | 947                |
| <i>Garcinia punctata</i> Oliv.                           | 948                |
| <i>Garcinia smeathmannii</i> (Planch. & Triana) Oliv.    | 949                |
| <i>Garcinia volkensii</i> Bak.                           | 950                |
| <i>Garcinia</i> sp.                                      | 951, 952, 953, 954 |
| <i>Geophila hirsuta</i> Benth.                           | 1800               |
| <i>Geophila involcrata</i> Hiern                         | 1801               |
| <i>Geophila repens</i> (L.) Johnson                      | 1802               |
| <i>Geophila</i> sp.                                      | 1803               |
| <i>Gilbertiodendron dewevrei</i> (De Wild.) J. Léonard   | 1083               |
| <i>Gilbertiodendron ogoouense</i> (Pellegr.) J. Léonard  | 1084               |
| <i>Gilbertiodendron</i> sp. (?)                          | 1085               |
| <i>Girardinia bullosa</i>                                | 2232               |
| <i>Gladious dalenii</i> Van Geel                         | 979                |
| <i>Glinus lotoides</i> L.                                | 63                 |
| <i>Gloriosa simplex</i> L.                               | 1256               |
| <i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.                               | 1257               |
| <i>Gloriosa</i> sp. (?)                                  | 1258               |
| <i>Glycine javanica</i> L.                               | 1204               |
| <i>Glyphaea brevis</i> (Spreng.) Monachino               | 2181               |
| <i>Gnetum africanum</i> Welw.                            | 869                |
| <i>Gnetum buchholzianum</i> Engl.                        | 870                |

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <i>Gongronema latifolium</i> Benth. ....                               | 291                          |
| <i>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</i> (Verm.) Harms .....             | 1086                         |
| <i>Gouania longipetala</i> Hemsl. ....                                 | 1728                         |
| <i>Gouania longispicata</i> Engl. ....                                 | 1729                         |
| <i>Grevillea robusta</i> A. Cunn. ....                                 | 1726                         |
| <i>Grewia coriacea</i> Mast. ....                                      | 2182                         |
| <i>Grewia</i> cf. <i>coriacea</i> Mast. ....                           | 2183                         |
| <i>Grewia louisii</i> R. Wilczek .....                                 | 2184                         |
| <i>Grewia</i> cf. <i>louisii</i> R. Wilczek .....                      | 2185                         |
| <i>Grewia mildbraedii</i> Burret .....                                 | 2186                         |
| <i>Grewia</i> cf. <i>mildbraedii</i> Burret .....                      | 2187                         |
| <i>Grewia oligoneura</i> Sprague .....                                 | 2188                         |
| <i>Grewia pinnatifida</i> Mast. ....                                   | 2189                         |
| <i>Grewia trinervia</i> De Wild. ....                                  | 2190                         |
| <i>Grewia</i> sp. ....   | 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195 |
| <i>Grossera glomeratospicata</i> J. Léonard .....                      | 765                          |
| <i>Grossera macrantha</i> Pax .....                                    | 766                          |
| <i>Grossera multinervis</i> J. Léonard .....                           | 767                          |
| <i>Grossera paniculata</i> .....                                       | 768                          |
| <i>Guaduella marantifolia</i> Franch. ....                             | 892                          |
| <i>Guarea cedrata</i> (A. Chev.) Pellegr. ....                         | 1398                         |
| <i>Guarea cedrata</i> (A. Chev.) Pellegr. (?) .....                    | 1399                         |
| <i>Guarea</i> cf. <i>glomerulata</i> Harms .....                       | 1400                         |
| <i>Guarea laurentii</i> De Wild. ....                                  | 1401                         |
| <i>Guarea thompsonii</i> Sprague & Hutch. ....                         | 1402                         |
| <i>Guarea</i> sp. ....   | 1403                         |
| <i>Guibourtia demeusei</i> (Harms) J. Léonard .....                    | 1087                         |
| <i>Guiyonia ciliata</i> Hook. f. ....                                  | 1375                         |
| <i>Guizotia scabra</i> (Vis.) Chiov. ....                              | 469                          |
| <i>Guttenbergia cordifolia</i> (Benth.) S. Moore .....                 | 1804                         |
| <i>Gynandropsis gynandra</i> (L.) Briq. ....                           | 353                          |
| <i>Gynura ruwenzoriensis</i> S. Moore .....                            | 470                          |
| <i>Haemanthus cinnabarinus</i> Decne. ....                             | 92                           |
| <i>Haemanthus multiflorus</i> Martyn. ....                             | 93                           |
| <i>Haemanthus</i> sp. ....   | 94, 95, 96                   |
| <i>Hagenia abyssinica</i> Bauce. ....                                  | 1737                         |
| <i>Halopegia azurea</i> (K. Schum.) K. Schum. ....                     | 1325                         |
| <i>Hannoa klaineana</i> Pierre & Engl. ....                            | 2062                         |
| cf. <i>Hannoa longipes</i> (Sprague) G. Gilbert .....                  | 2063                         |
| <i>Harrisonia abyssinica</i> Oliv. ....                                | 2064                         |
| <i>Harrisonia</i> sp. ....   | 2065                         |
| <i>Harungana madagascariensis</i> Lam. ex Poir. ....                   | 955                          |
| <i>Harungana</i> sp. ....  | 956                          |
| <i>Haumania danckelmaniana</i> (J. Braun & K. Schum.) Milne-Redh. .... | 1326                         |

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <i>Haumania leonardiana</i> Evrard & Bamps                   | 1327               |
| <i>Haumania liebrechtsiana</i> (De Wild.) Léonard & Mullend. | 1328               |
| <i>Haumaniastrum</i> sp.                                     | 998                |
| <i>Haumania</i> sp.  | 1329               |
| <i>Heckeldora staudtii</i> (Harms) Staner                    | 1404               |
| <i>Heinsia crinita</i> (Afz.) G. Tayl.                       | 1805               |
| <i>Heisteria parvifolia</i> Smith                            | 1591               |
| <i>Heisteria zommereri</i> Engl.                             | 1592               |
| <i>Helinus mystacinus</i> (Ait.) Emey.                       | 1730               |
| <i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.                               | 336                |
| <i>Hewittia sublobata</i> (L. f.) O. Ktze                    | 527                |
| <i>Hexalobus crispiflorus</i> A. Rich.                       | 136                |
| <i>Hibiscus asper</i> Hook. f.                               | 1306               |
| <i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.                                | 1307               |
| <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L.                                | 1308               |
| <i>Hibiscus fuscus</i> Garvke.                               | 1309               |
| <i>Hibiscus macranthus</i> Hochst. ex A. Rich.               | 1310               |
| <i>Hibiscus rostellatus</i> Guill. & Perr.                   | 1311               |
| <i>Hibiscus surattensis</i> L.                               | 1312               |
| <i>Hibiscus</i> sp.  | 1313, 1314         |
| <i>Hillieria latifolia</i> (Lam.) Walt.                      | 1690               |
| <i>Hippocratea bequaertii</i> De Wild.                       | 363                |
| <i>Hippocratea</i> sp.                                       | 364, 365, 366, 367 |
| <i>Hippocratea</i> sp. (?)                                   | 368                |
| <i>Histiopteris incisa</i> (Thunb.) J. Sm.                   | 2366               |
| <i>Holarrhena floribunda</i> (G. Don) Dur. & Schinz.         | 198                |
| <i>Holoptelea grandis</i> (Hutch.) Mildbr.                   | 2221               |
| <i>Homalium</i> cf. <i>angustifolium</i> Sm.                 | 1957               |
| <i>Homalium letestui</i> Pellegr.                            | 1958               |
| <i>Homalium longistylum</i> Mast.                            | 1959               |
| <i>Homalium stipulaceum</i> Welw. ex Mast.                   | 862                |
| <i>Homalium</i> sp.  | 1960, 1961         |
| <i>Hosundia opposita</i> Vahl                                | 999                |
| <i>Hua gaboni</i> Pierre ex De Wild.                         | 968                |
| <i>Hugonia</i> sp.   | 1260               |
| <i>Hunteria congolana</i> M. Pichon                          | 199                |
| <i>Hunteria umbellata</i> (K. Schum.) Hallier f.             | 200                |
| <i>Hydrocotyle bonariensis</i> Lam.                          | 2225               |
| <i>Hydrocotyle confusa</i> H. Wolff                          | 2226               |
| <i>Hydrocotyle mannii</i> Hook. f.                           | 2227               |
| <i>Hydrocotyle</i> sp.                                       | 2228               |
| <i>Hylodendron gabunense</i> Taub.                           | 1088               |
| <i>Hymenocardia heudelotii</i> Müll. Arg.                    | 769                |
| <i>Hymenocardia ulmoides</i> Oliv.                           | 770                |

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Hymenodictyon pachyantha</i> K. Krause   | 1806                              |
| <i>Hyparrhenia</i> sp.  | 893, 894                          |
| <i>Hypolytrum nemorum</i>   | 585                               |
| <i>Hypselodelphys poggeana</i> (K. Schum.) Milne-Redh.                                  | 1330                              |
| <i>Hypselodelphys scandens</i> Louis & Mullend.   | 1331                              |
| <i>Hypselodelphys violacea</i> (Ridl.) Milne-Redh.                                      | 1332                              |
| <i>Hypselodelphys</i> sp.   | 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336            |
| <i>Hyptis lanceolata</i> Poir.  | 1000                              |
| <i>Illigera pentaphylla</i> Welw.   | 966                               |
| <i>Impatiens bequaertii</i> De Wild.  | 296                               |
| <i>Impatiens burtoni</i> Hook.f.  | 297                               |
| <i>Impatiens congolensis</i> Schul. & Wilczek   | 298                               |
| <i>Impatiens masisiensis</i> De Wild.   | 299                               |
| <i>Impatiens niamniamensis</i> Gilg   | 300                               |
| <i>Impatiens</i> sp.  | 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307 |
| <i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P. Beauv.   | 895                               |
| <i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P. Beauv. var. <i>africana</i> (Anderss.) C. E. Hubbard | 896                               |
| <i>Indigofera atriceps</i> Hook. f. subsp. <i>setosissima</i> (Harms) Gillett           | 1205                              |
| <i>Indigofera spicata</i> Forsk.  | 1206                              |
| <i>Indigofera</i> sp.   | 1207                              |
| <i>Iodes africana</i> Welw. ex Oliv.  | 969                               |
| <i>Iodes klaineana</i> Pierre.  | 970                               |
| <i>Iodes seretii</i> (De Wild.) Boutique  | 971                               |
| <i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Forssk.   | 528                               |
| <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.  | 529                               |
| <i>Ipomoea chrisochaetia</i> Hall. f.   | 530                               |
| <i>Ipomoea involucrata</i> P. Beauv.  | 531                               |
| <i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq.   | 532                               |
| <i>Ipomoea</i> sp.  | 533                               |
| <i>Irvingia excelsa</i> Mildbr.   | 981                               |
| <i>Irvingia</i> <i>gabonensis</i> (Aubry-   |                                   |
| Lecomte ex O'Rorke) Baill.  | 982                               |
| <i>Irvingia</i> cf. <i>gabonensis</i> (Aubry-Lecomte ex O'Rorke) Baill.                 | 983                               |
| <i>Irvingia grandifolia</i> (Engl.) Engl.   | 984                               |
| <i>Irvingia grandifolia</i> (Engl.) Engl. (?)   | 985                               |
| <i>Irvingia robur</i> Mildbr.   | 986                               |
| cf. <i>Irvingia robur</i> Mildbr.   | 987                               |
| <i>Irvingia smithii</i> Hook. f.  | 988                               |
| <i>Irvingia wombuku</i> Vermeesen   | 989                               |
| <i>Irvingia</i> sp.   | 990, 991                          |
| <i>Isolona congolana</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Engl. & Diels                            | 137                               |
| <i>Isolona thonneri</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Engl. & Diels                             | 138                               |
| <i>Isolona zenkeri</i> Engl.  | 139                               |
| <i>Isomacrolobium isopetalum</i> (Harms) Aubrév. & Pellegr.                             | 1089                              |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <i>Ixora odorata</i> Hook. f. ....   | 1807          |
| <i>Jardinea congoensis</i> (Hack.) Franch. ....  | 897           |
| <i>Jasminum pauciflorum</i> Benth. ....  | 1605          |
| <i>Jasminum</i> sp. ....   | 1606          |
| <i>Jateorrhiza macrantha</i> (Hook. f.) Exell & Mendonca ....                                | 1427          |
| <i>Jateorrhiza</i> sp. ....  | 1428          |
| <i>Jatropha curcas</i> L. ....   | 771           |
| <i>Jaundeia pinnata</i> (P. Beauv.) Schellenb. ....  | 517           |
| <i>Julbernardia seretii</i> (De Wild.) Troupin ....  | 1090          |
| <i>Julbernardia</i> sp. ....   | 1091          |
| <i>Juniperus</i> sp. ....  | 568, 569, 570 |
| <i>Jussiaea abyssinica</i> A. Rich. Dandy & Brenan ....                                      | 1608          |
| <i>Justicia insularis</i> T. Anders. ....  | 26            |
| cf. <i>Justicia insularis</i> T. Anders. ....  | 27            |
| <i>Justicia laxa</i> T. Anders. ....   | 28            |
| <i>Justicia striata</i> (Klotzsch) Bullock ....  | 29            |
| <i>Justicia</i> sp. ....   | 30            |
| <i>Kalanchoe crenata</i> (Andr.) Haw. ....   | 518, 535      |
| <i>Kalanchoe integra</i> (Med.) O. Ktze ....   | 536           |
| <i>Kalanchoe</i> sp. ....  | 537           |
| <i>Keayodendron bridelioides</i> (Gilg ex Engl.) Leandro ....                                | 772           |
| <i>Khaya anthotheca</i> (Welw.) C. DC. ....  | 1405          |
| <i>Khaya</i> sp. (?) ....  | 1406          |
| <i>Kigelia africana</i> (Lam.) Benth. ....   | 318           |
| cf. <i>Kigelia africana</i> (Lam.) Benth. ....   | 320           |
| <i>Kigelia africana</i> (Lam.) Benth. var. <i>elliptica</i> ....                             | 319           |
| <i>Klainedoxa gabonensis</i> Pierre ex Engl. ....  | 992           |
| <i>Klainedoxa gabonensis</i> Pierre ex Engl. var. <i>oblongifolia</i> Engl. ex De Wild. .... | 993           |
| <i>Klainedoxa microphylla</i> Pellegr. ....  | 994           |
| <i>Kolobopetalum chevalieri</i> (Hutch. & Dalz.) Troupin ....                                | 1429          |
| <i>Kotschya aeschynomenooides</i> (Welw. ex Bak.) Dewit & Duving. ....                       | 1208          |
| <i>Kotschya africana</i> Endl. var. <i>bequaertii</i> (De Wild.) Verdc. ....                 | 1209          |
| <i>Kyllinga elatior</i> Kunth ....   | 586           |
| <i>Kyllinga erecta</i> Schumach. & Thonn. var. <i>intricata</i> C. B. Cl. ....               | 587           |
| <i>Laccodiscus pseudostipularis</i> Radlk. ....  | 1985          |
| <i>Lactuca</i> cf. <i>attenuata</i> Stebains. ....   | 471           |
| <i>Lagenaria breviflora</i> (Benth.) Roberty ....  | 548           |
| <i>Lagenaria sphaerica</i> (Sond.) Naud. ....  | 549           |
| <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> Ser. ....  | 550           |
| <i>Laggera alata</i> (G. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. ....  | 472           |
| <i>Landolphia bruneelii</i> (De Wild.) M. Pichon ....  | 201           |
| <i>Landolphia congolensis</i> (Stapf) M. Pichon ....   | 202           |
| <i>Landolphia florida</i> Benth. ....  | 203           |
| <i>Landolphia jumellei</i> (Pierre ex Jum.) M. Pichon ....                                   | 204           |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Landolphia</i> cf. <i>ligustrifolia</i> (Stapf) M. Pichon                  | 205                                    |
| <i>Landolphia mannii</i> Dyer   | 206                                    |
| <i>Landolphia owariensis</i> P. Beauv.  | 207                                    |
| <i>Landolphia violacea</i> (K. Schum. ex Hallier f.) M. Pichon                | 208                                    |
| <i>Landolphia</i> sp.   | 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216 |
| <i>Lankesteria elegans</i> (P. Beauv.) T. Anders.                             | 31                                     |
| <i>Lankesteria</i> sp.  | 32                                     |
| <i>Lankea antiscorbutica</i> (Hiern) Engl.                                    | 101                                    |
| <i>Lankea welwitschii</i> (Hiern) Engl.                                       | 102                                    |
| <i>Lantana camara</i> L.  | 2266                                   |
| <i>Lantana trifolia</i> L.  | 2267                                   |
| <i>Laportea aestuans</i> (L.) Chew  | 2233                                   |
| <i>Laportea alatipes</i> Hook. f.   | 2234                                   |
| <i>Laportea mooreana</i> (Hiern) Chew   | 2235                                   |
| <i>Laportea ovalifolia</i> (Schum. & Thonn.) Chew                             | 2236                                   |
| <i>Lasianthus kilimandscharicus</i> K. Schum. subsp. <i>kilimandscharicus</i> | 1808                                   |
| <i>Lasiodiscus fasciculiflorus</i> Engl.                                      | 1731                                   |
| <i>Lasiodiscus mannii</i> Hook. f. ex Hemsl.                                  | 1732                                   |
| <i>Lavigeria macrocarpa</i> (Oliv.) Pierre                                    | 972                                    |
| <i>Lebrunia bushace</i> Staner  | 957                                    |
| <i>Lebrunia bushace</i> Staner (?)  | 958                                    |
| <i>Lebrunioidendron leptanthum</i> (Harms) J. Léonard                         | 1092                                   |
| <i>Lecaniodiscus cupanioides</i> Planch                                       | 1986                                   |
| <i>Lecomtedoza birandii</i> Aubrév. & Pellegr.                                | 2026                                   |
| <i>Leea guineensis</i> G. Don   | 1030                                   |
| <i>Leocus africanus</i> (Bak. ex Sc. Elliot) J. K. Morton                     | 1001                                   |
| <i>Leonardoza romii</i> (De Wild.) Aubrév.                                    | 1093                                   |
| <i>Lepidobotrys staudtii</i> Engl.  | 1246                                   |
| <i>Leptactina pynaertii</i> De Wild.  | 1809                                   |
| <i>Leptactina surongaensis</i> De Wild.                                       | 1810                                   |
| <i>Leptaspis cochleata</i> Thwaites   | 898                                    |
| <i>Leptaulus daphnoides</i> Benth.  | 973                                    |
| <i>Leptoderris velutina</i> Dunn  | 1210                                   |
| <i>Leptoderris</i> sp.  | 1211                                   |
| <i>Leptonychia batangensis</i> (C. H. Wright) Burret                          | 2138                                   |
| <i>Leptonychia multiflora</i> K. Schum.                                       | 2139                                   |
| <i>Leptonychia</i> sp.  | 2140, 2141                             |
| <i>Leptotherantha mayumbensis</i> (Exell) Troupin                             | 1430                                   |
| <i>Leucaena guatemalensis</i> Britton & Rose                                  | 1153                                   |
| <i>Leucas deflexa</i> Hook. f.  | 1002                                   |
| <i>Lindackeria dentata</i> (Oliv.) Gilg                                       | 863                                    |
| <i>Lindackeria poggei</i> (Gürke) Gilg  | 864                                    |
| <i>Lindackeria schweinfurthii</i> Gilg  | 865                                    |
| <i>Lindernia diffusa</i> (L.) Wettst.   | 2056                                   |



|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <i>Lindernia numulariifolia</i> (D. Don) Wettst. ....                          | 2057          |
| <i>Lobelia gibberoa</i> Hamsl. ....  | 1262          |
| <i>Lobelia mildbraedii</i> Engl. ....  | 1263          |
| <i>Lomariopsis guineensis</i> (Underw.) Alston ....                            | 2371          |
| <i>Lomariopsis hederacea</i> Alston ....                                       | 2372          |
| <i>Lonchitis currori</i> (Hook) Med. ....                                      | 2383          |
| <i>Lophira alata</i> Banks ex Gaertn. f. ....                                  | 1572          |
| <i>Lophira</i> sp. ....  | 1573          |
| <i>Loranthus woodfordioides</i> Schwaine. ....                                 | 1297          |
| <i>Loranthus</i> sp. ....  | 1298, 1299    |
| <i>Loudetia simplex</i> C. E. Hubb. ....                                       | 899           |
| <i>Lovoa trichilioides</i> Harms ....  | 1407          |
| <i>Lovoa</i> sp. ....  | 1408          |
| <i>Ludwigia</i> sp. ....   | 1609, 1610    |
| <i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i> Mill. ....   | 551           |
| <i>Luffa cylindrica</i> (L.) M. J. Roem. ....                                  | 552           |
| <i>Lycopodium cernuum</i> L. ....  | 2373          |
| <i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L. ....   | 2374          |
| <i>Lysimachia ruhmeriana</i> Vatke ....  | 1724          |
| <i>Lysimachia ruhmeriana</i> Vatke (?) ....                                    | 1725          |
| <i>Macaranga angolensis</i> Müll. Arg. ....                                    | 773           |
| <i>Macaranga congolensis</i> Müll. Arg. ....                                   | 774           |
| <i>Macaranga</i> cf. <i>hurifolia</i> Beille ....                              | 775           |
| <i>Macaranga monandra</i> Müll. Arg. ....                                      | 776           |
| <i>Macaranga occidentalis</i> Müll. Arg. ....                                  | 777           |
| <i>Macaranga saccifera</i> Pax ....  | 778           |
| <i>Macaranga schweinfurthii</i> Pax ....                                       | 779           |
| <i>Macaranga spinosa</i> Müll. Arg. ....                                       | 780           |
| <i>Macaranga vermoesenii</i> De Wild. ....                                     | 781           |
| <i>Macaranga</i> sp. ....  | 782, 783, 784 |
| <i>Macrolobium coeruleoides</i> De Wild. ....                                  | 1094          |
| <i>Macrolobium coeruleum</i> (Taub.) Harms ....                                | 1095          |
| <i>Maesa lanceolata</i> Forsk. ....  | 1550          |
| <i>Maesobotrya barteri</i> (Baill.) Hutch. ....                                | 785           |
| <i>Maesobotrya dusenii</i> (Pax) Hutch. ....                                   | 786           |
| <i>Maesobotrya</i> cf. <i>floribunda</i> Benth. ....                           | 788           |
| <i>Maesobotrya floribunda</i> Benth. var. <i>hirtella</i> Pax & K. Hoffm. .... | 787           |
| <i>Maesobotrya longipes</i> (Pax) Hutch. ....                                  | 789           |
| <i>Maesopsis eminii</i> Engl. ....   | 1733          |
| <i>Magnistipula</i> sp. ....   | 1738          |
| <i>Majidea fosteri</i> (Sprague) Radlk. ....                                   | 1987          |
| <i>Mallotus oppositifolius</i> (Geisel.) Müll. Arg. ....                       | 790           |
| <i>Mallotus subulatus</i> Müll. Arg. ....                                      | 791           |
| <i>Malouetia bequaeriana</i> Wodd. ....  | 217           |



|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <i>Melothria tomentosa</i> Cogn. ....                        | 554                          |
| <i>Memecylon bequaertii</i> .....                            | 1377                         |
| <i>Memecylon membranifolium</i> Hook. f. ....                | 1378                         |
| <i>Memecylon</i> sp. ....                                    | 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 |
| <i>Mezoneuron angolense</i> Oliv. ....                       | 1096                         |
| <i>Micrococca mercurialis</i> Benth. ....                    | 799                          |
| <i>Microdesmis pierlotiana</i> J. Léonard .....              | 800                          |
| <i>Microdesmis puberula</i> Hook. f. ex Planch. ....         | 801                          |
| cf. <i>Microdesmis yafungana</i> J. Léonard .....            | 802                          |
| <i>Microdesmis</i> sp. ....                                  | 803                          |
| <i>Microglossa pyrifolia</i> (Lam.) O. Ktze .....            | 474                          |
| <i>Microgramma owariensis</i> (Desv.) Alston .....           | 2384                         |
| <i>Microlepia spelunca</i> (L.) Moore .....                  | 2367                         |
| <i>Microsorium punctatum</i> (L.) Copel. ....                | 2385                         |
| cf. <i>Microsorium punctatum</i> (L.) Copel. ....            | 2386                         |
| <i>Microsorium scolopendrium</i> (Burm. f.) Copel. ....      | 2387                         |
| <i>Microtrichia perrottetii</i> DC. ....                     | 475                          |
| <i>Mikania cordata</i> (Burm. f.) B. L. Robinson .....       | 476                          |
| <i>Mikaniopsis</i> aff. <i>tanganyicensis</i> R. E. Fr. .... | 477                          |
| <i>Mildbraediodendron excelsum</i> Harms .....               | 1097                         |
| <i>Millettia</i> cf. <i>barteri</i> (Benth.) Dunn .....      | 1212                         |
| <i>Millettia drastica</i> Welw. ex Bak. ....                 | 1213                         |
| <i>Millettia</i> cf. <i>drastica</i> Welw. ex Bak. ....      | 1214                         |
| <i>Millettia dubia</i> De Wild. ....                         | 1215                         |
| <i>Millettia duchesnii</i> De Wild. ....                     | 1216                         |
| <i>Millettia dura</i> Dunn .....                             | 1217                         |
| <i>Millettia letveldeana</i> (Micheli) Hauman .....          | 1218                         |
| <i>Millettia psilopelata</i> Harms .....                     | 1219                         |
| <i>Millettia sanagana</i> Harms .....                        | 1220                         |
| <i>Millettia stenopetala</i> Hauman .....                    | 1221                         |
| <i>Millettia</i> sp. ....                                    | 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225       |
| <i>Millettia</i> sp. (?) .....                               | 1226                         |
| <i>Mimosa invisata</i> Mart. ....                            | 1154                         |
| <i>Mimosa invisata</i> Mart. var. <i>inermis</i> Adell ..... | 1155                         |
| <i>Mimosa pigra</i> L. ....                                  | 1156                         |
| <i>Mimosa pudica</i> L. ....                                 | 1157                         |
| <i>Mimulopsis arborescens</i> C. B. Cl. ....                 | 33                           |
| cf. <i>Mirabilis</i> sp. ....                                | 1559                         |
| <i>Mitracarpus scaber</i> Zucc. ....                         | 1812                         |
| <i>Mitragyna ciliata</i> Aubrév. & Pellegr. ....             | 1813                         |
| <i>Mitragyna rubrostipulosa</i> (K. Schum.) Havil. ....      | 1814                         |
| <i>Mitragyna stipulosa</i> (DC.) O. Ktze .....               | 1815                         |
| <i>Mitragyna stipulosa</i> (DC.) O. Ktze (?) .....           | 1816                         |
| <i>Momordica charantia</i> L. ....                           | 555                          |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Momordica foetida</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....   | 556                |
| <i>Momordica schimperiana</i> Naud. ....  | 557                |
| <i>Momordica</i> sp. ....   | 558, 559, 560, 561 |
| <i>Monanthotaxis laurentii</i> (De Wild.) Verdc. ....   | 141                |
| <i>Monodora angolensis</i> Welw. ....   | 142                |
| <i>Monodora myristica</i> (Gaertn) Dunal ....   | 143                |
| <i>Monodora tenuifolia</i> Benth. ....  | 144                |
| <i>Monopetalanthus microphyllus</i> Harms ....  | 1098               |
| <i>Monopetalanthus pellegrinii</i> A. Chev. ....  | 1099               |
| <i>Morinda geminata</i> Aubrév. ....  | 1817               |
| <i>Morinda longiflora</i> G. Don ....   | 1818               |
| <i>Morinda lucida</i> Benth. ....   | 1819               |
| <i>Morinda morindoides</i> (Bak.) Milne-Redh. ....  | 1820               |
| <i>Morinda titanophylla</i> Petit ....  | 1821               |
| <i>Morinda</i> sp. ....   | 1822               |
| <i>Morus mesozygia</i> Stapf ....   | 1516               |
| <i>Mostuea batesii</i> Bak. ....  | 1271               |
| <i>Mostuea brunonis</i> Didr. ....  | 1272               |
| <i>Mostuea brunonis</i> Didr. var. <i>brunonis</i> Leeuwenberg ....                           | 1273               |
| <i>Mostuea walleri</i> Bak. ....  | 1274               |
| <i>Mostuea</i> sp. ....   | 1275               |
| cf. <i>Mostuea</i> sp. ....   | 1276               |
| <i>Motandra guineensis</i> (Thonn.) A. DC. ....   | 218                |
| <i>Mucuna flagellipes</i> T. Vogel ex Hook. f. ....   | 1227               |
| <i>Mucuna poggei</i> Taub. ....   | 1228               |
| <i>Musa edulis</i> (?) ....   | 1530               |
| <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L. ....   | 1531               |
| <i>Musa sapientum</i> L. ....   | 1532               |
| <i>Musanga cecropioides</i> R. Br. ....   | 1517               |
| <i>Musanga leo-errerae</i> Hauman & J. Léonard ....   | 1518               |
| <i>Musanga</i> sp. ....   | 1519               |
| <i>Musa</i> sp. ....  | 1533, 1534, 1535   |
| <i>Mussaenda arcuata</i> Poir. ....   | 1823               |
| <i>Mussaenda</i> cf. <i>tenuiflora</i> Benth. ....  | 1824               |
| <i>Mussaenda</i> sp. ....   | 1825, 1826         |
| <i>Myrianthus arboreus</i> P. Beauv. ....   | 1520               |
| <i>Myrianthus holstii</i> Engl. ....  | 1521               |
| <i>Myrianthus preussii</i> Engl. ....   | 1522               |
| cf. <i>Myrianthus preussii</i> Engl. subsp. <i>seretii</i> (De Wild.) De Ruiter ....          | 1523               |
| <i>Myrianthus</i> sp. ....  | 1524               |
| <i>Myrica salicifolia</i> Hochst. ex A. Rich. subsp. <i>mildbraedii</i> (Engl.) Pol-Hill .... | 1536               |
| <i>Napoleona vogelii</i> Hook. f. & Planch. ....  | 1027               |
| <i>Napoleona</i> sp. ....   | 1028               |
| <i>Nauclea diderrichii</i> (De Wild.) Merr. ....  | 1827               |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| <i>Nauclea pobeguinii</i> (Pobeguïn ex Pellegr.) Petit .....           | 1828             |
| <i>Nauclea vanderguchtii</i> (De Wild.) Petit .....                    | 1829             |
| <i>Nelsonia canescens</i> (Lam.) Spreng. ....                          | 34               |
| <i>Neoboutonia canescens</i> Pax .....                                 | 804              |
| <i>Neoboutonia glabrescens</i> Prain .....                             | 805              |
| <i>Neoboutonia macrocalyx</i> Pax .....                                | 806              |
| <i>Neoboutonia mannii</i> Benth. ....                                  | 807              |
| <i>Neoboutonia</i> sp. ....  | 808              |
| <i>Neosloetiopsis kamerunensis</i> Engl. ....                          | 1525             |
| <i>Nephrolepis biserrata</i> (Sw.) Schott. ....                        | 2376             |
| <i>Nephrolepis hirsutula</i> (Presl) Forst. ....                       | 2377             |
| <i>Nephrolepis undulata</i> (Afz. ex Sw.) J. Smith .....               | 2378             |
| <i>Nephrolepis</i> sp. ....  | 2379             |
| cf. <i>Nephtytis</i> sp. ....  | 276              |
| <i>Nesogordonia kabinganensis</i> (K. Schum.) Capuron .....            | 2144             |
| <i>Nesogordonia</i> cf. <i>kabinganensis</i> (K. Schum.) Capuron ..... | 2145             |
| <i>Nesogordonia papaverifera</i> (A. Chev.) R. Capuron .....           | 2146             |
| <i>Neuropeltis velutina</i> Hall. f. ....                              | 534              |
| <i>Newtonia buchananii</i> (Bak.) Gilbert & Boutique .....             | 1100             |
| <i>Newtonia</i> sp. ....   | 1101, 1102       |
| <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. ....                                       | 2078             |
| <i>Nuzia congesta</i> R. Br. ex Fresen. ....                           | 1277             |
| <i>Nymphaea</i> sp. ....   | 1560, 1561       |
| <i>Ochna afzelii</i> R. Br. ex Oliv. ....                              | 1574             |
| <i>Ochna calodendron</i> Gilg & Mildbr. ....                           | 1575             |
| <i>Ochna</i> sp. ....  | 1576, 1577, 1578 |
| <i>Ochthocosmus africanus</i> Hook. f. ....                            | 1261             |
| <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L. ....  | 1003             |
| <i>Ocimum canum</i> Sims .....   | 1004             |
| <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L. ....                                      | 1005             |
| <i>Ocimum</i> sp. ....   | 1006             |
| <i>Ocotea usambarensis</i> Engl. ....                                  | 1024             |
| <i>Octoknema borealis</i> Hutch. & Dalz. ....                          | 1587             |
| <i>Octolobus spectabilis</i> Welw. ....                                | 2147             |
| <i>Octomeron montanum</i> Robyns .....                                 | 1007             |
| <i>Oddoniodendron micranthum</i> Ed. Bak. ....                         | 1103             |
| <i>Odyendyea gabonensis</i> (Pierre) Engl. ....                        | 2066             |
| <i>Okoubaka aubrevillei</i> Pell. & Normand .....                      | 1588             |
| <i>Olax gambecola</i> Baill. ....                                      | 1593             |
| <i>Olax subscorpioidea</i> Oliv. ....                                  | 1594             |
| <i>Olax</i> sp. ....   | 1595, 1596       |
| <i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i> L. ....                                   | 1830             |
| <i>Oldenlandia</i> sp. ....  | 1831             |
| <i>Oldfieldia africana</i> Benth. & Hook. f. ....                      | 809              |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <i>Oldfieldia africana</i> Benth. & Hook. f. (?)       | 810        |
| <i>Olyra latifolia</i> L.                              | 900        |
| <i>Omphalocarpum anocentrum</i> Pierre ex Engl.        | 2032       |
| <i>Omphalocarpum elatum</i> Miers.                     | 2033       |
| <i>Omphalocarpum</i> cf. <i>elatum</i> Miers.          | 2034       |
| <i>Omphalocarpum leconteanum</i> Pierre ex Engl.       | 2035       |
| <i>Omphalocarpum procerum</i> P. Beauv.                | 2036       |
| <i>Oncinotis hirta</i> Oliv.                           | 219        |
| <i>Ongokea gore</i> (Hua) Pierre                       | 1597       |
| <i>Ophiobotrys zenkeri</i> Gilg                        | 866        |
| <i>Oplismenus burmannii</i> (Retz.) P. Beauv.          | 901        |
| <i>Oplismenus</i> sp.                                  | 902        |
| <i>Oreobambos buchwaldii</i> K. Schum.                 | 903        |
| <i>Oreosyce africana</i> Hook. f.                      | 562        |
| <i>Oriciopsis glaberrima</i> Engl.                     | 1952       |
| <i>Orthopichonia lacourtiana</i> (De Wild.) M. Pichon  | 220        |
| <i>Oryza barthii</i> A. Chev.                          | 904        |
| <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.                                 | 905        |
| <i>Otomeria micrantha</i> K. Schum.                    | 1832       |
| <i>Otomeria volubilis</i> (K. Schum.) Verdc.           | 1833       |
| <i>Ouratea arnoldiana</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur.          | 1579       |
| <i>Ouratea elongata</i> (Oliv.) Engl.                  | 1580       |
| <i>Ouratea floridinda</i> De Wild.                     | 1581       |
| <i>Ouratea</i> sp.                                     | 1582, 1583 |
| <i>Oxalis corniculata</i> L.                           | 1620       |
| <i>Oxyanthus formosus</i> Hook. f.                     | 1834       |
| <i>Oxyanthus speciosus</i> DC.                         | 1835       |
| <i>Oxyanthus unilocularis</i> Hiern                    | 1836       |
| <i>Oxyanthus</i> sp.                                   | 1837, 1838 |
| <i>Oxymitra grandiflora</i> Boutique                   | 145        |
| <i>Oxystigma oxyphyllum</i> (Harms) J. Léonard         | 1104       |
| <i>Oxytenanthera abyssinica</i> (A. Rich.) Munro       | 906        |
| cf. <i>Oxytenanthera abyssinica</i> (A. Rich.) Munro   | 907        |
| <i>Pachyelasma tessmannii</i> (Harms) Harms            | 1105       |
| <i>Pachypodanthium barteri</i> (Benth.) Hutch. & Dalz. | 146        |
| <i>Pachypodanthium staudtii</i> Engl. & Diels          | 147        |
| <i>Pachystela bequaertii</i> De Wild.                  | 2037       |
| <i>Pachystela brevipes</i> (Bak.) Engl.                | 2038       |
| <i>Pachystela msolo</i> (Engl.) Engl.                  | 2039       |
| <i>Pachystela</i> sp.                                  | 2040       |
| <i>Palisota ambigua</i> (P. Beauv.) C. B. Cl.          | 424        |
| <i>Palisota barteri</i> Hook.                          | 425        |
| <i>Palisota brachythyrsa</i> Mildbr.                   | 426        |
| <i>Palisota hirsuta</i> (Thunb.) K. Schum.             | 427        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <i>Palisota schweinfurthii</i> C. B. Cl. ....                       | 428        |
| <i>Palisota</i> sp. ....  | 429        |
| <i>Palisota</i> sp. (?) ....  | 430        |
| <i>Pamphlethantha gillettii</i> (De Wild.) Brem. ....               | 1839       |
| <i>Pamphlethantha viridifolia</i> (Schweinf. ex Hiern) Bremek. .... | 1840       |
| <i>Pancovia harmsiana</i> Gilg ....                                 | 1988       |
| <i>Pancovia laurentii</i> (De Wild.) Gilg ex De Wild. ....          | 1989       |
| <i>Panda oleosa</i> Pierre ....                                     | 1670       |
| <i>Pandanus candelabrum</i> P. Beauv. ....                          | 1671       |
| <i>Pandanus</i> sp. ....  | 1672       |
| <i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq. ....                                   | 908        |
| <i>Panicum subalbidum</i> Kunth. ....                               | 909        |
| <i>Panicum trichocladum</i> Hack. ex Schum. ....                    | 910        |
| <i>Panicum</i> sp. ....   | 911, 912   |
| <i>Paramacrolobium coeruleum</i> (Taub.) J. Léonard ....            | 1106       |
| <i>Parinari chrysophylla</i> Oliv. ....                             | 1741       |
| <i>Parinari curatellifolia</i> Planch. ex Benth. ....               | 1742       |
| <i>Parinari excelsa</i> Sabine ....                                 | 1743       |
| <i>Parinari glabra</i> Oliv. ....                                   | 1744       |
| <i>Parinari</i> aff. <i>glabra</i> Oliv. ....                       | 1745       |
| <i>Parinari holstii</i> Engl. ....                                  | 1746       |
| <i>Parkia bicolor</i> A. Chev. ....                                 | 1158       |
| <i>Parkia filicoidea</i> Welw. ex Oliv. ....                        | 1159       |
| <i>Parkia</i> sp. ....  | 1160       |
| <i>Paropsia guineensis</i> Oliv. ....                               | 1682       |
| <i>Parquetina nigrescens</i> (Afzel.) Bullock ....                  | 1687       |
| <i>Paspalum auriculatum</i> Presl. ....                             | 913        |
| <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> Berg. ....                               | 914        |
| <i>Passiflora foetida</i> L. ....                                   | 1683       |
| <i>Paullinia pinnata</i> L. ....                                    | 1990       |
| <i>Pauridiantha callicarpoides</i> (Hiern) Bremek. ....             | 1841       |
| <i>Pauridiantha dewevrei</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Bremek. ....     | 1842       |
| <i>Pauridiantha hirtella</i> (Benth.) Bremek. ....                  | 1843       |
| <i>Pauridiantha pyramidalis</i> Bremek. ....                        | 1844       |
| <i>Pausinystalia johimbe</i> (K. Schum.) Pierre ex Beille ....      | 1845       |
| <i>Pausinystalia macroceras</i> (K. Schum.) Pierre ex Beille ....   | 1846       |
| <i>Pausinystalia pynaertii</i> De Wild. ....                        | 1847       |
| <i>Pavetta esculenta</i> De Wild. ....                              | 1848       |
| <i>Pavetta</i> sp. ....   | 1849, 1850 |
| <i>Pavonia kilimandscharica</i> Gürke ....                          | 1315       |
| <i>Pavonia urens</i> Cav. ....                                      | 1316       |
| <i>Penianthus longifolius</i> Miers ....                            | 1431       |
| <i>Penianthus zenkeri</i> (Engl.) Diels ....                        | 1432       |
| <i>Penianthus</i> sp. ....  | 1433       |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> Schumach. ....                | 915                |
| <i>Pennisetum trachyphyllum</i> Pilger .....              | 916                |
| <i>Pennisetum</i> sp. ....                                | 917, 918           |
| <i>Pentaclethra eetveldeana</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....  | 1161               |
| <i>Pentaclethra macrophylla</i> Benth. ....               | 1162               |
| <i>Pentaclethra</i> sp. ....                              | 1163, 1164         |
| <i>Pentadesma butyracea</i> Sabine .....                  | 960                |
| <i>Pentadesma exelliana</i> Staner .....                  | 961                |
| <i>Pentadesma lebrunii</i> Staner .....                   | 962                |
| <i>Pentadiplandra brazzeana</i> Baill. ....               | 1686               |
| <i>Pentas zanzibarica</i> Klosch. ....                    | 1851               |
| <i>Pentas</i> sp. ....                                    | 1852               |
| <i>Pentodon pentandrus</i> (Schum. & Thonn.) Vatke .....  | 1853               |
| <i>Peperomia arabica</i> Miq. ....                        | 1693               |
| <i>Pericopsis elata</i> (Harms) Van Meeuwen .....         | 1229               |
| <i>Periploca linearifolia</i> Dill. & Rich. ....          | 1688               |
| <i>Periploca nigrescens</i> Afzel. ....                   | 1689               |
| <i>Persea americana</i> Mill. ....                        | 1025               |
| <i>Petersianthus macrocarpus</i> (P. Beauv.) Lieben ..... | 1029               |
| <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L. ....                         | 1230               |
| <i>Phaulopsis imbricata</i> (Forsk.) Sweet .....          | 35                 |
| <i>Philodendron</i> sp. ....                              | 277                |
| <i>Phoenix reclinata</i> Jacq. ....                       | 1645               |
| <i>Phragmanthera rufescens</i> (DC.) Balle .....          | 1300               |
| <i>Phragmites mauritianus</i> Kunth .....                 | 919                |
| <i>Phragmites</i> sp. ....                                | 920                |
| <i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....            | 811                |
| <i>Phyllanthus capillaris</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....        | 812                |
| <i>Phyllanthus discoideus</i> (Baill.) Müll. Arg. ....    | 813                |
| <i>Phyllanthus muellerianus</i> (O. Ktze) Exell .....     | 814                |
| <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> L. (?) .....                    | 815                |
| <i>Phyllanthus niruroides</i> Müll. Arg. ....             | 816                |
| <i>Phyllanthus nummulariifolius</i> Poir. ....            | 817                |
| <i>Phyllanthus polyanthus</i> Pax .....                   | 818                |
| <i>Phyllanthus sublanatus</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....        | 819                |
| <i>Phyllanthus</i> sp. ....                               | 820, 821, 822, 823 |
| <i>Phymatodes scolopendria</i> (Burm.) Ching .....        | 2388               |
| <i>Physalis angulata</i> L. ....                          | 2079               |
| <i>Physalis micrantha</i> L. ....                         | 2080               |
| <i>Physalis minima</i> L. ....                            | 2081               |
| <i>Physalis peruviana</i> L. ....                         | 2082               |
| <i>Physalis</i> sp. ....                                  | 2083               |
| <i>Phytedra bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....                  | 563                |
| <i>Phytolacca dodecandra</i> L'Hérit. ....                | 1691               |



|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <i>Phytolacca</i> sp. ....  | 1692                   |
| <i>Picalima nitida</i> (Stapf) Th. & H. Dur. ....                           | 221                    |
| <i>Piper capense</i> L. f. ....   | 1694                   |
| <i>Piper guineense</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....                                 | 1695                   |
| <i>Piper umbellatum</i> L. ....   | 1696                   |
| <i>Piper</i> sp. ....   | 1697                   |
| <i>Piptadeniastrum africanum</i> (Hook. f.) Brenan ....                     | 1165                   |
| <i>Pistia stratiotes</i> L. ....  | 278                    |
| <i>Pittosporum mannii</i> Hook. f. subsp. <i>ripicola</i> (Leon.) Cuf. .... | 1698                   |
| <i>Placodiscus caudatus</i> Pierre ex Radlk. ....                           | 1991                   |
| <i>Plagiostyles africana</i> (Müll. Arg.) Prain ....                        | 824                    |
| <i>Plantago palmata</i> Hook. f. ....                                       | 1699                   |
| <i>Platostoma denticulatum</i> Robyns ....                                  | 1008                   |
| <i>Platycerium angolense</i> Welw. ex Hook. ....                            | 2389                   |
| <i>Plectranthus albus</i> Gürke ....  | 1009                   |
| <i>Plectranthus decurrens</i> Gürke ....                                    | 1010                   |
| <i>Plectranthus longipes</i> Bak. ....                                      | 1011                   |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. ....  | 1012, 1013             |
| <i>Pleiocarpa bicarpellata</i> Stapf ....                                   | 222                    |
| <i>Pleiocarpa mutica</i> Benth. ....  | 223                    |
| <i>Pleiocarpa pycnantha</i> (K. Schum.) Stapf ....                          | 224                    |
| cf. <i>Pleiocarpa pycnantha</i> (K. Schum.) Stapf ....                      | 226, 227               |
| <i>Pleiocarpa pycnantha</i> (K. Schum.) Stapf (?) ....                      | 225                    |
| <i>Podocarpus</i> sp. ....  | 1700, 1701             |
| <i>Poga oleosa</i> Pierre ....  | 1736                   |
| <i>Poggea alata</i> Gürke ....  | 867                    |
| <i>Pollia condensata</i> C. B. Cl. ....                                     | 431                    |
| <i>Polyalthia suaveolens</i> Engl. & Diels ....                             | 148                    |
| <i>Polycephalum lobatum</i> (Pierre) Pierre ex Engl. ....                   | 974                    |
| <i>Polycephalum</i> sp. ....  | 975                    |
| <i>Polyceratocarpus gossweileri</i> (Exell.) Paiva ....                     | 149                    |
| <i>Polygala ruwenzoriensis</i> Chodat. ....                                 | 1708                   |
| <i>Polygonum mildbraedii</i> (Dam.) J. J. Symons ....                       | 1709                   |
| <i>Polygonum salicifolium</i> Brouss. ex Willd. ....                        | 1710                   |
| <i>Polygonum senegalense</i> Meisn. ....                                    | 1711                   |
| <i>Polygonum setulosum</i> A. Rich. ....                                    | 1712                   |
| <i>Polygonum</i> sp. ....   | 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716 |
| <i>Polyscias fulva</i> (Hiern) Harms ....                                   | 285                    |
| <i>Polyspatha paniculata</i> Benth. ....                                    | 432                    |
| <i>Polyspatha</i> sp. ....  | 433                    |
| <i>Polysphaeria subnudifaux</i> Verdc. ....                                 | 1854                   |
| <i>Popowia congensis</i> (Engl. & Diels) Engl. & Diels ....                 | 150                    |
| <i>Popowia</i> sp. ....   | 151, 152, 153          |
| <i>Porterandia cladantha</i> (K. Schum.) Keay ....                          | 1855                   |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| <i>Porterandia nalaensis</i> (De Wild.) Keay .....  | 1856 |
| <i>Porterandia</i> sp. ....   | 1857 |
| <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L. ....   | 1722 |
| <i>Pouzolzia denudata</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....  | 2237 |
| <i>Pouzolzia</i> sp. ....   | 2238 |
| <i>Premna angolensis</i> Gürke .....  | 2268 |
| cf. <i>Premna</i> sp. ....  | 2269 |
| <i>Prunus</i> sp. ....  | 1747 |
| <i>Pseudarthria hookeri</i> Wight. & Arn. ....  | 1231 |
| <i>Pseuderanthemum ludovicianum</i> (Butt.) Lind. ....  | 36   |
| <i>Pseudomussaenda stenocarpa</i> (Hiern) Petit .....   | 1858 |
| <i>Pseudoprosopis claessensii</i> (De Wild.) Gilbert & Boutique .....   | 1166 |
| <i>Pseudosabicea</i> <i>arborea</i> (K. Schum.) N. Hallé subsp. <i>bequaertii</i> (De Wild.) Verd. ....             | 1859 |
| <i>Pseudosabicea</i> sp. ....   | 1860 |
| <i>Pseudospondias microcarpa</i> (A. Rich.) Engl. ....  | 104  |
| <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. ....  | 1551 |
| <i>Psidium</i> cf. <i>guajava</i> L. ....   | 1552 |
| <i>Psophocarpus palustris</i> Desv. ....  | 1232 |
| <i>Psophocarpus scandens</i> (Endl.) Verdc. ....  | 1233 |
| <i>Psorospermum tenuifolium</i> Hook. f. ....   | 963  |
| <i>Psychotria avakubiensis</i> De Wild. (?) .....   | 1861 |
| <i>Psychotria bagshawei</i> Petit .....   | 1862 |
| <i>Psychotria chalconeura</i> (K. Schum.) Petit .....   | 1863 |
| <i>Psychotria djumaensis</i> De Wild. ....  | 1864 |
| <i>Psychotria peduncularis</i> (Salisb.) Steyererm. var. <i>peduncularis</i> .....                                  | 1865 |
| <i>Psychotria peduncularis</i> (Salisb.) Steyererm. var. <i>semlikiensis</i> (De Wild.) Verdc. ....                 | 1866 |
| <i>Psychotria peduncularis</i> (Salisb.) Steyererm. var. <i>semlikiensis</i> (De Wild.) Verdc. (?)                  | 1867 |
| <i>Psychotria succulenta</i> (Hiern) Petit .....  | 1868 |
| <i>Psychotria walikalensis</i> .....  | 1869 |
| <i>Psychotria</i> sp. .... 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884 |      |
| <i>Pteleopsis hylodendron</i> Mildbr. ....  | 404  |
| <i>Pteleopsis myrtifolia</i> (?) .....  | 405  |
| <i>Pteridium aquilinum</i> (L.) Kuhn. ....  | 2391 |
| <i>Pteris prolifera</i> Hiern .....   | 2392 |
| <i>Pteris</i> sp. ....  | 2393 |
| <i>Pterocarpus casteelsii</i> De Wild. ....   | 1234 |
| <i>Pterocarpus mildbraedii</i> Harms .....  | 1235 |
| <i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i> Taub. ....  | 1236 |
| <i>Pterocarpus</i> sp. ....   | 1237 |
| cf. <i>Pterocarpus</i> sp. ....   | 1238 |
| <i>Pterygota bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....   | 2148 |

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Pterygota macrocarpa</i> K. Schum. ....  | 2149          |
| <i>Puelia ciliata</i> Franch. ....  | 921           |
| <i>Puelia ohyriformis</i> (Franch.) W. D. Clayton ....  | 922           |
| <i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i> (Roxb.) Benth. ....  | 1239          |
| <i>Pupalia lappacea</i> (L.) Juss. ....   | 84            |
| <i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i> (Welw.) Warb. ....   | 1540          |
| <i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i> (Welw.) Warb. var. <i>amaranthifolius</i> ....                                       | 1541          |
| <i>Pycnanthus mauchalianus</i> Ghesq. ....  | 1542          |
| <i>Pycnobotrya nitida</i> Benth. ....   | 228           |
| <i>Pycnocoma thonneri</i> Pax ....  | 825           |
| <i>Pycnocoma</i> sp. ....   | 826, 827      |
| <i>Pyrenacantha</i> sp. ....  | 976           |
| <i>Quassia africana</i> (Baill.) Baill. ....  | 2067          |
| <i>Quisqualis falcata</i> Welw. ex Hiern var. <i>mussaendiflora</i> (Engl. & Diels) ....                          | 406           |
| <i>Quisqualis mussaendiflora</i> (Engl.) ....   | 407           |
| <i>Radlkofera calodendron</i> Gilg ....   | 1992          |
| <i>Raphia hookeri</i> Mann & Wendl. ....  | 1646          |
| <i>Raphia laurentii</i> De Wild. ....   | 1647          |
| <i>Raphia monbuttorum</i> Drude ....  | 1648          |
| <i>Raphia regalis</i> Becc. ....  | 1649          |
| <i>Raphia sese</i> De Wild. ....  | 1650          |
| <i>Raphia vinifera</i> P. Beauv. ....   | 1651          |
| <i>Raphia</i> sp. . . 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663,<br>1664, 1665, 1666 |               |
| <i>Raphidophora africana</i> N. E. Br. ....   | 279           |
| <i>Rawolfia macrophylla</i> Stapf ....  | 229           |
| <i>Rawolfia mannii</i> Stapf ....   | 230           |
| <i>Rawolfia obscura</i> K. Schum. ....  | 231           |
| <i>Rawolfia verticillata</i> A. Chev. ....  | 232           |
| <i>Rawolfia vomitoria</i> Afzel. ....   | 233           |
| <i>Rawolfia</i> sp. ....  | 234, 235, 236 |
| <i>Renealmia africana</i> (K. Schum.) Benth. ....   | 2354          |
| <i>Renealmia congolana</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....   | 2355          |
| <i>Renealmia</i> sp. ....   | 2356          |
| <i>Rhabdophyllum arnoldianum</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Van Tiegh. ....  | 1584          |
| <i>Rhabdophyllum staudtii</i> Van Tiegh. ....   | 1585          |
| <i>Rhabdophyllum</i> sp. ....   | 1586          |
| <i>Rhaphiostylis beninensis</i> (Hook. f. ex Planch.) Planch. ex Benth. ....                                      | 977           |
| <i>Rhektophyllum mirabile</i> N. E. Br. ....  | 280           |
| <i>Rhipsalis baccifera</i> (J. S. Mill.) Stearn ....  | 344           |
| <i>Rhodognaphalon brevicuspe</i> (Sprague) Roberty ....   | 330           |
| <i>Rhopalopilium altescandens</i> Engl. ....  | 1611          |
| <i>Rhus vulgaris</i> Meikle. ....   | 105           |
| <i>Rhynchosia albiflora</i> (Sims) Alston ....  | 1240          |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <i>Richella grandiflora</i> (Bout.) R. E. Fr. ....  | 154                    |
| <i>Ricinodendron africanum</i> Müll. Arg. ....  | 828                    |
| <i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i> (Baill.) Pierre ex Pax ....   | 829                    |
| <i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i> (Baill.) Pierre ex Pax subsp. <i>africanum</i> J. Léonard ...             | 830                    |
| <i>Ricinodendron</i> sp. ....   | 831                    |
| <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. ....   | 832                    |
| <i>Rinorea aruwimiensis</i> Engl. ....  | 2280                   |
| <i>Rinorea aylmeri</i> Chipp ....   | 2281                   |
| <i>Rinorea brachypetala</i> (Turcz.) Kuntze ....  | 2282                   |
| <i>Rinorea dentata</i> (P. Beauv.) O. Ktze ....   | 2283                   |
| <i>Rinorea elliotii</i> Engl. ....  | 2284                   |
| <i>Rinorea</i> cf. <i>gracilipes</i> Engl. ....   | 2285                   |
| <i>Rinorea ilicifolia</i> (Welw. ex Oliv.) O. Ktze ....   | 2286                   |
| <i>Rinorea oblongifolia</i> (C. H. Wright) Marquand ex Chipp ....   | 2287                   |
| <i>Rinorea umbricola</i> Engl. ....   | 2288                   |
| <i>Rinorea</i> sp. . . 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302 |                        |
| <i>Ritchiea aprevaliana</i> (De Wild. & Th. Dur.) Wilcz. ....   | 354                    |
| <i>Ritchiea duchesnei</i> (De Wild.) Keay ....  | 355                    |
| <i>Ritchiea fragariodora</i> Gilg ....  | 356                    |
| <i>Rothmannia aethiopica</i> ....   | 1885                   |
| <i>Rothmannia hispida</i> (K.Schum.) Fagerlind ....   | 1886                   |
| <i>Rothmannia lateriflora</i> (K. Schum.) Keay ....   | 1887                   |
| <i>Rothmannia urcelliformis</i> (Hiern) Bullock & Robyns ....   | 1888                   |
| <i>Rothmannia whitfieldii</i> (Lindl.) Dandy ....   | 1889                   |
| <i>Rothmannia</i> sp. ....  | 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 |
| <i>Roureopsis obliquifoliolata</i> (Gilg) Schellenb. ....   | 521                    |
| <i>Roureopsis</i> cf. <i>obliquifoliolata</i> (Gilg) Schellenb. ....                                      | 522                    |
| <i>Roureopsis</i> sp. ....  | 523                    |
| <i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L. ....   | 1894                   |
| <i>Rubia cordifolia</i> L. subsp. <i>conotricha</i> (Gandog.) Verdc. ....                                 | 1895                   |
| <i>Rubus apetalus</i> Poir. ....  | 1748                   |
| <i>Rubus pinnatus</i> Willd. var. <i>afrotropicus</i> (Engl.) C. E. Gust. ....                            | 1749                   |
| <i>Rumex abyssinicus</i> Jacq. ....   | 1717                   |
| <i>Rumex bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....   | 1718                   |
| <i>Rumex usambarensis</i> (Engl. ex Dammer) Dammer ....   | 1719                   |
| <i>Rumex</i> sp. ....   | 1720                   |
| <i>Rutidea</i> sp. ....   | 1896                   |
| <i>Rytigynia canthioides</i> Benth. ....  | 1897                   |
| <i>Rytigynia lebrunii</i> Robyns ....   | 1898                   |
| <i>Rytigynia verruculosa</i> (K. Krause) Robyns ....  | 1899                   |
| <i>Rytigynia</i> sp. ....   | 1900                   |
| <i>Saba florida</i> (Benth.) Bullock ....   | 237                    |
| <i>Sabicea africana</i> Bikoro. ....  | 1901                   |

|   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <i>Sabicea calycina</i> Benth. ....   | 1902                   |
| <i>Sabicea dewevrei</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....                              | 1903                   |
| <i>Sabicea discolor</i> Stapf .....   | 1904                   |
| <i>Sabicea gillettii</i> De Wild. ....  | 1905                   |
| <i>Sabicea johnstonii</i> K. Schum. ex Wernb. ....                            | 1906                   |
| <i>Sabicea venosa</i> Benth. ....   | 1907                   |
| <i>Sabicea</i> sp. ....   | 1908                   |
| <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. ....  | 923                    |
| <i>Saccharum</i> sp. ....   | 924                    |
| <i>Salacia alata</i> De Wild. ....  | 369                    |
| <i>Salacia debilis</i> (G. Don) Walp. ....                                    | 370                    |
| <i>Salacia echinulata</i> Louis ex Wilczek .....                              | 371                    |
| <i>Salacia</i> cf. <i>erecta</i> (G. Don) Walp. ....                          | 372                    |
| <i>Salacia pyriformis</i> (G. Don) Steud. ....                                | 373                    |
| <i>Salacia pyriformis</i> (G. Don) Steud. var. <i>congolensis</i> Wilcz. .... | 374                    |
| <i>Salacia pyriformoides</i> Loes. ....                                       | 375                    |
| <i>Salacia</i> cf. <i>tshopoensis</i> De Wild. ....                           | 376                    |
| <i>Salacia</i> sp. ....   | 377, 378, 379, 380     |
| <i>Samanea dinklagei</i> (Harms) Keay .....                                   | 1167                   |
| <i>Sambucus canadensis</i> L. ....  | 357                    |
| <i>Sanicula elata</i> Buch.-Ham ex D. Don .....                               | 2229                   |
| <i>Sansevieria trifasciata</i> Prain .....                                    | 58                     |
| <i>Sansevieria</i> sp. ....   | 59, 60, 61, 62         |
| <i>Santiria trimeria</i> (Oliv.) Aubrév. ....                                 | 343                    |
| <i>Sapium ellipticum</i> (Hochst. ex Krauss) Pax .....                        | 833                    |
| <i>Sarcophryniium prionogonium</i> (K. Schum.) K. Schum. ....                 | 1350                   |
| <i>Sarcophryniium schweinfurthianum</i> (O. Ktze) Milne-Redh. ....            | 1351                   |
| <i>Sarcophryniium</i> sp. ....  | 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355 |
| <i>Scaphopetalum dewevrei</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. var. <i>dewevrei</i> .....  | 2150                   |
| <i>Scaphopetalum thonneri</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....                        | 2151, 2152             |
| <i>Schefflera abyssinica</i> (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Harms .....                | 286                    |
| <i>Schefflera adolfi-friderici</i> Harms .....                                | 287                    |
| <i>Schefflera barteri</i> (Seem.) Harms .....                                 | 288                    |
| <i>Schefflera myriantha</i> (Baker) Drake .....                               | 289                    |
| <i>Schotia bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....                                       | 1107                   |
| <i>Schrebera arborea</i> A. Chev. ....  | 1607                   |
| <i>Schumanniophyton magnificum</i> (K. Schum.) Harms .....                    | 1909                   |
| <i>Scilla</i> sp. ....  | 1259                   |
| <i>Scleria barteri</i> Boeck. ....  | 591                    |
| <i>Scleria bowinii</i> Steud. ....  | 592                    |
| <i>Scleria depressa</i> (C. B. Cl.) Nelmes .....                              | 593                    |
| <i>Scleria melanomphala</i> Kunth .....                                       | 594                    |
| <i>Scleria</i> sp. ....   | 595, 596               |
| <i>Sclerosperma manni</i> Wendl. ....   | 1667                   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Sclerosperma</i> sp. ....   | 1668, 1669                                     |
| <i>Scorodophloeus zenkeri</i> Harms .....                                    | 1108   |
| <i>Scottellia coriacea</i> A. Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalz. ....                   | 868  |
| <i>Scytometalum pierreanum</i> (De Wild.) Van Tiegh. ....                    | 2061   |
| <i>Selaginella myosurus</i> (Sw.) Alston .....                               | 2394   |
| <i>Selaginella</i> sp. ....  | 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399                   |
| <i>Senecio hochstetteri</i> Sch. Bip. ex A. Rich. ....                       | 478  |
| <i>Senecio maranguensis</i> C. Hoffm. ....                                   | 479  |
| <i>Senecio stuhlmannii</i> Klatt .....                                       | 480  |
| <i>Sesamum indicum</i> L. ....   | 1684   |
| <i>Sesamum radiatum</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....                                 | 1685   |
| <i>Setaria chevalieri</i> Stapf .....  | 925  |
| <i>Setaria megaphylla</i> (Steud.) Th. Dur. & Schinz .....                   | 926  |
| <i>Setaria</i> sp. ....  | 927, 928, 929, 930                             |
| <i>Sherbournia bignoniiflora</i> (Welw.) Hua .....                           | 1910   |
| <i>Sherbournia calycina</i> (G. Don) Hua .....                               | 1911   |
| <i>Sherbournia curvipes</i> (Wernh.) N. Hallé .....                          | 1912   |
| <i>Sherbournia</i> sp. ....  | 1913, 1914                                     |
| <i>Sida acuta</i> L. ....  | 1317   |
| <i>Sida cordifolia</i> L. ....   | 1318   |
| <i>Sida humbertii</i> .....  | 1319   |
| <i>Sida rhombifolia</i> L. ....  | 1320   |
| <i>Sida stipulata</i> Cav. ....  | 1321   |
| <i>Simirestis welwitschii</i> (Oliv.) Hallé .....                            | 381  |
| <i>Sindoropsis letestui</i> (Pellegr.) J. Léonard .....                      | 1109   |
| <i>Smilax kraussiana</i> Meisn. ....   | 2068   |
| <i>Smilax</i> sp. ....   | 2069, 2070                                     |
| <i>Solanum aculeastrum</i> Dunal .....                                       | 2084   |
| <i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> Jacq. ....                                     | 2085   |
| <i>Solanum angustispermum</i> De Wild. ....                                  | 2086   |
| <i>Solanum beniniense</i> De Wild. ....                                      | 2087   |
| <i>Solanum capsicoides</i> Allioni .....                                     | 2088   |
| <i>Solanum dasyphyllum</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....                              | 2089   |
| <i>Solanum incanum</i> L. ....   | 2090   |
| <i>Solanum indicum</i> L. ....   | 2091   |
| <i>Solanum indicum</i> L. subsp. <i>distichum</i> (Thonn.) Bitter .....      | 2092   |
| <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L. ....  | 2093   |
| <i>Solanum macrocarpon</i> L. ....   | 2094   |
| <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. ....   | 2095   |
| <i>Solanum nigrum</i> L. ....  | 2096   |
| <i>Solanum terminale</i> Forsk. subsp. <i>sanaganum</i> (Bitter) Heine ..... | 2097   |
| <i>Solanum terminale</i> Forsk. subsp. <i>welwitschii</i> Heine .....        | 2098   |
| <i>Solanum torvum</i> Sw. ....   | 2099   |
| <i>Solanum</i> sp. ....  | 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107 |

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Solenostemon monostachyus</i> (P. Beauv.) Briq. ....                                 | 1014                              |
| <i>Sorghum arundinaceum</i> (Desv.) Stapf .....   | 931                               |
| <i>Sorghum</i> sp. ....   | 932                               |
| <i>Sorindeia gilletii</i> De Wild. ....   | 106                               |
| <i>Sorindeia multifoliolata</i> Van Der Veken. ....                                     | 107                               |
| <i>Sorindeia</i> sp. ....   | 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114 |
| <i>Spathodea campanulata</i> P. Beauv. ....   | 325                               |
| <i>Spermacoce princeae</i> (K. Schum.) Verdc. var. <i>pubescens</i> (Hepp.) Verdc. .... | 1915                              |
| <i>Spilanthes acmella</i> L. ....   | 481                               |
| <i>Spilanthes costata</i> Benth. ....   | 482                               |
| <i>Spilanthes mauritiana</i> (Rich. ex Pers.) DC. ....                                  | 483                               |
| <i>Spilanthes uliginosa</i> Sw. ....  | 484                               |
| <i>Spiropetalum heterophyllum</i> (Bak.) Gilg .....                                     | 524                               |
| <i>Spondianthus preussii</i> Engl. ....   | 834                               |
| <i>Spondias dulcis</i> Forst. ....  | 115                               |
| <i>Spondias mombin</i> L. ....  | 116                               |
| <i>Sporobolus molleri</i> Hack. ....  | 933                               |
| <i>Sporobolus</i> sp. ....  | 934                               |
| <i>Stachyothyrsus staudtii</i> Harms .....  | 1110                              |
| <i>Stachytarpheta angustifolia</i> (Mill.) Vahl .....                                   | 2270                              |
| <i>Stachytarpheta cayennensis</i> (L. C. Rich.) Schau. ....                             | 2271                              |
| <i>Stanfieldiella imperforata</i> (C. B. Cl.) Brenan var. <i>imperforata</i> .....      | 434                               |
| <i>Stapfiella claozylodes</i> Gilg .....  | 2204                              |
| <i>Staudtia stipitata</i> Warb. ....  | 1543                              |
| <i>Stemonocoleus micranthus</i> Harms .....   | 1111                              |
| <i>Stephania laetificata</i> (Miers) Benth. ....  | 1434                              |
| <i>Stephania</i> sp. ....   | 1435                              |
| <i>Sterculia bequaertii</i> De Wild. ....   | 2153                              |
| <i>Sterculia rhinopetala</i> K. Schum. ....   | 2154                              |
| <i>Sterculia subviolacea</i> K. Schum. ....   | 2155                              |
| <i>Sterculia tragacantha</i> Lindl. ....  | 2156                              |
| <i>Sterculia</i> sp. ....   | 2157                              |
| <i>Stipularia elliptica</i> Schweinf. ex Hiern .....                                    | 1916                              |
| <i>Strephonema pseudocola</i> A. Chev. ....   | 408                               |
| <i>Strombosia grandifolia</i> Hook. f. ex Benth. ....                                   | 1598                              |
| <i>Strombosia pustulata</i> Oliv. ....  | 1599                              |
| <i>Strombosia scheffleri</i> Engl. ....   | 1600                              |
| <i>Strombosia</i> sp. ....  | 1601, 1602                        |
| <i>Strombosiopsis grandiflora</i> L. ....   | 1603                              |
| <i>Strombosiopsis tetrandra</i> Engl. ....  | 1604                              |
| <i>Strophanthus gratus</i> (Hook.) Franch. ....   | 238                               |
| <i>Strophanthus hispidus</i> DC. ....   | 239                               |
| <i>Strophanthus sarmentosus</i> DC. ....  | 240                               |
| <i>Strophanthus</i> sp. ....  | 241, 242                          |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <i>Strychnos aculeata</i> Solered. ....  | 1278       |
| <i>Strychnos camptoneura</i> Gilg & Busse .....  | 1279       |
| <i>Strychnos congolana</i> Gilg .....  | 1280       |
| <i>Strychnos icaia</i> Baill. ....   | 1281       |
| <i>Strychnos longicaudata</i> Gilg .....   | 1282       |
| <i>Strychnos malchairi</i> De Wild. ....   | 1283       |
| <i>Strychnos mitis</i> S. Moore .....  | 1284       |
| <i>Strychnos ternata</i> Gilg ex Leeuwenberg .....   | 1285       |
| <i>Strychnos</i> sp. .... 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296 |            |
| <i>Suregada</i> sp. ....   | 835        |
| <i>Swartzia fistuloides</i> Harms .....  | 1112       |
| <i>Symphonia globulifera</i> L. f. ....  | 964        |
| <i>Synadenium compactum</i> N. E. Br. ....   | 836        |
| <i>Synandrodaphne paradoxa</i> Gilg .....  | 2168       |
| <i>Synclisia scabrifera</i> Miers .....  | 1436       |
| <i>Synedrella nodiflora</i> Gaertn. ....   | 485        |
| <i>Synsepalum dulcificum</i> (Schum.) Baill. ....  | 2041       |
| <i>Synsepalum stipulatum</i> (Radlk.) Engl. ....   | 2042       |
| <i>Synsepalum subcordatum</i> De Wild. ....  | 2043       |
| <i>Synsepalum</i> sp. ....   | 2044, 2045 |
| <i>Syntriandrium preussii</i> Engl. ....   | 1437       |
| <i>Syzygium guineense</i> (Willd.) DC. ....  | 1553       |
| <i>Syzygium rowlandii</i> Sprague .....  | 1554       |
| cf. <i>Syzygium staudtii</i> (Engl.) Mildbr. ....  | 1555       |
| <i>Syzygium</i> sp. ....   | 1556, 1557 |
| <i>Tabernaemontana crassa</i> Benth. ....  | 243        |
| <i>Tabernaemontana</i> cf. <i>crassa</i> Benth. ....                                       | 244        |
| <i>Tabernaemontana johnstonii</i> (Stapf) M. Pichon .....                                  | 245        |
| <i>Tabernaemontana pachysiphon</i> Stapf .....   | 246        |
| <i>Tabernaemontana penduliflora</i> K. Schum. ....   | 247        |
| <i>Tabernaemontana penduliflora</i> K. Schum. (?) .....                                    | 248        |
| <i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp. ....  | 249        |
| <i>Tabernanthe iboga</i> Baill. ....   | 250        |
| <i>Taccazea apiculata</i> Oliv. ....   | 2051       |
| <i>Tagetes minuta</i> L. ....  | 486        |
| <i>Talinum triangulare</i> (Jacq.) Willd. ....   | 1723       |
| <i>Tapinanthus kanguensis</i> Balle .....  | 1301       |
| <i>Tapinanthus</i> sp. ....  | 1302       |
| <i>Tarenna</i> sp. ....  | 1917       |
| <i>Teclea nobilis</i> Del. ....  | 1953       |
| <i>Tectaria camerooniana</i> (H. K.) Alston .....  | 2360       |
| <i>Tectaria magnifica</i> (R. Don) Chris. ....   | 2390       |
| <i>Tectaria</i> sp. ....   | 2361       |
| <i>Telfairia occidentalis</i> Hook. f. ....  | 564        |



|   |      |
|---|------|
| <i>Telfairia pedata</i> (Sims.) Hook. f. ....                     | 565  |
| <i>Tephrosia nana</i> Kotschy ex Schweinf. ....                   | 1241 |
| <i>Tephrosia vogelii</i> Hook. f. ....                            | 1242 |
| <i>Terminalia catappa</i> L. ....                                 | 409  |
| <i>Terminalia superba</i> Engl. & Diels. ....                     | 410  |
| <i>Terminalia superba</i> Engl. & Diels. (?) ....                 | 411  |
| <i>Tessmannia africana</i> Harms ....                             | 1113 |
| <i>Tessmannia anomala</i> (Micheli) Harms ....                    | 1114 |
| <i>Tessmannia lescrauwaetii</i> (De Wild.) Harms ....             | 1115 |
| <i>Tessmannia parvifolia</i> ....                                 | 1116 |
| <i>Tetracarpidium conophorum</i> (Müll. Arg.) Hutch. & Dalz. .... | 837  |
| <i>Tetracera alnifolia</i> Willd. ....                            | 608  |
| <i>Tetracera potatoria</i> Afzel. ex G. Don ....                  | 609  |
| <i>Tetracera</i> sp. ....   | 610  |
| <i>Tetradenia riparia</i> (Hochst.) Codd ....                     | 1015 |
| <i>Tetrapleura tetraptera</i> (Schum. & Thonn.) Taub. ....        | 1168 |
| <i>Tetrorchidium didymostemon</i> (Baill.) Pax & K. Hoffm. ....   | 838  |
| <i>Tetrorchidium</i> sp. ....                                     | 839  |
| <i>Thalictrum rhyncrocarpum</i> Dill. & Rich. ....                | 1727 |
| <i>Thaumatococcus daniellii</i> (Benn.) Benth. ....               | 1356 |
| <i>Thecacoris lucida</i> (Pax) Hutch. ....                        | 840  |
| <i>Thecacoris trichogyne</i> . Müll. Arg. ....                    | 841  |
| <i>Thecacoris</i> sp. ....  | 842  |
| <i>Thelypteris</i> sp. ....                                       | 2402 |
| <i>Theobroma cacao</i> L. ....                                    | 2158 |
| <i>Thomandersia butayei</i> De Wild. ....                         | 37   |
| <i>Thomandersia hensii</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....               | 38   |
| <i>Thomandersia laurentii</i> De Wild. ....                       | 39   |
| <i>Thomandersia laurifolia</i> (T. Anders. ex Benth.) Baill. .... | 40   |
| <i>Thomandersia</i> sp. ....                                      | 41   |
| <i>Thonnera congolana</i> De Wild. ....                           | 155  |
| <i>Thonningia sanguinea</i> Vahl ....                             | 295  |
| <i>Thunbergia erecta</i> (Benth.) T. Anders. ....                 | 42   |
| <i>Tieghemella heckelii</i> Pierre ex A. Chev. (?) ....           | 2046 |
| <i>Torenia thouarsii</i> (Cham. & Schechten.) O. Ktze ....        | 2058 |
| <i>Trachyphyrium braunianum</i> (K. Schum.) Bak. ....             | 1357 |
| <i>Tragia benthami</i> Bak. ....                                  | 843  |
| <i>Tragia volubilis</i> L. ....                                   | 844  |
| <i>Treculia africana</i> Decne. ....                              | 1526 |
| <i>Treculia africana</i> Dence. (?) ....                          | 1527 |
| <i>Trema guineensis</i> (K. Schum. & Thonn.) Ficalho ....         | 2222 |
| <i>Trema orientalis</i> (L.) Blume ....                           | 2223 |
| <i>Tricalysia</i> cf. <i>coriacea</i> Hiern ....                  | 1918 |
| <i>Tricalysia crepiniana</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....             | 1919 |

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <i>Tricalysia oligoneura</i> K. Schum. ....                   | 1920                         |
| <i>Tricalysia</i> sp. ....                                    | 1921, 1922                   |
| <i>Trichilia dregeana</i> Sond. ....                          | 1409                         |
| <i>Trichilia gilgiana</i> Harms ....                          | 1410                         |
| <i>Trichilia gillettii</i> De Wild. ....                      | 1411                         |
| <i>Trichilia heudelotii</i> Planch. ex Oliv. ....             | 1412                         |
| <i>Trichilia lanata</i> A. Chev. ....                         | 1413                         |
| <i>Trichilia prieureana</i> A. Juss. ....                     | 1414                         |
| <i>Trichilia rubescens</i> Oliv. ....                         | 1415                         |
| cf. <i>Trichilia rubescens</i> Oliv. ....                     | 1416                         |
| <i>Trichilia welwitschii</i> C. DC. ....                      | 1417                         |
| <i>Trichopteryx dregeana</i> Nees ....                        | 935                          |
| <i>Trichoscypha abut</i> Engl. & V. Brehm. ....               | 117                          |
| <i>Trichoscypha acuminata</i> Engl. ....                      | 118                          |
| <i>Trichoscypha acuminata</i> Engl. (?) ....                  | 119                          |
| <i>Trichoscypha patens</i> (Oliv.) Engl. ....                 | 120                          |
| <i>Trichoscypha</i> sp. ....                                  | 121, 122                     |
| <i>Triclisia</i> cf. <i>dictyophylla</i> Diels ....           | 1438                         |
| <i>Triclisia gillettii</i> (De Wild.) Staner ....             | 1439                         |
| <i>Triclisia macrophylla</i> Chev. ....                       | 1440                         |
| <i>Tridesmostemon claessensi</i> De Wild. ....                | 2047                         |
| <i>Tridesmostemon omphalocarpoides</i> Engl. ....             | 2048                         |
| <i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i> K. Schum. ....                | 2159                         |
| <i>Triplotaxis stellulifera</i> (Benth.) Hutch ....           | 487                          |
| <i>Tripsacum laxum</i> Nash. (?) ....                         | 936                          |
| <i>Tristemma incompletum</i> R. Br. ....                      | 1384                         |
| <i>Tristemma leiocalyx</i> Cogn. ....                         | 1385                         |
| <i>Tristemma</i> sp. ....                                     | 1386                         |
| <i>Triumfetta cordifolia</i> A. Rich. ....                    | 2196                         |
| <i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i> Jacq. ....                       | 2197                         |
| <i>Triumfetta tomentosa</i> Boj. ....                         | 2198                         |
| <i>Triumfetta</i> sp. ....                                    | 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203 |
| <i>Tulestea seretii</i> (De Wild.) Aubrév. ....               | 2049                         |
| <i>Turraea vogelii</i> Hook. f. ex Benth. ....                | 1418                         |
| <i>Turraea vogeloides</i> Bagn. & Bak. f. ....                | 1419                         |
| <i>Turraeanthus africanus</i> (Welw. ex C. DC.) Pellegr. .... | 1420                         |
| <i>Tylophora sylvatica</i> Decne. ....                        | 292                          |
| cf. <i>Tylophora</i> sp. ....                                 | 293                          |
| <i>Uapaca benguelensis</i> Chev. ....                         | 845                          |
| <i>Uapaca guineensis</i> Müll. Arg. ....                      | 846                          |
| <i>Uapaca</i> cf. <i>guineensis</i> Müll. Arg. ....           | 847                          |
| <i>Uapaca heudelotii</i> Baill. ....                          | 848                          |
| <i>Uapaca kirkiana</i> Müll. Arg. ....                        | 849                          |
| <i>Uapaca zanzibarica</i> Pax ....                            | 850                          |

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <i>Uapaca</i> sp. ....                                      | 851, 852, 853                |
| <i>Uncaria donisii</i> E. Petit .....                       | 1923                         |
| <i>Uncaria</i> sp. ....                                     | 1924                         |
| <i>Urena lobata</i> L. ....                                 | 1322                         |
| <i>Ureia cameroonensis</i> Wedd. ....                       | 2239                         |
| <i>Ureia hypselodendron</i> (Hochst.) Wedd. ....            | 2240                         |
| <i>Ureia repens</i> .....                                   | 2241                         |
| <i>Uvariastrum insculptum</i> (Engl. & Diels) Sprague ..... | 157                          |
| <i>Uvaria</i> sp. ....                                      | 156                          |
| <i>Uvariopsis congensis</i> Robyns & Ghesq. ....            | 158                          |
| <i>Uvariopsis congolana</i> (De Wild.) R. E. Fr. ....       | 159                          |
| <i>Uvariopsis</i> sp. ....                                  | 160                          |
| <i>Vangueriopsis calycophila</i> (K. Schum.) Rob. ....      | 1925                         |
| <i>Vanilla cranulata</i> Rolfe .....                        | 1616                         |
| <i>Vepris louisii</i> G. Gilbert .....                      | 1954                         |
| <i>Vernonia ampla</i> O. Hoffm. ....                        | 488                          |
| <i>Vernonia amygdalina</i> Del. ....                        | 489                          |
| <i>Vernonia brachycalyx</i> O. Hoffm. ....                  | 490                          |
| <i>Vernonia cinerea</i> Less. ....                          | 491                          |
| <i>Vernonia conferta</i> Benth. ....                        | 492                          |
| <i>Vernonia guineensis</i> Benth. ....                      | 493                          |
| <i>Vernonia jugalis</i> Oliv. & Hiern .....                 | 494                          |
| <i>Vernonia</i> sp. ....                                    | 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 |
| <i>Veronica abyssinica</i> Fres. ....                       | 2059                         |
| <i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (L.) Nash. ....                | 937                          |
| <i>Vigna luteola</i> (Jacq.) Benth. (?) .....               | 1243                         |
| <i>Vigna vexillata</i> (L.) Benth. ....                     | 1244                         |
| <i>Vincentella revoluta</i> (Bak.) Pierre .....             | 2050                         |
| <i>Virectaria major</i> (K. Schum.) Verdc. ....             | 1926                         |
| <i>Vismia guineensis</i> (L.) Choisy .....                  | 965                          |
| <i>Vitex congolensis</i> De Wild. & Th. Dur. ....           | 2272                         |
| <i>Vitex doniana</i> Sweet. ....                            | 2273                         |
| <i>Vitex ferruginea</i> Schum. & Thonn. ....                | 2274                         |
| <i>Vitex rivularis</i> Gürke .....                          | 2275                         |
| <i>Vitex</i> sp. ....                                       | 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279       |
| <i>Voacanga africana</i> Stapf .....                        | 251                          |
| <i>Voacanga</i> sp. ....                                    | 252, 253                     |
| <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> Thouars .....                  | 1245                         |
| <i>Vossia cuspidata</i> (Roxb.) Griff. ....                 | 938                          |
| <i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal. ....                  | 2108                         |
| <i>Xanthosoma mafaffa</i> Schott .....                      | 281                          |
| <i>Xanthosoma violaceum</i> Schott .....                    | 282                          |
| <i>Xylopiia aethiopica</i> (Dunal) A. Rich. ....            | 161                          |
| <i>Xylopiia africana</i> Oliv. ....                         | 162                          |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| <i>Xylopia chrysophylla</i> Louis & Boutique .....    | 163  |
| <i>Xylopia hypolampra</i> Mildbr. ....                | 164  |
| <i>Xylopia phloiodora</i> Mildbr. ....                | 165  |
| <i>Xylopia quintasii</i> Engl. & Diels .....          | 166  |
| <i>Xylopia rubescens</i> Oliv. ....                   | 167  |
| <i>Xylopia staudtii</i> Engl. & Diels .....           | 168  |
| <i>Xylopia</i> aff. <i>villosa</i> Chipp. ....        | 169  |
| <i>Xylopia</i> cf. <i>villosa</i> Chipp. ....         | 170  |
| <i>Xylopia</i> sp. ....                               | 171  |
| <i>Xymalos monospora</i> (Harv.) Baill. ex Warb. .... | 1441 |
| <i>Zanha gokungensis</i> Hiern .....                  | 1993 |
| <i>Zanthoxylum gillettii</i> (De Wild.) Waterm. ....  | 1955 |
| <i>Zanthoxylum</i> sp. ....                           | 1956 |
| <i>Zea mays</i> L. ....                               | 939  |
| <i>Zehneria minutiflora</i> (Cogn.) C. Jeffr. ....    | 566  |
| <i>Zehneria scabra</i> (L. f.) Sond. ....             | 567  |

—Received April 1, 1991

Authors' Names and Addresses: Hideaki TERASHIMA, *Department of Social Science, Faculty of Education, Fukui University, 3-9-1 Bunkyo, Fukui 910, Japan*; Mitsuo ICHIKAWA & Itaru OHTA, *Center for African Area Studies, Kyoto University, 46 Shimoadachi-cho, Yoshida, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto 606, Japan*.